



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B

1,024,117

WOOD'S LIBRARY

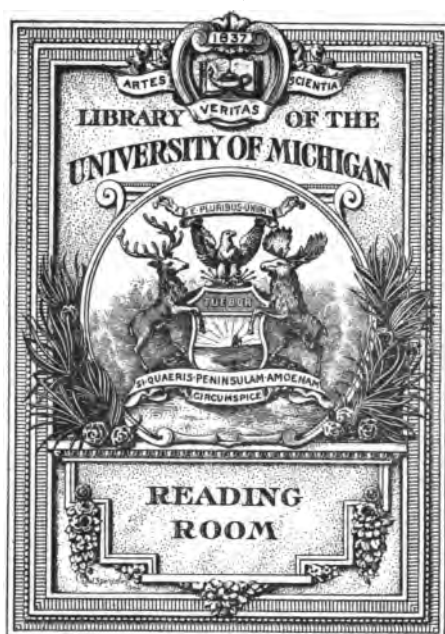


OF
STANDARD
MEDICAL
AUTHORS



W & W





Z
6658
W88

25.5
THIN PAPER EDITION

I N D E X

TO

WOOD'S LIBRARY

OF

STANDARD MEDICAL AUTHORS

FOR THE YEARS

1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884.

NEW YORK

WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY

56 & 58 LAFAYETTE PLACE

1885

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In this Index the names of the authors are printed in large and small capitals, and correspond with the names stamped on the backs of the volumes.

When an author appears more than once in "Wood's Library" (as Mackenzie), the volume in the earlier set is considered as I., that in the later set or sets, II., III., etc.

When the same author appears more than once in the same set, as in the case of Tidy in 1882, the numbering corresponds to that on the back of the books, so that Phillips' volume in 1879 is referred to simply as Phillips, while his two volumes in 1882 are indicated as Phillips I. and Phillips II., as shown in the following complete list :

- 1879—Rest and Pain HILTON. —
 Diseases of Children..... ELLIS. —
 Materia Medica and Therapeutics..... PHILLIPS. —
 Diseases of the Liver. 3 vols..... FRERICH'S I., II. and III. —
 Diseases of the Intestines and Peritoneum..... INTESTINES and PERITONEUM. —
 Infant Feeding..... ROUTH. —
 Manual of Surgery..... CLARKE. —
 Diseases of Women..... TAIT. —
 Diseases of the Nervous System. 2 vols... ROSENTHAL I. and II. —
- 1880—Treatise on Therapeutics. 3 vols..... TROUSSEAU I., II and III. —
 Pharynx, Larynx and Trachea..... MACKENZIE. —
 Diagnosis and Treatment of Ear Diseases... BUCK. —
 Functional Nervous Diseases..... PUTZEL. —
 Female Pelvic Organs..... SAVAGE. —
 Minor Surgical Gynecology..... MUNDÉ. —
 Foreign Bodies in Surgery. 2 vols..... POULET. —
 Venereal Diseases..... KEYES. —
 Hand-book of Physical Diagnosis..... GUTTMANN. —
- 1881—General Medical Chemistry..... WITTHAUS. —
 Hand-book of Uterine Therapeutics..... TILT. —
 A Medical Formulary..... JOHNSON. —
 Food and Dietetics..... PAVY. —
 Diseases of the Joints..... BARWELL. —
 Diseases of the Bladder..... COULSON. —
 Diseases of Old Age..... CHARCOT and LOOMIS. —
 A Treatise on Albuminuria DICKINSON —

1881—*Continued.*

- Artificial Anæsthesia and AnæstheticsLYMAN. —
 The Continued Fevers.....WILSON. —
 Diseases of the Eye.....NOYES. —
 Materia Med. and Therapeutics of the Skin..PIFFARD. —

1882—Legal Medicine. 2 vols.....TIDY I. and II. —

- Rheumatism, Gout and Some Allied Diseases..LONGSTRETH. —
 Practical Medical Anatomy.....RANNEY. —
 Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 2 vols....PHILLIPS I. and II. —
 Illustrations of Dissections. 2 vols.....ELLIS and FORD I. and II. —
 Lectures on Diseases of Children.....HENOCH. —
 Asthma.SALTER. —
 Mental Pathology and Therapeutics.....GRIESINGER. —
 Diseases of the Rectum.....KELSEY. —

1883—Manual of Gynecology. 2 vols.....HART and BARBOUR. —

- Hereditary Syphilis.....DIDY and STURGIS. —
 A Text-book of Pathological AnatomyZIEGLER I. —
 The Microscope and its Revelations. 2 vols..CARPENTER I. and II. —
 Manual of Practical Hygiène. 2 vols.....PARKES. —
 Diseases of WomenFRITSCH. —
 Diseases and Injuries of the Horse.....KIRBY. —
 Treatment of Wounds.....PILCHER. —
 Handbook of Electro-Therapeutics.....ERB. —

1884—Legal Medicine.....J.L......TIDY. —

- A Text-book of Pathological Anatomy.....ZIEGLER II. —
 Oesophagus, Nose and Naso-Pharynx.....MACKENZIE II. —
 Pathology and Treatment of Gonorrhœa.....MILTON. —
 Diseases of the Heart.....PAUL. —
 Therapeutics of the Respiratory Passage.....JAMES. —
 Medical Botany of North America.....JOHNSON II. —
 Practical Manual of Obstetrics.....VERRIER and PARTRIDGE. —
 Malaria and Malarial Diseases.....STERNBERG. —
 Hooper's Physician's Vade Mecum. 2 vols..HOOPER I. and II. —
 Diseases of Urinary and Male Sexual Organs.BELFIELD. —

INDEX

TO

WOOD'S LIBRARY

OF

STANDARD MEDICAL AUTHORS,

1879—1884.

Abdomen, abscess of, RANNEY, 313
 anatomical divisions of, RANNEY, 280
 aneurism within, RANNEY, 288
 concussion of, RANNEY, 309
 death from pressure on, TIDY I., 248
 dropsy of the, HOOVER II., 169
 exterior of, RANNEY, 283-286
 in pregnancy, TIDY III., 70, 71, 78
 in the sexes, RANNEY, 283
 lymphatics of, RANNEY, 309
 diseases, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 233
 mensuration of, MUNDÉ, 107
 nerves of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 305-308
 pain in, RANNEY, 249
 perforation of, PAUL, 238
 physical examination of, RANNEY, 286, 287
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 240, 243, 244, 280
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
 the, ELLIS and FORD II., 55
 pulsation of, RANNEY, 284
 regions of, RANNEY, 281, 282
 region of, points of surgical interest in, RANNEY, 308-315
 tapping of, RANNEY, 284, 309.

Abdomen, tumors of, ELLIS, 155
 viscera in, RANNEY, 278, *et seq.*
 wounds of, RANNEY, 308-311
 wounds of, PILCHER, 351
 wounds of, CLARKE, 205
 wounds of, in horses, KIRBY, 291
 zones of, RANNEY, 280
 Abdominal examination, HART and BARBOUR I., 95
 friction, GUTTMANN, 254
 hernia, ELLIS and FORD, 38, 43
 muscles, contraction of in peritonitis, HILTÓN, 142
 palpation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 42
 rings, RANNEY, 288, 289
 rings, ELLIS and FORD II., 30, 36, 49
 section for uterine tumors, TAIT, 101
 section in diagnosis of ovarian tumors, TAIT, 165
 section, the rules for, HART and BARBOUR I., 179, 183
 tumors, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 233
 tumors, FRITSCH, 326
 tumors, HENOCK, 238
 viscera, RANNEY, 290, *et seq.*
 viscera, protrusion of, PILCHER, 353
 Aberration, chromatic, CARPENTER I., 8,

- Aberration, spherical, CARPENTER I., 6, 14
- Abies, varieties of, PHILLIPS, 108, 109
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 258
- Ablution, PARKES II., 207, 215.
- Abnormalities of the bladder, COULSON, 31
- Abortifacients, TIDY III., 103
- Abortion, HART and BARBOUR II., 258
and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR, II., 335
artificial means of, TIDY III., 98, 109
causes, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 164, 167
causes of, TIDY III., 96, 98
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 134
classification, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
criminal, TIDY III., 100
in heart disease, PAUL, 244
in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 132
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 147, 172
laws regarding, TIDY III., 100
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 204
treatment, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 169, 170
- Abortive treatment of gonorrhoea, MILTON, 122
of pustules, TROUSSEAU I., 245
- Abrasions, JOHNSON I., 137
- Abscess, HOOPER, I., 59
JOHNSON I., 110
ZIEGLER I., 146, 164
alveolar, ZEIGLER II., 244
atheromatous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22, 23
axillary, HILTON, 73
cerebellar, ROSENTHAL I., 71
cerebral, HENOCH, 108
ROSENTHAL I., 68
cervical, HILTON, 75
facial, HILTON, 83
hepatic in typhoid, WILSON, 185
iliac, CLARKE, 160
iliac, HILTON, 76
in ano-rectal region, symptoms, KELSEY, 74
in ano-rectal region, treatment, KELSEY, 76
- Abscess, in ischio-rectal fossa, POULET I., 239
in the ano-rectal region, KELSEY, 71, 77
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189
intra-articular varieties, BARWELL, 49, 105
intra-osseous, BARWELL, 243
ischio-rectal, KELSEY, 74
lachrymal, NOYES, 130
laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 207
lumbar, CLARKE, 160
metastatic, PILCHER, 49
multiple in cerebrospinal fever WILSON, 90
of brain from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 252
of larynx, POULET II., 47
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 319
of myocardium, PAUL, 190
of nasal septum, MACKENZIE, II., 304
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 94
of uterine wall, HART and BARBOUR II., 5
ovarian, FRITSCH, 307
parametritic, FRITSCH, 271
- Abscess, pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 170-174
pelvic, SAVAGE, 69-72
pelvic, FRITSCH, 282
pelvic, in hip disease, BARWELL, 302
pelvic, surgery of, SAVAGE, 91
pelvi-rectal, KELSEY, 74
peri-articular, BARWELL, 105-117
perimetritic, FRITSCH, 281
perineal, MILTON, 225
perinephritic gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 232
pericesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 39-43
prostatic, MILTON, 227
psaos, HILTON, 53
pulmonary, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
pyæmic, BARWELL, 69
retropharyngeal, HENOCH, 59
retropharyngeal, ELLIS, 140
retropharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 16
splenic in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333

- Abscess, subgluteal, HILTON, 77
 sulphides in, PHILLIPS I., 29
 treatment of, HILTON, 70, 74
 tuberculous, ZIEGLER II., 225
 uterine, FRITSCH, 153
 vulvar, FRITSCH, 74
 Abscissæ, PARKES II., 189
 Absinthe, TROUSSEAU III., 211
 JOHNSON I., 1
 PAVY, 268
 PHILLIPS, 164
 Absinthum, PIFFARD, 5
 Absorbent gauze, PILCHER, 186
 Absorption by rectum, KELSEY, 283
 Acacia, JOHNSON I., 2
 Acanthus mollis, PIFFARD, 5
 Acagion nut, PAVY, 171
 Acardiac monsters, TIDY I., 276
 Acarus domesticus, PAVY, 130
 farinæ, PAVY, 155
 varieties of, PARKES II., 241, 249, 289
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 330
 varieties, HOOPER II., 256, 257
 Accidents, TIDY II., 10, 11, 12
 Acclimatization, TAIT, 57
 PARKES II., 80, 92
 Accommodation, NOYES, 10, 12, 50-54, 89
 paralysis of, PUTZEL, 198
 Accomplices, evidences of, TIDY III., 101
 Acenaphthalene, WITTHAUS, 337
 Acephalus monsters, TIDY I., 277
 Aceta, WITTHAUS, 187
 Acetabular hip-disease, BARWELL, 278-316
 Acetabulum, RANNEY, 265, 272, 273
 erosion of, BARWELL, 280, 281
 Acetamide, WITTHAUS, 208
 Acetate of Potash, TROUSSEAU III., 242
 Acetic acid, PAVY, 73, 82
 Acetic ether, LYMAN, 300
 Acetone, LYMAN, 299
 TROUSSEAU III., 14
 WITTHAUS, 204
 Acetones, WITTHAUS, 154
 Acetum, PHILLIPS I., 181
 JOHNSON I., 3, 4
 Acetyl hydrate, WITTHAUS, 185
 Acetyl hydride, WITTHAUS, 200
 Acetyl methylide, WITTHAUS, 204
 Acetyline, WITTHAUS, 287
 Achillea, JOHNSON I., 5
 millefolium, JOHNSON II., 181
 Acholia, FRERICHS I., 167, 170, 172
 Achorion, ZIEGLER II., 201
 Schönleinii, ZIEGLER I., 326
 Schönleinii, HOOPER II., 265
 Acromatic condenser, CARPENTER I., 144
 objectives, CARPENTER I., 7-10
 Acid, acetic, PIFFARD, 5, 6
 acetic, WITTHAUS, 185
 acetic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 5-6
 acetic, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 180
 aconitic, WITTHAUS, 291
 acrylic, WITTHAUS, 224
 adipsic, WITTHAUS, 253
 allantoic, WITTHAUS, 272
 allanturic, WITTHAUS, 272
 amalic, WITTHAUS, 355
 amidoacetic, WITTHAUS, 208
 amidobutyric, WITTHAUS, 214
 amidocaproic, WITTHAUS, 214
 amidopropionic, WITTHAUS, 214
 amidovalerianic, WITTHAUS, 214
 amyl-sulphuric, WITTHAUS, 199
 angelic, WITTHAUS, 225
 arachaic, WITTHAUS, 280
 arachic, WITTHAUS, 193
 arsenic, WITTHAUS, 121-125
 arsenious, PHILLIPS II., 25
 arsenious, PIFFARD, 23
 arsenious, WITTHAUS, 118-121
 arsenious, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 7-8
 aspartic, WITTHAUS, 277
 auric, WITTHAUS, 374
 azelaic, WITTHAUS, 254
 benic, WITTHAUS, 193
 benzoic, PIFFARD, 6
 benzoic, JOHNSON I., 8-9
 benzoic, WITTHAUS, 297-326
 benostearic, WITTHAUS, 193
 benzoglycolic, WITTHAUS, 327
 binitrobenzoic, WITTHAUS, 327
 bismuthic, WITTHAUS, 389
 boracic, JOHNSON I., 9
 boracic, PIFFARD, 6
 boracic, WITTHAUS, 140

- Acid, boric, WITTHAUS, 140
 boric, JOHNSON I., 9
 bromic, WITTHAUS, 78
 butylformic, WITTHAUS, 191
 butyric, WITTHAUS, 189
 cachontannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 caffaic, WITTHAUS, 345
 caffetannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 camphic, WITTHAUS, 296
 capric, WITTHAUS, 192
 caproic, WITTHAUS, 191,
 caprylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 carbamic, WITTHAUS, 274
 carbolic, WITTHAUS, 320
 carbolic, PIFFARD, 6
 carbolic, as a germicidal, STERNBERG,
 114
 carbolic, as an anæsthetic, LYMAN,
 255-259
 carbolic, in malarial fevers, STERN-
 BERG, 114, 204
 carbolic, in uterine diseases, TILT,
 135, 264
 carbolic, preparations of, JOHNSON
 I., 10-12
 carbonic, JOHNSON I., 13
 carbonic, WITTHAUS, 234
 carminic, WITTHAUS, 342
 cathartic, WITTHAUS, 342
 cathartic, PHILLIPS, 191
 cerotic, WITTHAUS, 193
 chenocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 chenot-aurocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 chloric, WITTHAUS, 76
 chlorous, WITTHAUS, 76
 cholalic, WITTHAUS, 212
 choleic, WITTHAUS, 211
 cholesteric, WITTHAUS, 335
 cholic, WITTHAUS, 210, 212
 cholonic, WITTHAUS, 211
 chromic, JOHNSON I., 13
 chromic, PIFFARD, 7
 chromic, WITTHAUS, 375
 chrysophanic, JOHNSON I., 18
 chrysophanic, PIFFARD, 7
 chrysophanic, PHILLIPS, 98
 cinnamic, WITTHAUS, 297, 338
 citarconic, WITTHAUS, 291
 citric, JOHNSON I., 14
 citric, PIFFARD, 8
 citric, PHILLIPS I., 189
- Acid, citric, WITTHAUS, 291
 coeinic, WITTHAUS, 280
 coeostiaric, WITTHAUS, 280
 cresylic, WITTHAUS, 322
 crotonic, WITTHAUS, 225
 cyanic, WITTHAUS, 341
 cyanuric, WITTHAUS, 258
 decylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 delphinic, WITTHAUS, 191
 deoxyglutanic, WITTHAUS, 258
 dextrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
 dichloracetic, WITTHAUS, 187
 dichromic, WITTHAUS, 375
 digallic, WITTHAUS, 345
 digitallic, WITTHAUS, 343
 dilactic, WITTHAUS, 249
 disulphanilic, WITTHAUS, 333
 disulphinic, WITTHAUS, 92
 ditartaric, WITTHAUS, 291
 dithionic, WITTHAUS, 92
 elaïdic, WITTHAUS, 226
 erythrogliac, WITTHAUS, 289
 ethalic, WITTHAUS, 193
 ethyldiacetic, WITTHAUS, 204
 ethylenolactic, WITTHAUS, 247
 ethyloxalic, WITTHAUS, 198
 ethylsulphuric, WITTHAUS, 196
 fluoric, WITTHAUS, 70
 formic, PIFFARD, 8
 formic, WITTHAUS, 184
 gadinic, WITTHAUS, 283
 gallic, JOHNSON I., 14, 15
 galiic, WITTHAUS, 320
 gallic, PIFFARD, 8
 gallic, PHILLIPS, 291
 galleatonic, WITTHAUS, 344
 glucic, WITTHAUS, 300
 glycerophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 286
 glycocholic, WITTHAUS, 210
 glycerlamic, WITTHAUS, 208
 glyarlic, WITTHAUS, 246
 guaiaconic, PHILLIPS, 179
 hemimellitic, WITTHAUS, 329
 hemipinic, WITTHAUS, 352
 heptylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 hexylic, WITTHAUS, 191
 hippuric in urine, BELFIELD, 107
 hyspuric, WITTHAUS, 327
 hyænic, WITTHAUS, 193
 hydrobromic, JOHNSON I., 16, 17
 hydrobromic, WITTHAUS, 77

- Acid, hydrochloric, PHILLIPS I., 191, 199
 hydrochloric, WITTHAUS, 72
 hydrochloric preparations, JOHNSON I., 17, 18
 hydrocyanic, JOHNSON I., 18-20
 hydrocyanic, PIFFARD, 8
 hydrocyanic, PHILLIPS, 206
 hydrocyanic, PHILLIPS I., 202
 hydrocyanic, WITTHAUS, 339
 hydrofoucyanic, WITTHAUS, 342
 hydroferocyanic, WITTHAUS, 342
 hydrofluoric, WITTHAUS, 69
 hydrofluosilicic, WITTHAUS, 372
 hydriodic, WITTHAUS, 80
 hydromellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
 hydrosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 84
 hydrosulphurous, WITTHAUS, 88
 hydruilic, WITTHAUS, 268
 hydrocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 hyoglychocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 hyrtanrocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
 hypobromous, WITTHAUS, 78
 hypochloric, WITTHAUS, 76
 hypochlorous, WITTHAUS, 78
 hypogaic, WITTHAUS, 280
 hypointoric, WITTHAUS, 100
 hypointorous, WITTHAUS, 102
 hypophosphorous, WITTHAUS, 112
 hyphosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 92
 hyposulphurous, WITTHAUS, 92
 injections for cystitis, COULSON 91, 284
 iodic, WITTHAUS, 81
 isethiomic, WITTHAUS, 231
 isobutyric, WITTHAUS, 190
 isophthalic, WITTHAUS, 320
 itaconic, WITTHAUS, 291
 kniovic, PHILLIPS, 239
 lactic, JOHNSON I., 20
 lactic, WITTHAUS, 247
 lactic in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 56
 lactrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
 lauric, WITTHAUS, 192
 laurostearic, WITTHAUS, 192
 leucic, WITTHAUS, 215
 linoleid, WITTHAUS, 281,
 lithic, WITTHAUS, 268
 lithic, discovery of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 95
- Acid, lobelic, PHILLIPS, 225
 octylic, WITTHAUS, 192
 œnanthyllic, WITTHAUS, 192
 oleic, JOHNSON, I., 23
 oleic, WITTHAUS, 226
 orthoantimonic, WITTHAUS, 185
 orthoarsenic, WITTHAUS, 121
 orthoboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 orthophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
 osmic, WITTHAUS, 373
 oxalic, WITTHAUS, 250
 oxaloomic, WITTHAUS, 198
 oxaluric, WITTHAUS, 272
 oxamic, WITTHAUS, 274
 oxybenzoic, WITTHAUS, 329
 maleic, WITTHAUS, 277
 malic, WITTHAUS, 276
 malonic, WITTHAUS, 252
 manitic, WITTHAUS, 298
 margaric, WITTHAUS, 193
 meconic, PHILLIPS, 62
 meconic, WITTHAUS, 350, 353
 melassic, WITTHAUS, 300
 melissic, WITTHAUS, 193
 mellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
 mellophanic, WITTHAUS, 330
 mesitylenic, WITTHAUS, 329
 metaboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 metantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
 metantinaonous, WITTHAUS, 135
 metaphosphoric, WITTHAUS, 114
 metarsenine, WITTHAUS, 122
 metastaunic, WITTHAUS, 391
 methylecrotonic, WITTHAUS, 226
 monochlorocetic, WITTHAUS, 187
 morintannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 mucic, WITTHAUS, 298
 muriatic, JOHNSON I., 17
 muriatic, WITTHAUS, 72
 myristic, WITTHAUS, 192
 nitrate of mercury in uterine disease, TILT, 145
 nitric, PIFFARD, 9
 nitric, PHILLIPS I., 215, 221
 nitric, WITTHAUS, 102
 nitric, preparations of, JOHNSON, 21-22
 nitrobenzoic, WITTHAUS, 327
 nitro-hydrochloric, JOHNSON, I., 22
 nitromuriatic, JOHNSON, I., 22
 nitromuriatic, PIFFARD, 10

Acid, nitromuriatic, PHILLIPS I., 199

nitrosonitric, WITTHAUS, 104
 nitrous, WITTHAUS, 102
 nordhausen, WITTHAUS, 92
 nomylic WITTHAUS, 192
 palmetic, WITTHAUS, 193
 parabanic, WITTHAUS, 271
 paralactic, WITTHAUS, 248
 paramucic, WITTHAUS, 298
 pelargonic, WITTHAUS, 192
 pentatheonic, WITTHAUS, 93
 perbroniic, WITTHAUS, 78
 perchloric, WITTHAUS, 76
 penodic, WITTHAUS, 81
 phenic, LYMAN, 99
 phenic, WITTHAUS, 320
 phenylsulphurous, WITTHAUS, 316
 phocenic, WITTHAUS, 191
 phosphoric, JOHNSON I., 23, 24
 phosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
 phosphoric, PHILLIPS I., 221
 phosphoric in urine in albuminuria,
 DICKINSON, 43, 139, 197
 phosphorous, WITTHAUS, 112
 phophoturagetic, WITTHAUS, 373
 phosovinic, WITTHAUS, 195
 phthalic, WITTHAUS, 328
 picric, WITTHAUS, 321
 picric, PIFFARD, 10
 pimelic, WITTHAUS, 253
 piralic, WITTHAUS, 191
 plumbic, WITTHAUS, 386
 pneumatic, WITTHAUS, 230
 prehuitic, WITTHAUS, 330
 propionic, WITTHAUS, 189
 propylacetic, WITTHAUS, 191
 proteatechnic, WITTHAUS, 345
 prussic, JOHNSON I., 18
 prussic, WITTHAUS, 339
 prussic, PHILLIPS, 206
 prussic, effect on respiration, JAMES,
 271
 pyroantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
 pyroaosenic, WITTHAUS, 122
 pyrobismuthic, WITTHAUS, 389
 pyroboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 pyrogallic, JOHNSON I., 16
 pyrogallic, WITTHAUS, 325
 pyrogallic, PIFFARD, 10
 pyroligneous, PIFFARD, 10
 pyroligneous, WITTHAUS, 185

Acid, pyromellitic, WITTHAUS, 330

pyromuiic, WITTHAUS, 298
 pyrophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
 pyrosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 92
 pyrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 291
 pyruvic, WITTHAUS, 291
 quinic, WITTHAUS, 353
 quinotannic, WITTHAUS, 345
 quinoric, WITTHAUS, 353
 racemic, WITTHAUS, 290
 rocellic, WITTHAUS, 254
 rosolic, WITTHAUS, 321
 saccharic, WITTHAUS, 298
 salicylous, WITTHAUS, 331
 salicylic, WITTHAUS, 329
 salicylic, JOHNSON I., 24
 salicylic, PIFFARD, 10
 salicylic as an antiseptic, JAMES,
 168
 salicylic in rheumatism, LONG-
 STRETH, 208, 215
 santonic, WITTHAUS 344
 sarcocactic, WITTHAUS, 247
 scheele's, JAMES, 272
 sebatic, WITTHAUS, 254
 silicotungstic, WITTHAUS, 373
 stannic, WITTHAUS, 391
 stearic, WITTHAUS, 193
 suberic, WITTHAUS, 253, 281
 succinic, WITTHAUS, 253
 sulphanilic, WITTHAUS, 333
 sulphobenzoric, WITTHAUS, 327
 sulphocarbonic, LYMAN, 100
 sulphocarbonic, WITTHAUS, 245
 sulphocyanic, WITTHAUS, 341
 sulphoglucic, WITTHAUS, 300
 sulphorinic, WITTHAUS, 196
 sulphuric, JOHNSON I., 25, 26
 sulphuric, PIFFARD, 11
 sulphuric, WITTHAUS, 86
 sulphuric in urine, in kidney disease,
 DICKINSON, 44, 139, 197
 sulphuric, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 227,
 233
 sulphurous, JOHNSON I., 27
 sulphurous, PIFFARD, 11
 sulphurous, WITTHAUS, 86
 sulphydric, WITTHAUS, 84
 tannic, PIFFARD, 11
 tannic, PHILLIPS, 291
 tannic, WITTHAUS, 344

- Acid, tannic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 27-29
 tartaric, PHILLIPS I., 247
 tartaric, JOHNSON I., 5
 tartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
 tartralic, WITTHAUS, 291
 taurocarbanic, WITTHAUS, 230
 taurocholic, WITTHAUS, 211
 terephthalic, WITTHAUS, 328
 tetraboric, WITTHAUS, 140
 tetrathronic, WITTHAUS, 93
 toxicodendric, PHILLIPS, 158
 trichloroacetic, WITTHAUS, 187
 trichromic, WITTHAUS, 375
 trimellitic, WITTHAUS, 329
 trimesitic, WITTHAUS, 329
 trimtrophenic, WITTHAUS, 321
 tritheonic, WITTHAUS, 93
 ulmic, WITTHAUS, 300
 uric, WITTHAUS, 268
 uric, BELFIELD, 138, 139, 152
 uric, in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 41-42
 uric, in urine in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 43, 139, 197
 urous, WITTHAUS, 272
 valerianic, WITTHAUS, 190
- Acids, biliary, FRERICHS III., 190-192
 biliary, WITTHAUS, 210
 burns and death from, TIDY I., 257, and II., 96, 120
 fatty, WITTHAUS, 133
 in beer and wine, PARKES I., 72, 94, 304
 in menorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 17
 mineral, in malaria, STERNBERG, 202
- Acidity, TROUSSEAU I., 100, 199, 205, and II., 165
 of cow's milk, ROUTH, 152
 of human milk, ROUTH, 157
- Acne, HOOPER II., 277
 ELLIS, 35
 JOHNSON I., 302, 364
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 277
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 in horses, KIRBY, 156, 169
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 mercury, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 27
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
- Acne, varieties of, PIFFARD, 136, 157, 272, 286
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 196
 vulvar, TAIT, 77
- Acolein, WITTHAUS, 224
- Aconite, TROUSSEAU II., 269-271
 PHILLIPS, 1
 effect on the respiratory system, JAMES, 181
 in acute bronchitis, JAMES, 184
 in acute pneumonia, JAMES, 185
 in asthma, JAMES, 185
 in catarrh of the upper air passages, JAMES, 189
 in children, ELLIS, 112, 182
 in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 186
 in pleurisy, JAMES, 185
 in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 230
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
 in tonsillitis, JAMES, 184
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 128
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 31-33
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 12
- Aconitia, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 JOHNSON I., 31
- Acorn, coffee, PAVY, 331
- Acorns, TROUSSEAU I., 78
 calamus, JOHNSON II., 264
- Acoumeter (Politzer's), BUCK, 19
- Acoustic nerve, diseases of, ERB, 96-100
- Acrania, RANNEY, 2
 ZIEGLER, I., 103
 ZIEGLER I., 25
- Actæa, spicata, PIFFARD, 12
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 68-70
- Actinomycosis, ZIEGLER I., 189, 326
- Actual cautery, PIFFARD, 123
 in joint disease, BARWELL, 57, 239
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 129, 162
- Acuity of vision, NOYES, 8
- Acupressure, PILCHER, 99, 125, 292
 KIRBY, 27
 CLARKE, 38
- Acupuncture in cedema of Bright's, DICKINSON, 160
 producing anæsthesia, LYMAN, 1
- Acute anterior polio-myelitis, ERB, 175.
 ascending paralysis, *see* Paralysis
 atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER I., 299
 enteritis, *see* Enteritis.

- Acute military tuberculosis, ZIEGLER I., 173
 cesophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 18-22
 yellow atrophy of liver, GUTTMANN, 265
- Adams, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 101, 104, 143, 144
- Adder's tongue, JOHNSON II., 276
- Addison's disease, ZIEGLER II., 146
 disease, HOOPER I., 245
 disease, ROSENTHAL II., 268-270
- Adenitis, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 49
 gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 254
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 70, 86
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259, 261
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207, 220
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 163, 168
- Adeno-carcinoma, ZIEGLER I., 236, 242
- Adenoid vegetations, naso-pharyngeal, BUCK, 171
 of nasopharynx, MACKENZIE II., 342-347
- Adenoma, ZIEGLER I., 233, *et seq.*
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 335
 of rectum, malignant, KELSEY, 218
 of sweat glands, ZIEGLER II., 194
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 262
 polyposum in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 102
- Adeps, JOHNSON I., 33
- Adhesion, primary, PILCHER, 27
 secondary, PILCHER, 29
- Adhesions in middle ear, BUCK, 274
- Adhesive inflammation, ZIEGLER II., 129
 plaster, JOHNSON I., 322
 plaster, PILCHER, 162
- Adiantum Capillus Veneris, PIFFARD, 13
 pedatum JOHNSON II., 277
- Adipocere. TIDY I., 77, 79, 94, 95, 96, 97
 TIDY III., 227
- Adipose tissue, ZIEGLER I., 123
- Adjustment of focus, CARPENTER I., 82
- Adulteration of food, PARKES II., 503, 509, 511
- Adulteration of milk, results, ROUTH, 150-152
- Adults, height and weight of, TIDY II., 144
- Adults supply of water for, PARKES I., 4
- Adynamic remittent fever, STERNBERG, 250
 remittent fever, symptoms of, STERNBERG, 256
 remittent fever, treatment of, STERNBERG, 257
- Ægophany, GUTTMANN, 183
- Æolipile, FRITSCH, 65
- Ærated bread, PAVY, 151
- Æroscope, PARKES I., 196
- Ærugo, PHILLIPS II., 117
- Æsculus, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 126-127
- Æther, *see* Ether
- Afferent cardiac nerves, PAUL, 81
- Affusions in tetanus, TROUSSEAU II., 220
- Africaise, food of, PAVY, 311-314
- African stations, PARKES II., 321
- After-damp, WITTHAUS, 158
- After-images, NOYES, 10
- After-pains, JOHNSON I., 125
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 189
- Agaricus, varieties of, PIFFARD, 13
- Agave Americana, PARKES I., 276
- Age and crime, TIDY I., 140
 and disease, HOOPER I., 5-6
 and fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR, II., 90
 and gout, LONGSTRETH, 251
 and gynecological examinations, MUNDÉ 7
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 100
 and kidney diseases, DICKINSON, 28, 105, 188, 266
 and lithotomy, COULSON, 303
 and lithotomy, COULSON, 289
 and marriage, TIDY I., 139
 and menstruation, HART and BARBOUR I., 85
 and procreation, TIDY III., 7-8
 and rape, TIDY III., 113-116
 and rape, TIDY I., 140
 and rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 22
 and wounds, PHILLIPS, 13
 in the biology of continued fevers, WILSON, 79, 119, 219, 252
 medico-legal aspects, TIDY I., 139
 mode of determining, TIDY I., 135
 of foetus, table to determine, TIDY I., 271
- Agensia, ROSENTHAL II., 192

- Agensis, **ERR**, 313
 Aggernasi, **MACKENZIE II.**, 162
 Agnews operation for cataract, **NOYES**, 251
 Agoraphobia, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 35
 Agraphia, **PUTZEL**, 45
 Agrimonia eupatoria, **JOHNSON II.**, 139
 Agrimony, **JOHNSON II.**, 139
 Ague, **ELLIS**, 58
 a cause of Bright's disease, **DICKINSON**, 124
 arsenic in, **PHILLIPS II.**, 46
 bromides in, **PHILLIPS I.**, 118
 cake, **ZIEGLER II.**, 98
 decline and prevalence of, **PARKES I.**, 48, 49, 135
 see Intermittent fever
 water in, **PHILLIPS I.**, 143
 Air, albumoid ammonia in, estimation of, **PARKES I.**, 124, 199
 amount for light and ventilation, **PARKES I.**, 157-162
 bacteria in, **ZIEGLER I.**, 282
 bubbles under the microscope, **CARPENTER I.**, 152
 cells of the mastoid process, **BUCK**, 297
 chemical examination of, **PARKES I.**, 197
 chemistry of, **WITTHAUS**, 95-97, 237
 cooling of for buildings, **PARKES II.**, 474
 diseases from impure, **PARKES I.**, 133-137
 effects of on wounds, **PHILLIPS**, 18, *et seq.*
 examination of, **PARKES I.**, 195
 gases in, **PARKES I.**, 121
 how vitiated, **PARKES I.**, 122-146
 impurities in, **PARKES I.**, 114
 in railway cars and sewers, **PARKES I.**, 127
 marsh, **STERNBERG**, 64
 meter, **PARKES I.**, 193
 movements of, **PARKES I.**, 98, 165, 171; **II.**, 89
 of cesspools and workshops, **PARKES I.**, 121
 of sick-rooms, **PARKES I.**, 120
 of towns, **PARKES I.**, 126-130
 Air, passages after drowning, **TIDY III.**, 224
 passages, fenovilirea of, **MACKENZIE II.**, 234
 passages, bodies that have been found in cases of, **POULET II.**, 5-93
 passages, fluid foreign bodies in, **POULET II.**, 3-12
 air passages, foreign bodies in, **POULET II.**, 1-93
 passages foreign bodies in, in epilepsy, **POULET II.**, 17
 passages, foreign bodies in, treatment, **POULET II.**, 12, 71
 purification of, **PILCHER**, 66, 68
 purifiers, **PARKES II.**, 169, 170
 passages, solid foreign bodies in, **POULET II.**, 14-71
 solid and suspended particles in **PARKES I.**, 114-115
 watery vapor in, **PARKES I.**, 200
 weight of, **PARKES II.**, 89
 Akebra quinata, **PIFFARD**, 111
 Alalia, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 104
 vespertilionis, **FRITSCH**, 6
 Albers, **MACKENZIE I.**, 228, 265, 281, 364, 390, 411
 Albinism, **ZIEGLER II.**, 149
 heredity in, **TIDY I.**, 176
 Albinos, **TIDY I.**, 136
 Albumen and albuminates, **PARKES I.**, 203-205, 209, 213
 Albumen in eggs, **ROUTH**, 159
 in urine, **BELFIELD**, 112
 in urine, in granular kidney, **DICKINSON**, 137
 in urine, in nephritis, **DICKINSON**, 41
 in urine in waxy kidney, **DICKINSON**, 196
 Albumen, *see*, also, Albumin
 why present in Bright's diseases, **DICKINSON**, 11
 Albuminates, **WITTHAUS**, 365
 JAMES, 22
 Albumin as food, **PAVY**, 49, 50
 varieties of, **PAVY**, 19
 varieties of, **WITTHAUS**, 362, 363, 365, 366
 Albuminoids, **WITTHAUS**, 360
 tests for, **CARPENTER I.**, 208

- Albuminuria, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 156, and III., 232
 GUTTMANN, 293
 HOOPER I., 126
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 284
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 59
 causes of, BELFIELD, 118-122
 classification of, DICKINSON, 7
 gallic acid in, PHILLIPS, 294
 in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 152
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 175
 not always present in scarlatinal dropsy, DICKINSON, 75
 obstructive, BELFIELD, 124
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 104
 syphilitic, KEYES, 219
 toxic, DICKINSON, 80
 transient in typhoid fever, WILSON, 188
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 145
 without renal disease, BELFIELD, 3
 Albutt (Clifford), DICKINSON 108, 244, 248
 Alcohol, TROUSSEAU II., 38, III., 3, 222
 PAVY, 82-86, 237-269
 LYMAN, 228-255
 a cause of kidney disease, DICKINSON, 89, 112, 271
 administered with food, JAMES, 106
 and longevity, TIDY II., 8, 16
 as a food, PARKES I., 307, 315, 320, 326
 as an hæmostatic, PILCHER, 97
 death from, TIDY I., 257
 effect on the mucous membrane, JAMES, 100
 effect on the respiratory system, JAMES, 102
 effects of, PARKES I., 314
 effects on the system, LYMAN, 248-253
 in cold and heat, PARKES I., 317, 318
 in phthisis, JAMES, 105
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 105
 nutritious quality of, LYMAN, 238, 239
 poisoning by, LYMAN, 250
 varieties of, JOHNSON I., 86, 37
 Alcohols, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 169, 178, 180, 231, 318, 323, 334
 WITTHAUS, 150, 151, 167, 178, 230, 289, 292, 328
 Alcoholic fermentation, ZIEGLER I., 316
 infanticide, TIDY III., 276
 Alcoholism, TROUSSEAU I., 205
 HOOPER II., 61
 ammonia, in, PHILLIPS I., 258
 and rape, TIDY III., 120
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 115
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 218
 chronic, LYMAN, 250
 Alcoholismus, chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 14
 Aldehyde, TROUSSEAU III., 14
 Aldehyde, LYMAN, 298
 varieties, WITTHAUS, 171, 200, 203, 331, 336
 Aldehydes, WITTHAUS, 154, 200
 Alder, JOHNSON II., 253
 Aldridge's closet, PARKES II., 45
 Ale, WITTHAUS, 175
 Aleppo buttons, HOOPER II., 287
 Aletris formosa, JOHNSON II., 269
 Alexipharmics, TROUSSEAU III., 186, 305
 Algar progressivus, HENOCH, 8
 Algæ, ZIEGLER I., 316
 CARPENTER I., 331
 in water, PARKES I., 41, 70
 Algid pernicious, intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 270
 pernicious intermittent fever, treatment of, STERNBERG, 182
 remittent fever, case of, STERNBERG, 279
 Algidity in heart diseases, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 189
 in lung diseases, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 190
 Alimentary canal effects of impure water on, PARKES I., 42
 tract, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 233-295
 principles, classification and use, PAVY, 15-18
 Alimentation by rectum, KELSEY, 282
 principles of, ROUTH, 129
 Alesnia, varieties, JOHNSON II., 265
 Alkalies, TROUSSEAU I., 214, II., 148, 161

- Alkalies, death from, TIDY I., 257
 for irritable bladder, COULSON, 160
 in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
 in food, PARKES I., 208
 in urine in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 197, 206, 221
 relation to waxy degeneration, DICKINSON, 170
- Alkaloids, chief varieties, WITTHAUS, 346, 348, 350, 353, 356
- Allantoic vesical, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 72
- Allantois, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 72
- Allarton's operation for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 321
- Allen's caustic holder, MACKENZIE II., 179
- Allingham, KELSEY, 76, 81, 84, 87, 106, 174, 182, 216
- Allium, JOHNSON I., 37
apa, PAVY, 184
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 13
- Allotrophy, WITTHAUS, 30
- Allspice, JOHNSON I., 292
- Alluvial soils and waters, PARKES I., 26, 361
- Allyl and salts, WITTHAUS, 221
- Almond, PHILLIPS, 205
 preparations, JOHNSON I., 58-59
 as food, PAVY, 169, 170, 336
- Alnus serrulata*, JOHNSON II., 253
- Aloes in amenorrhoea, TROUSSEAU II., 149
 in constipation, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 175, 269, 314
 pills, TROUSSEAU II., 158
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 38-41
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 202
 varieties of, JOHNSON, 38
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 13
- Aloin, PHILLIPS, 203
- Alopecia, ZIEGLER II., 199
 TIDY I., 136
 ZEIGLER II., 199
 TROUSSEAU I., 185, 267
 JOHNSON I., 16
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 99
- Alopecia, syphilitic, KEYES, 172
 varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 291
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 141, 144
- Alphos, PIFFARD, 245
- Alpinia officinarum*, PIFFARD, 55
- Alternating calculi, COULSON, 215
 circulation of ascidians, CARPENTER II., 166, 168
- Alterative treatment, the, TROUSSEAU I., 213
- Alteratives, TROUSSEAU I., 115, 224
 for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 208
- Althæa*, JOHNSON I., 43
 PHILLIPS, 93
 officinalis, JOHNSON II., 105
 PHILLIPS I., 265, 275
 WITTHAUS, 383
 as an hæmostatic, PILCHER, 118
 burned, in aural diseases, BUCK, 169, 257, 336
 in bleeding, TROUSSEAU I., 94, 98
 in bread, PAVY, 151
 in food and drink, PARKES I., 30, 264, 266, 299, 306
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 44-46
 root, JOHNSON II., 144
- Alumen, PIFFARD, 13
 JOHNSON I., 44
- Aluminii et potassii tartras, JOHNSON I., 44
 nitras, PIFFARD, 14
- Aluminium, PHILLIPS I., 265
 and salts, WITTHAUS, 381, 382
- Alveolar abscess, ZIEGLER II., 244
 carcinoma of rectum, KELSEY, 222
 neuralgia, PUTZEL, 124
- Amaurosis, HOOPER II., 248
 ERB, 314
 CLARKE, 181
 ROSENTHAL II., 188
 and pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 from malarial poisoning, STERNBERG, 158
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 190-192
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
 saturnine, ROSENTHAL II., 139
- Amber, TROUSSEAU III., 74
- Ambergris, TILT, 101
- Amblyopia, ERB, 314

- Amblyopia**, ROSENTHAL II., 188
 causes of, NOYES, 107, 318, 320
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 191
Ambrosia, varieties, JOHNSON II., 178
Amenorrhœa, HOOPER II., 207
 ERB, 353
 MUNDÉ, 205
 TROUSSEAU III., 304
 JOHNSON I., 125, 147, 198, 273, 369
 HART and BARBOUR I., 262; II., 189, 247, 337
 TAIT, 89
 FRITSCH, 19, 303
 aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 149
 aloes in, PHILLIPS, 204
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 93
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 169
 purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 189
 rue in, PHILLIPS, 137
 earin in, PHILLIPS, 110
 sitz-bath in, PHILLIPS I., 129
 ovarian, TAIT, 119
American catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
 cheese, PAVY, 123
 hellebore, PHILLIPS, 298
 hemp, JOHNSON II., 245
Ametropia, NOYES, 105, 108
Amides, WITTHAUS, 156
Amidrosis, ERB, 286
Amines, WITTHAUS, 155, 332
Aminonæmia in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 262-265
Ammonia, WITTHAUS, 98
 TROUSSEAU I., 204-206, 231, 234
 a stimulant of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 265
 carbonate as an expectorant, JAMES, 295
Ammoniacum, effect on the respiratory membrane, JAMES, 234
Ammonia in air, PARKES I., 124, 199
 in water, PARKES I., 77, 80, 92
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 56, 57
 preparations of, PHILLIPS I., 249-252
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 46-53
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 14, 15
Ammoniac, TROUSSEAU III., 48, 49
Ammonium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 408-411
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 49-56
 preparations and uses, TROUSSEAU I., 206-208, 236, 237
 sulphide, in air and water, PARKES I., 78, 141
Ammonio-citrate of iron, PHILLIPS II., 135
Ammonio-magnesian phosphate in urine, GUTTMANN, 303
Amnion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71, 75
 dropsy of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 154
Amœba, CARPENTER II., 15-17
 ZIEGLER I., 353
Amœbæ in water, PARKES I., 72
Amœboids of blood corpuscles, CARPENTER I., 271
Amorphism, WITTHAUS, 28
Amphoric respiratory murmurs, GUTTMANN, 106, 107
 resonance, where heard, GUTTMANN, 79, 80
Amplifiers, CARPENTER I., 86
Ampulla of fallopian tubes, HART and BARBOUR I., 21
Amputation, PILCHER, 375
 and excision statistics, BARWELL, 398
 in joint-disease, BARWELL, 394
 of cervix, FRITSCH, 66, 151, 176, 215, 224, 259
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 268, 267
 of penis in paraphimosis, WITTHAUS, 204
 of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 77
 septic and aseptic, PILCHER, 55
 utero-ovarian, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 357
 wounds, PILCHER, 378
Amputations, CLARKE, 289
Amputational neuroma, ZIEGLER I., 217
Amussat's operation for imperforate anus, KELSEY, 39
 urethral forceps, POULET II., 184
Amygdala, JOHNSON I., 58
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 16

- Amygdalæ, JOHNSON II., 135
 Amygdalus, PHILLIPS, 205
 see, also, Almond
 Amyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 198, 199
 Amyl chloride, LYMAN, 225
 hydride, LYMAN, 225
 iodide, LYMAN, 226
 sodium, PIFFARD, 17
 nitris, PIFFARD, 16
 nitrite, JOHNSON I., 60
 nitrite, LYMAN, 301-306
 nitrite as an inhalation, JAMES, 256
 nitrite in angina pectoris, JAMES, 258
 nitrite in asthma, JAMES, 258
 nitrite in uterine diseases, TILT, 264
 Amylaceous foods, TIDY II., 195
 Amylene, TROUSSEAU III., 14
 Amyloid concretions, ZIEGLER I., 91
 degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 87-96
 degeneration and syphilis, KEYES, 201
 heart, ZIEGLER II., 43
 kidney, *see* Kidney waxy
 liver, ZIEGLER II., 315
 spleen, ZIEGLER II., 97
 substances, PAVY, 70-72, 74
 Amylum, JOHNSON I., 60
 WITTHAUS, 810
 Amytrophic, lateral sclerosis, ROSENTHAL I., 272
 lateral sclerosis, ERB, 179
 Annabæ caudens, POULET I., 72
 Anacardium, PIFFARD, 67
 occidentale, PIFFARD, 17
 Anal region, wounds of, PILCHER, 84
 ulcer, rest in, HILTON, 172
 Anamirta Cocculus, PIFFARD, 46
 Anamnesis, FRITSCH, 23
 Ananassa sativa (pineapple), PAVY, 204
 Anaphrodisiacs, TROUSSEAU II., 240, 267, 275, and III., 66, 242
 Anarina, RANNEY, 53
 Anarthria, ROSENTHAL I., 104, 128
 Anasarca, HOOPER I., 258
 ZIEGLER I., 48
 TROUSSEAU II., 135, 271, and III., 207
 Anatomy of bladder, COULSON, 1
 of gullet, MACKENZIE, 1
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 148
 of nasal fossa, MACKENZIE II., 161
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 1
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 20
 Anatto stains, TIDY I., 206
 Analeptic tonics, TROUSSEAU I., 32
 Analeptics, JAMES, 48
 Analysis of calculi, COULSON, 201
 of water, PARKES II., 422, 432
 post-mortem, TIDY I., 268
 Anæmia, HENOCH, 314
 ZIEGLER II., 17
 JOHNSON I., 24, 163, 166, 177, 182, 184
 TROUSSEAU I., 14, 15, 41, 56
 JAMES, 60
 HOOPER I., 240
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 and lactation, ROUTH, 56
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 62
 death from, TIDY I., 248
 from malarial poisoning, STERNBERG, 100
 from relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 167
 murmurs in, PAUL, 51, 52, 58
 (of chlorosis), TROUSSEAU I., 1
 of retina, NOYES, 281
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
 sea-bathing for, PHILLIPS I., 153
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
 Anæmic murmurs, GUTTMANN, 217
 murmurs, PAUL, 51, 52, 58
 necrosis, ZIEGLER I., 68
 Anæmia, ZIEGLER I., 43, 46
 Anæmic necrosis, ZIEGLER II., 73
 Anæsthesia, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 292, 293
 JOHNSON I., 33, 123
 and anæsthetics, CLARKE, 270, 273
 ataxic, ERB, 279
 cases and electrical treatment of, ERB, 273-276
 history of, LYMAN, 1
 hysterical, ERB, 294
 in dentistry, LYMAN, 72
 in obstetrics, LYMAN, 68
 in the insane, GRIESINGER, 57

- Anæsthesia, in typhoid, WILSON, 167
 local, LYMAN, 74
 of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 148
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 83
 phenomena of, LYMAN, 8
 stages of, LYMAN, 121
 vaso-motor, ERB, 278
- Anæsthetics, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 TROUSSEAU III., 1-13, 18, 21, 27-29, 38
 and antiseptics, PILCHER, 69
 and rape, TIDY III., 119-120
 fatal doses of, LYMAN, 83
 for diseased joints, HILTON, 104
 in eye-operations, NOYES, 24, 42, 245
 in obstetrics, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 265
 mode of administration, LYMAN, 29
 relative danger of, LYMAN, 236
- Anchyloblepharon, NOYES, 153
- Anchylostoma duodenale, ZIEGLER I., 336
- Anchylostomum duodenale, PARKES I., 64
 duodenale, ZIEGLER II., 293
- Andira Araroba, PIFFARD, 7
- Androgynæ, TIDY I., 285
- Androgyni, TIDY I., 286
- Anelectrotonus, ERB, 42
- Anemone, PHILLIPS, 10
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 18, 96
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 59
- Anemometers, varieties of, PARKES I., 193, and II., 116
- Anencephalia, ZIEGLER I., 25
- Anencephalic foetus and monsters, TIDY I., 277, 280
- Aneurism, RANNEY, 156, 207, 219, 283
 CLARKE, 145, 148
 aortic, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 167, 224
 cerebral miliary, ROSENTHAL I., 42
 cured by rest, HILTON, 35
 death from, TIDY I., 245
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 91
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 154
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 155
 of aorta, PAUL, 268
- Aneurism of middle ear, BUCK, 380
- Aneurism, of pulmonary artery, PAUL, 183, 280
 traumatic, PILCHER, 288
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 74
- Aneurismal varix, ZIEGLER II., 74, 81
- Angelica, TROUSSEAU III., 193
 JOHNSON II., 153
 tree, JOHNSON II., 156
 sylvestus, PIFFARD, 18
- Anger, fits of, GRIESINGER, 190
- Angina, alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
 chlorine in, PHILLIPS I., 123
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
 Ludovici, ZIEGLER II., 251
 potash salts in, TROUSSEAU III., 239, 333
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 134
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 (sore throat) chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 281
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 231
- Angina pectoris, PAUL, 207
 ROSENTHAL II., 219
 ERB, 264-266
 HOOPER II., 66
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 54
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 127
 death from, TIDY I., 245
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU, 235
- Angioma, PIFFARD, 146
 cavernosum of auricle, BUCK, 54
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 337
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 193
- Angiomata, NOYES, 337, 342
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 210, 214, 256
- Angio-neuroses, cutaneous, ERB, 282
- Angio-paralysis, cutaneous, ERB, 283
- Angio-sarcomata, ZIEGLER I., 225, 227
- Angio-spasm, cutaneous, ERB, 283
- Angiotenic fever, TROUSSEAU III., 295
- Angle of aperture, CARPENTER I., 8, 35, 160
 of vision, NOYES, 8
- Anglo-Swiss milk, ROUTH, 157

- Angostura, TROUSSEAU III., 138
 Anguillula, PARKES I., 73, 327
 stercoralis, ZIEGLER I., 386
 gular aperture, CARPENTER I., 157,
 160, 163
 forceps, BUCK, 28
 Anhydræmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
 Anhydrides, WITTHAUS, 23, 154
 Anidrosis, PIFFARD, 147
 Aniline, WITTHAUS, 332
 Animal charcoal as a filter, PARKES I.,
 34, 41, 43
 food necessary to children, ROUTH,
 44, 129
 foods, PAVY, 89, 143
 ligatures, PILCHER, 108
 tissues, CARPENTER II., 252
 Animals, calculi in, COULSON, 242
 food and water of, PARKES I., 6,
 226
 food of, PAVY, 319
 hairs of, TIDY I., 173, 175
 malaria in, STERNBERG, 86
 suckling from, ROUTH, 192, 194
 Animalcules, CARPENTER II., 24
 Anise, TROUSSEAU III., 189
 JOHNSON I., 61, 62
 oil of, JAMES, 281
 Aniseed, JOHNSON I., 61
 Anisette, PAVY, 268
 Anisometropia, NOYES, 75
 Anisum, PIFFARD, 18
 Ankle, excision of, BARWELL, 443
 Ankle-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON, 231
 inflammation of and rest, HILTON,
 283, 284
 Ankylosis, ERB, 332
 CLARKE, 134
 false, BARWELL, 351
 in horses, KIRBY, 202
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 50, 116
 of crico-arytenoid joint, MACKENZIE
 I., 347
 Ankylosis of heart, PAUL, 71
 true, BARWELL, 370
 Annelida, CARPENTER II., 192, 204
 Annular ducts, CARPENTER I., 365
 ligament of ankle, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 177, 210, 212
 ligament of wrist, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 95
 Annulus tympaniticus, BUCK, 25
 Anode, ERB, 4
 Anodyne inhalations, JAMES, 295
 Anomalies of hearing, BUCK, 400
 Ano-rectal syphiloma, KELSEY, 149
 Anorexia, HOOPER I., 179
 Anosmia, ERB, 325
 ROSENTHAL II., 187
 Ant, red, CARPENTER II., 220
 Antacids, ELLIS, 164
 Antedisplacements, uterine, MUNDÉ, 298
 Anteflexion and sterility, TIDY III., 23-
 24
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 107, 127, 170; II., 17, 19, 21, 39
 Anteflexion, uterine, TILT, 217, 233, 284
 Ante-mortem heart-clots, PAUL, 266
 Antennæ of insects, CARPENTER II., 232
 Anterior crural nerve, paralysis of,
 PUTZEL, 244
 Anteversio-flexion, uterine, FRITSCH, 189
 Anteversion of uterus, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 18, 19, 33
 uterine, TILT, 235, 233
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 220
 Anthelmintics, ELLIS, 150, 190
 TROUSSEAU III., 351, 361
 HOOPER II., 336
 Anthemis, JOHNSON I., 62
 nobilis, PHILLIPS, 168
 nobilis, JOHNSON II., 181
 Antherozoids, CARPENTER I., 229, 242,
 251
 Anthers, CARPENTER I., 383
 Anthoraco-cephalia, RANNEY, 192
 Anthracite, WITTHAUS, 142
 Anthrax, RANNEY, 182
 HOOPER II., 291
 PIFFARD, 147
 from cat-gut, PILCHER, 78
 pathology, ZIEGLER I., 304
 uric acid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 175, 197, 291
 Antimetropia, NOYES, 75
 Antimonial poisoning, TROUSSEAU II.,
 140
 Antimonii et potassii tartras, PIFFARD,
 18
 Antimony and its salts, WITTHAUS, 131-
 137

- Antimony, black sulphide of, PIFFARD, 19
 death from, TIDY I., 77
 externally, TROUSSEAU I., 252
 in lung diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 321, 327, 328
 in pneumonia, bronchitis and croup, JAMES, 132
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 193
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 18, 19, 20
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 63-66
 Antiphlogistic treatment in fevers, TROUSSEAU II., 1-122
 Antiphlogistics, JAMES, 107
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 77, 78
 Antiseptic dressings, PILCHER, 184
 expectorants, JAMES, 252
 Antiseptic remedies, uses in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 250
 treatment, results of, PILCHER, 54, 57
 TROUSSEAU I., 108, 111, 149; III., 288, 292
 TIDY I., 78
 PILCHER, 60, 69, 229
 and food, PAVY, 273
 in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144-145
 in uterine surgery, TILT, 230, 312
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 55
 surgical, CLARKE, 10
 PILCHER, 61
 gynecological, FRITSCH, 44
 Antispasmodics, TROUSSEAU III., 39-70
 Antispasmodic in children, ELLIS, 175
 treatment, TROUSSEAU III., 80-111
 Anti-thermic shield, HART and BARBOUR I., 148
 Antozone, PARKES II., 117
 Antrum, diseases of, CLARKE, 183, 187
 mastoid caries of, BUCK, 315
 mastoid, chronic purulent inflammation of, BUCK, 307
 mastoid, inflammation of, BUCK, 304
 of Highmore, RANNEY, 23, 24, 116, 118
 tumors of, NOYES, 340
 Anuria, HOOPER II., 200
 hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37
 Anus, abnormal, KELSEY, 34
 abscess about, POULET I., 241
 Anus, absence of, KELSEY, 32
 artificial, CLARKE, 206
 artificial, a means of rest, HILTON, 175
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
 congenital deformities of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 29
 diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
 double, KELSEY, 34
 epithelioma of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 148
 fissure of, CLARKE, 218
 fissure of, HART and BARBOUR I., 36, II., 203, 319
 imperforate, ZIEGLER II., 274
 imperforate, CLARKE, 217
 imperforate, KELSEY, 31, 37
 prurigo of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 150
 wounds of, PILCHER, 374
 Anvil, relations of, BUCK, 3
 Anxiety and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 Aorta, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD, II., 61
 anatomy of, PAUL, 120, 134
 aneurism of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 237
 aneurism of, HOOPER II., 83
 atheroma of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51
 diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 37, 58, 65, 83
 diseases of and pain, HILTON, 50, 148
 dilatation of, PAUL, 137
 Aortic insufficiency, PAUL, 118, 124
 opening, ELLIS and FORD II., 58
 sounds, GUTTMANN, 228
 stenosis, PAUL, 129
 stenosis and insufficiency, PAUL, 132
 Aortitis, ZIEGLER II., 65
 varieties, PAUL, 135, 136
 Apectore cephalia, RANNEY, 192
 Aperient powders, JOHNSON I., 313
 Aperture, angular, CARPENTER I., 160
 Apertures in diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 58
 Apex-beat, cardiac, abnormalities of, GUTTMANN, 156, 159, 161, 162

- Aphasia**, ROSENTHAL I., 76
 amnesic, ROSENTHAL I., 78
 ataxic, ROSENTHAL I., 78
 syphilitic, KEYES, 212
- Aphonia**, HOOPER II., 92
 JOHNSON I., 48
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 79
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
 hysterical, ERB, 294
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 221
- Aphrodisiacs**, TROUSSEAU I., 269, and
 III., 56, 199
- Aphtha epizotica**, PARKES I., 228
- Aphthæ**, MACKENZIE I., 87
 JOHNSON I., 352
 HOOPER II., 129
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
 borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II.,
 276
 fungus of, CARPENTER I., 320
 of the palate, HENOCHE, 30
- Aphthous stomatitis**, JOHNSON I., 46,
 169
 stomatitis, ZIEGLER II., 234
 stomatitis, HENOCHE, 186
- Aphyllon uniflorum**, JOHNSON II., 203
- Apiole**, TILT, 101
- Apium petroselinum**, PIFFARD, 20
- Aplesia of limbs**, ZIEGLER I., 29
- Apnoea**, JAMES, 20
 death from, TIDY I., 248-252
- Apocynum**, JOHNSON I., 65
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 228-229
- Apomorphia**, JOHNSON I., 67
 WITTHAUS, 351
 ELLIS, 187
 PHILLIPS, 78
 as a spray in phthisis, JAMES, 221
 as an antidote, TROUSSEAU II., 132-
 133
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 220-223
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 129
- Aponeurosis of external oblique**, ELLIS
 and FORD II., 29
- Apoplexica foudroyante**, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 233
- Apoplexy**, RANNEY, 95, 158
 ZIEGLER II., 76
 ZIEGLER I., 53
- Apoplexy**, ROSENTHAL I., 40-46
 ROSENTHAL I., 38-54
 HOOPER II., 13
 ELLIS, 73
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 231-235
 and embolism, diagnosis between,
 RANNEY, 95
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 123
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
 causes and symptoms, ROSENTHAL
 I., 81
 cerebral and retinal, PAUL, 258
 death from, TIDY I., 33, 54, 246, 257
 elaterium, PHILLIPS, 118
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 131
 ice in, PHILLIPS I., 147
 in drowning and hanging, TIDY III.,
 in horses, KIRBY, 110
 215, 238
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 312
 of choroid, NOYES, 266
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 serous, ROSENTHAL I., 156
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 179-182
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 192
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 54
 treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 235
 with granular kidney, DICKINSON,
 131
 with waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 194
- Apparatus irrigating**, PILCHER, 142, 222
- Apparent death**, TIDY I., 25
- Appendages of uterus**, ELLIS and FORD,
 II., 94
- Appendix vermiformis**, diseases of, IN-
 TESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
 vermiformis, ulceration of, IN-
 TESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
- Appetite**, PAVY, 285, 320
 in mania, GRIESINGER, 202
- Apples**, PAVY, 192
- Application of forceps**, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 295, 298, 303, 311, 603,
 361
- Applications intra-uterine**, varieties of,
 MUNDÉ, 209, 211, 216, 217
- Applicators, uterine**, varieties, MUNDÉ,
 212-216
- Apposition of nerves**, PILCHER, 273
 of tendons, PILCHER 271

- Apposition of wounds, PILCHER, 244
 Approximation stitches, PILCHER, 165
 Apricots, PAVY, 198
 Aptoe virus, TIDY III., 122
 Aqua Pagliari, PHILLIPS I., 271
 Aqueducts, PARKES I., 14
 Aquapuncture, TILT, 108
 Aquatic box, CARPENTER I., 123
 Aquo-capsulitis, MILTON, 267
 Arabin and arabinose, WITTHAUS, 315
 Arachio-cephalia, RANNEY, 148
 Arachis hypogoea (peanut), PAVY, 236
 Arachnida, organs of, CARPENTER II., 248-251
 Arachnitis, cerebral and spinal, HOOPER, II., 420
 Arachnoid, description of, HILTON, 12-15
 hemorrhages into, ROSENTHAL I., 14
 inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 14
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 296
 tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 14
 Aralia, varieties of, PIFFARD, 20
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 156
 Aram, Eugene, case of, TIDY I., 233
 Aram's ether, LYMAN, 204
 Araroba, JOHNSON I., 13
 Arbor vitæ, PHILLIPS, 111
 JOHNSON II., 260
 Arch, crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 48
 palmer, ELLIS and FORD I., 81-89
 Archangelica atropurpurea, JOHNSON II., 153
 Archil stains, TIDY I., 206
 Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, JOHNSON II., 191
 Arctic expeditions, PARKES II., 72
 food, PAVY, 280, 304-306
 Arcus senilis, HOOPER I., 76
 TIDY I., 136
 CLARKE, 176
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66, 228
 senilis lentis, NOYES, 230
 Ardent malarial fever, diagnosis of, STERNBERG, 240
 symptoms of, STERNBERG, 242
 treatment of, STERNBERG, 243
 Ardor urinæ, treatment, KEYES, 271
 Area Celsi, PIFFARD, 144
 ZIEGLER II., 199
 Area Celsi, sectional, in ventilation, PARKES I., 175
 Areola of nipple in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
 Areolar hyperplasia of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 293
 tissues, CARPENTER II., 273
 Argentum, *see* Silver
 Argol, PHILLIPS II., 265
 WITTHAUS, 408
 Argyria, GUTTMANN, 15
 ZIEGLER II., 146
 Argyrism, ZIEGLER I., 108
 Arisæma tryphyllum, JOHNSON II., 263
 Aristolochia serpentaria, JOHNSON II., 253
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 22, 105
 Arlt-Gaesche operation for entropium, NOYES, 139
 Arm, amputation of, CLARKE, 291
 combined paralysis of, PUTZEL, 241
 dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 34
 Armamentarium, gynecological, MUNDÉ, 374
 Armoracia, PIFFARD, 22
 Army hospital corps, PARKES I., 1, and II., 191, 247
 prevalence of malarial diseases in, STERNBERG, 52
 Arnica, PHILLIPS, 170
 JOHNSON I., 71-72
 PIFFARD, 22
 Aromatic mixture, PHILLIPS II., 179
 Aromatics, TROUSSEAU II., 160
 Arrack, PAVY, 268
 Arrest of hemorrhage, PILCHER, 93
 Arrow-root, JOHNSON II., 163
 varieties of, PAVY, 174, 214, 215
 Arrowroots, PARKES I., 272
 Arsenic, PIFFARD, 23
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 116-126
 as an anti-malarial, JAMES, 160
 death from, TIDY I., 77, 79, 90
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU I., 177
 in malaria, TROUSSEAU I., 169-173
 in skin disease, TROUSSEAU I., 175
 in treatment of intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 199
 in uterine disease, TILT, 69, 177, 205

- Arsenic, in water, PARKES I., 65, 79
 paralysis, PUTZEL, 184
 poisoning, ROSENTHAL II., 143
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 28
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 72-73
 salts as germicides, PILCHER, 71, 73
 therapeutical uses of, TROUSSEAU I.
 169-185
 white, PHILLIPS II., 25
 Artemisia, TROUSSEAU III., 212
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 5, 29, 103
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 164, 166
 absinthum, JOHNSON II., 183
 Arteria hyaloidea, NOYES, 256
 Arterial murmurs, GUTTMANN, 230
 sounds, GUTTMANN, 227
 Arteriotomy, JAMES, 110
 Arteritis deformans, senile, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 224
 Artery, anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 179, 208, 212
 aorta, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 61
 ascending pharyngeal, RANNEY, 81-
 82
 axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 5, 19
 axillary, ligation of, CLARKE, 282
 azygos articular, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 154, 163
 basilar, RANNEY, 98-99
 brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 34-41
 bulbous, ELLIS and FORD II., 25
 capsular, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
 carotid ligation of, CLARKE, 281
 carpal, ELLIS and FORD I., 69, 76,
 97
 cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 156,
 161
 ciliary, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 circumflex, ELLIS and FORD I., 8,
 52, 61
 circumflex iliac, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 38, 54
 coccygeal, ELLIS and FORD II., 142
 common iliac, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 62
 companion of sciatic nerve, ELLIS
 and FORD II., 143
 cremasteric, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
 crico-thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 183
 Artery, dental, ELLIS and FORD I., 165
 166, 178
 diaphragmatic, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 61
 digital, ELLIS and FORD I., 82, 89
 digital of foot, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 188, 207
 dorsal of foot, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 208, 218
 dorsal of penis, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 76
 external circumflex, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 126
 external iliac, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 52, 62
 external plantar, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 188, 198
 facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 166,
 183
 facial ligation of, RANNEY, 74, 75
 femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 115
 forceps, PILCHER, 112
 frontal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 68, 141
 hemorrhoidal, middle and superior,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 hypogastric, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 76
 ilio-lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
 intercostal, ELLIS and FORD I., 156
 intercostal, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
 internal carotid, branches, peculiar-
 ities and surgery of, RANNEY, 86-
 95
 internal circumflex, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 132, 149
 internal epigastric, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 38, 54
 internal iliac, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 62, 67
 internal maxillary, surgery of, RAN-
 NEY, 83-86
 internal plantar, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 187
 interosseus of foot, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 214
 ischiatric, ELLIS and FORD II., 14,
 68, 142
 labial, ELLIS and FORD I., 166
 lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
 laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 192

- Artery, lateral sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
- ligation of, CLARKE, 280
- lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 150, 175
- lingual and ligation of, RANNEY, 72
- lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 61, 66
- malleolar, ELLIS and FORD II., 213
- mammary, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 156
- maxillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 165
- median, ELLIS and FORD I., 76
- metatarsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 214
- middle meningeal, RANNEY, 16, 86, 90, 166
- middle sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
- nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
- obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 54, 68
- occipital, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 161
- occipital, ligation and peculiarities of, RANNEY, 78, 79
- ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
- ovarian, ELLIS and FORD II., 96
- palatine, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
- palmar, ELLIS and FORD I., 89
- perforating, femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 132, 160
- perforating of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 202
- peroneal, ELLIS and FORD II., 182, 183, 214
- pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
- phrenic, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
- popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 160, 173
- posterior auricular, RANNEY, 80
- posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD, 179
- profunda-femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 125, 131
- pubic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 25, 28, 76, 98, 119
- radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 68, 88
- radial, ligation of, CLARKE, 283
- ranine, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
- renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
- sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 68, 142
- subclavian, RANNEY, 173, 174, 184, 185
- Artery, subclavian, ELLIS and FORD I., 127, 154
- subclavian, ligation of, CLARKE, 282
- sublingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
- submental, ELLIS and FORD I., 150
- subscapular, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 23
- superficial epigastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 98
- superficial perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 20
- supra-renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
- tarsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 214
- temporal, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 156
- temporal, anatomy and surgery of, RANNEY, 82-84
- thoracic, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 23
- thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 156, 182, 183
- tympanic, ELLIS and FORD I., 184
- ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 69, 74, 81
- ulnar, ligation of, CLARKE, 283
- uterine, ELLIS and FORD II., 96
- vaginal, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
- vertebral, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 156, 161
- vertebral and branches, RANNEY, 95-98
- vesical, ELLIS and FORD II., 88
- Arteries, carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 146, 149, 184
- diseases of, HOOPER II., 81-82
- diseases of, causing insanity, GRIE-SINGER, 187
- fatty change in, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 208
- in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 110, 113
- meningeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 110, 166, 169
- physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 169, 227
- of rectum, KELSEY, 13
- syphilis of, KEYES, 203
- "terminal," ROSENTHAL I., 44
- vertebral embolism of, ROSENTHAL I., 167
- waxy change in, DICKINSON, 120
- wounds of, PILCHER, 280, 314, 315, 337, 338, 342, 344

- Arterio-capillary fibrosis, ZIEGLER II., 49
 DICKINSON, 225
 PAUL, 235
 Arteritis, CLARKE, 144
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 63, 67, 71
 Artesian wells and water, PARKES I., 8, 27
 Arthralgia, lead, ROSENTHAL II., 139
 Arthritis, CLARKE, 131
 BARWELL, 252-266
 alkaline waters in, PHILLIPS I., 156
 lead lotion in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 150
 chronic rheumatic, BARWELL, 252-266
 deformans, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 144
 deformans, ERB, 331
 deformans, marginal hypertrophy in, BARWELL
 deformans, monarticular, BARWELL, 259
 fungus, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 112
 in horses, KIRBY, 242
 pauperum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 19
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 178
 rheumatoid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 107
 scrofulous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 112
 Arthropathics, gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 113
 in apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 49
 Arthropathy syphilitic, KEYES, 182
 Arthropytes, POULET I., 2
 Artichoke, PAVY, 176, 177, 184
 Articulations, diseases of, in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 285
 Articulations in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 45
 of pelvis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 6, 8
 Artificial anus, POULET I., 198
 delivery, premature, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 319
 drum membrane (PAYNBEE), BUCK, 277
 eyes, NOYES, 353
 nursing, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 372
 Artificial respiration, CLARKE, 59
 respiration, TIDY III., 217
 respiration, methods, LYMAN, 52
 Arum, PIFFARD, 29
 varieties, PAVY, 180, 214
 Arytenoid cartilage, examination of, GUTTMANN, 320
 cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
 Arytenoid joints, ankylosis of, MACKENZIE I., 347
 Asafoetida, PIFFARD, 29
 PHILLIPS, 20
 innervous diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 45-47
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 74-75
 Asarum, PIFFARD, 29
 TROUSSEAU II., 131
 canadense, JOHNSON II., 232
 Ascarides, ELLIS, 150
 KIRBY, 163
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 99
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 223
 salt in, PHILLIPS II., 298
 see, also, Worms
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
 Ascaris, CARPENTER II., 193
 lumbricoides, HENOCHE, 218
 lumbricoides, PARKES I., 63
 lumbricoides in horses, KIRBY, 100
 lumbricoides, symptoms and treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 166-170
 myspax, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 333
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 293
 varieties of, HOOPER II., 294-295
 Ascidians, CARPENTER II., 164-170
 Ascites, FRERICHS II., 83, 97
 HOOPER II., 168
 ERB, 344
 ZIEGLER I., 43, 57
 ZIEGLER II., 126
 RANNEY, 283
 and ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
 causes, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 225
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 240
 in horses, KIRBY, 267
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 30

- Ascites in ovarian disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 144
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 242, 252, 273
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 230
 with waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 191
 Asclepias, JOHNSON I., 75-76
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 230
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 29, 37
 Ascococcus, ZIEGLER I., 269
 Ascospore, ZIEGLER I., 317, 319
 Asepsis, PILCHER, 60, 61
 Aseptic ligatures, PILCHER, 112, 293
 Aseptic wounds, PILCHER, 11
 Ashanti campaign, the, PARKES I., 8, 32, 323
 Ash of bones, TIDY I., 131
 Asparagine, PHILLIPS, 93
 Asparagus, PAVY, 184
 Aspen, JOHNSON II., 254
 Aspergillus glaucus, PARKES I., 289
 growth of, in auditory canal, BUCK, 79
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 319-326
 Aspermatism, ROSENTHAL II., 159
 causes, BELFIELD, 341
 Aspidium, varieties, JOHNSON II., 279-280
 Aspirator, Dieulafoy's, MUNDÉ, 108-109
 syringe, MUNDÉ, 111
 Asplenium filix-fœmina, JOHNSON II., 278
 Asphalte-varnish, CARPENTER I., 178
 Asphyxia, HOOPER I., 30
 ERB, 524
 from chloroform, HART and BARBOUR I., 152
 from drowning, TIDY III., 214
 from hanging, TIDY III., 238
 neonatorum, ELLIS I., 39
 oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 229
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 8
 peroxide of hydrogen in, PHILLIPS I., 17
 Assafoetida as an expectorant, JAMES, 235
 Assault, criminal, TIDY III., 113
 Assflesh, PAVY, 136
 Assimilation, defective, a disease, ROUTH, 200-202
 defective, treatment dietetic, ROUTH, 204, *et seq.*
 defective, treatment hygienic, ROUTH, 225-232
 defective, treatment medicinal, ROUTH, 232-235
 Ass's milk as infant's food, ROUTH, 140, 148, 149
 Asthenopia, muscular, NOYES, 90
 Asthma, HOOPER II., 103
 æstival, SALTER, 49-50
 age in the etiology, SALTER, 56, 168, 169
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 and dyspepsia, SALTER, 135
 antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 97
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 54
 auscultation in, SALTER, 19, 41
 belladonna and stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 247
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 35
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
 cannabis indica in, SALTER, 128
 cardiac, SALTER, 67
 cardiac, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 217
 cat, SALTER, 65, 214
 causes, classification of, SALTER, 70, 78, 80
 causes exciting, SALTER, 70
 causes, irritants as, SALTER, 73, 74, 78
 central, SALTER, 23, 65
 chloroform in, Lyman, 117
 chloroform in, SALTER, 115, 117
 coffee in, SALTER, 105, 107
 cough in, SALTER, 27, 29
 datura in, SALTER, 123
 depressants in, SALTER, 99
 diet in, SALTER, 135, 138
 dyspnoea in, SALTER, 17, 37, 40
 emotional, SALTER, 65, 78
 excito-motory, SALTER, 21, 65
 expectoration in, SALTER, 43, 44,
 Asthma, hay, MACKENZIE II., 208
 hay, SALTER, 101
 hay arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 hay causes, MACKENZIE II., 209-211

- Asthma, hay, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 90
 hay, treatment, MACKENZIE II., 216
 hæmic, SALTER, 4
 hysterical, SALTER, 49
 humoral, SALTER, 7, 24
 hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 273
 hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
 idiopathic, SALTER, 62, 63
 Indian hemp in, SALTER, 128
 inhalations for, SALTER 166, 167
 inherited, SALTER, 60
 in horses, KIRBY, 77
 intrinsic, SALTER, 64, 73
 ipecacuanha in, SALTER, 64
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU I., 2, 125
 lobelia in, SALTER, 126
 local influences, SALTER 141, 146
 moist râles in, SALTER, 143
 nervous, ERB, 333
 nervous nature of, SALTER 13
 nitre in, SALTER, 129, 134
 nitre in, PHILLIPS, II., 281
 opium in, SALTER, 122, 123
 organic, SALTER, 63, 66, 67
 paroxysms of, SALTER, 32
 pathology, SALTER, 13-31
 peculiar expiration in, SALTER, 40
 peptic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 216
 peptic, SALTER, 24, 25
 periodicity of, varieties of, SALTER, 49, 51
 periodicity of, weekly, SALTER, 49
 physiognomy in, SALTER, 90
 physiological, SALTER, 21
 physique in, SALTER, 89-91
 pneumogastric-innervation in, SALTER, 21, 136
 predisposing causes, SALTER, 80
 prognosis, elements in the, SALTER, 168, 171
 psychical influences causing, SALTER, 78
 reflex influences in, SALTER, 105, 106
 relief from nitrites, ethyliodide etc., JAMES, 259
 renal, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
 respiratory distress in, SALTER 18, 40
sanguis cibi, a cause of, SALTER, 136
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 216-222
- Asthma, sex as a cause, SALTER, 59
 sibilant râles in, SALTER, 19, 42
 smells, a cause, SALTER, 74
 sneezing, exciting, SALTER, 72, 73
 spasm-theory of, SALTER, 16
 sputum in, SALTER, 44
 stramonium in, SALTER, 123, 125
 stramonium in, PHILLIPS, 44
 symptoms initiatory, SALTER, 36
 symptoms of, and death from, TIDY I., 248, 251
 symptoms premonitory, SALTER, 15, 32
 tartar emetic in, SALTER, 99, 103
 temperature in, SALTER, 37
 theory of cause, GUTTMANN, 139
 time of attack, SALTER, 33
 tobacco in, SALTER, 99, 103, 104, 114
 tobacco in, TROUSSEAU II., 256
 toxæmic, SALTER, 24, 65
 treatment by inhalation, SALTER, 166, 167
 treatment by sedatives, SALTER, 114
 treatment by stimulants, SALTER, 105
 treatment by tonics, SALTER, 165
 treatment, hygienic, SALTER, 163
 treatment, preliminary, SALTER, 97
 uræmic, DICKINSON, 128, 153, 161
 winter, SALTER, 49
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
- Astigmatism, NOYES, 69
 HOOPER II., 249
- Astringent treatment, the, TROUSSEAU I., 103, 112
- Astringents, TROUSSEAU I., 72-114
 uses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 323
 in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 160, 172, 206, 207
 in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU I., 111
 vegetable and mineral compared, TROUSSEAU I., 104
- Asylums, advantages of, GRIESINGER, 331
 for idiots, GRIESINGER, 367
 history of, GRIESINGER, 358
- Atavism, HOOPER I., 3
- Ataxia, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 58
 in fever, TROUSSEAU III., 151

- Ataxia, locomotor, *see* Locomotor ataxia
 Ataxia, *see* Locomotor ataxia
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 22
 Atelectasis, TIDY III., 168, 169, 188
 Atelectasis, pulmonary, HENOCHE, 135
 pulmonum, ELLIS, 121
 Atheroma, HOOVER I., 75; II., 82
 BARWELL, 144
 ZIEGLER I., 26
 in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 131, 241
 of aorta, PAUL, 136
 of pulmonary artery, PAUL, 182
 of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 60
 Athetosis, ERB, 302
 PUTZEL, 14, 16
 Atmidometer, PARKES II., 114
 Atmometer, PARKES II., 114
 Atmosphere, the, and decomposition, PILCHER, 88
 Atom, WITTHAUS, 8, 10, 11
 Atomic heat, WITTHAUS, 18
 theory, WITTHAUS, 8
 weight, WITTHAUS, 11
 Atomizers (illustrated), JAMES, 288
 Atony of bladder, COULSON, 165
 Atrachelo cephalia, RANNEY, 148
 Atresia ani, FRITSCH, 71, 73
 ZIEGLER, II., 274
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 252, 303
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 196
 of uterus and vagina, FRITSCH, 142
 of vagina, HART and BARBOUR, II., 185, 186
 pharyngis, TIDY III., 189
 Atropa, varieties of, PIFFARD, 31, 75
 Atrophia meseraica, HENOCHE, 226
 Atrophic cerebral paralysis, HENOCHE, 108
 cirrhosis of liver, ZIEGLER II., 326
 myocarditis, PAUL, 193
 Atrophy, CLARKE, 18
 ZIEGLER I., 73-75
 cerebral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 240
 in children, HENOCHE, 38-35
 muscular, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 231, 232
 of bladder, COULSON, 32
 of breast, ROUTH, 72
 Atrophy of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
 of joints after gonorrhoeal rheumatism, MILTON, 239, 243
 of liver, acute, ZIEGLER II., 312
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 245, 246, 251
 Atropia, PHILLIPS, 25
 TROUSSEAU II., 239, 247
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 221
 effect in phthisis, JAMES, 200
 in eye diseases, NOYES, 38, 166, 206, 247, 277
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 307
 Atropine, TIDY I., 35
 Audition, limits of, BUCK, 400
 Auditory canal, condylomata of, BUCK, 104
 cysts of, BUCK, 123
 desquamative inflammation of, BUCK, 86
 diffuse inflammation of, BUCK, 74
 diseases of, BUCK, 57
 false membranes in, BUCK, 98
 furuncles of, BUCK, 65
 eczema of, BUCK, 74
 new growths in, BUCK, 114
 relations of, BUCK, 1
 syphilitic disease of, BUCK, 104
 ulcers of, BUCK, 92, 249
 wounds of, BUCK, 113
 vesicles of mollusks, CARPENTER II., 190
 Auduran's wine, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
 Aura, varieties of, PUTZEL, 45-46
 Aural curettes, varieties, POULET II., 270
 forceps, varieties of, POULET II., 266, 270, 271
 foreign bodies, *see* Ear
 Aurantium, JOHNSON I., 76-77
 Auricle, angioma cavernosum of, BUCK, 54
 cirsoid aneurism of, BUCK, 54
 cleft lobule of, BUCK, 54
 congenital malformations of, BUCK, 55
 contusions of, BUCK, 54

- Auricle, cornu humanum of, BUCK, 52
 diseases of, BUCK, 35
 eczema of, BUCK, 35
 epithelioma of, BUCK, 51
 filroid tumors of, BUCK, 51
 herpes zoster of, BUCK, 53
 inflammation of, BUCK, 39
 perichondritis of, BUCK, 40
 syphilis of, BUCK, 53
 ulcers of, BUCK, 45
- Aurum, JOHNSON I., 79
 fulminans, TIDY II., 160
see, also, Gold
- Auscultation, HART and RARBOUR I., 98
 history and methods, GUTTMANN, 90-92
 in asthma, SALTER, 19, 41
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 34
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 204
 in urinary calculi, COULSON, 252
 mediate, GUTTMANN, 92
 of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 280
 of gullet, GUTTMANN, 280
 of gravid uterus, GUTTMANN, 283
 of heart, PAUL, 23
 as of heart, GUTTMANN, 198
 of œsophagus, MACKENZIE II., 6
 of ovarian tumors, TAIT, 162
- Auspitz, KEYES, 93
- Austrian soldier, rations of, PARKES II., 223
- Autochthonous thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 8
- Auto-laryngoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 175
- Auto-rhinocopy, MACKENZIE II., 176
- Autosite, ZIEGLER I., 33
- Auto-toxæmia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 172
- Auto-transfusion of blood, PILCHER, 129
- Aveling's apparatus for transfusion, PILCHER, 136
- Avena sativa, PAVY, 156
- Avens, JOHNSON II., 140
- Axilla, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 1, 3
- Axillary vein, sutures of, PILCHER, 298
- Axis-cylinder of nerve-fibres, CARPENTER II., 284-286
- Axis of eye, varieties, NOYES I.
- Axis, the, RANNEY, 145, 146
- Azedarach, JOHNSON, I., 79, 80
- Azoöpermism, BELFIELD, 342
- Azote, WITTHAUS, 95
- Azoturia, KIRBY, 148
- Aztec type of idiocy, GRIESINGER, 266
- Azygos uvulæ, ELLIS and FORD, I., 199
- Baby-farming, TIDY II., 194
- Bacillaria paradoxa, CARPENTER I., 287
- Bacilli, PILCHER, 41
 in cholera, ZIEGLER II., 286
 of anthrax, ZIEGLER II., 175
 of the retina, NOYES, 6
 of typhoid, ZIEGLER II., 287
- Bacillus, CARPENTER I., 308-311
 malarie of Klebs and Tommasi-Crudeli, STERNBERG, 68
 of tubercle, ZIEGLER II., 69, 113
 tuberculosis, ZIEGLER I., 168, 179, 271, 304
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 269, 271, 304
 varieties of, PARKES I., 71, 121, 136 and II., 129, 164
- Back, muscles of, layers of, RANNEY, 238
- Back-ache, water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
- "Back-rakin," KIRBY, 147
- Bacon, PAVY, 94, 95
- Bacon-liver, ZIEGLER I., 87
- Bacon-liver, ZIEGLER II., 3, 5
- Bacteria, CARPENTER I., 308-315
 PILCHER, 41
 biology and nature of, ZIEGLER I., 195-201
 dumb-bell, BARWELL, 66
 in air and water, PARKES I., 71, 80, 120
 in catarrh, ZIEGLER II., 216
 in endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 in erysipelas, ZIEGLER II., 160
 in disease, PARKES II., 164
 in hepatic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 320
 in infectious diseases, HENOCHE, 262
 in leprosy, ZIEGLER II., 179
 in phlegmon, ZIEGLER II., 175
 in splenic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 94
 in syphilis, ZIEGLER II., 177
 in urine, BELFIELD, 155
- Bacterial action, theories of, ZIEGLER I., 313

26 BACTERIDIA AND BACTEROIDS—BARTHOLINI'S GLANDS.

- Bacteridia and Bacteroids, PARKES I., 70, 71
- Bacterium, forms of, ZIEGLER I., 269, 275, 299
subtile, JAMES, 251
- Baël, PHILLIPS, 97
fruit, JOHNSON, I., 82
- Bags for dilating uterus, MUNDÉ, 241
- Bajra, PARKES I., 270
- Baked flour, PAVY, 148
- Baker's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375, 399
microscopes, CARPENTER I., 59, 65
- Baking, PAVY, 384
- Baking-powder, PAVY, 150
WITTHAUS, 404
- Baking, test for flour, PARKES I., 244
- Balanitis, MILTON, 222
a cause of orchitis, MILTON, 172
in the horse, KIRBY, 147
iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 80
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
treatment, KEYES, 273
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
- Baldness, *see* Alopecia
- Balfour, PARKES I., 207 and II., 191, 193
- Ball, how to give to a horse, KIRBY, 14-17
traps, PARKES, II., 24
- Balling-iron, KIRBY, 16, 17
- Balloon ascents and the pulse, PARKES II., 89, 101
- Ballottement, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47-49
a sign of pregnancy, TIDY III., 72
in extra uterine pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 268
- Balm, JOHNSON I., 261
TROUSSEAU III., 94
of Gilead, JOHNSON II., 255
JAMES, 234
- Balmony, JOHNSON II., 205
- Balsam copaiba, JOHNSON, I., 140
of Peru, PHILLIPS, 194
JOHNSON I., 80
tolu, JOHNSON I., 80
tolu, PHILLIPS, 194
varieties, JOHNSON II., 255, 258
- Balsamodendron myrrha, PIFFARD, 76
- Balsams, WITTHAUS, 297
TROUSSEAU III., 265
- Balsams, as expectorants, JAMES, 231
- Balsamum, gurgunicum, PIFFARD, 30
peruvianum, PIFFARD, 30
- Banana, PAVY, 205, 206
- Bandages, adhesive, PILCHER, 163, 164
elastic, PILCHER, 124
for the horse, variety and description of, KIRBY, 84-89
in uterine surgery, TILT, 225
plaster of Paris, PILCHER, 211
varieties, CLARKE, 92
- "Banting system," the, PARKES I., 207
PAVY, 318, 349-351
- Baptisia, JOHNSON I., 81
tinctoria, PIFFARD, 31
tinctoria, JOHNSON II., 133
- Barbadoes and Barbadoes leg, PARKES II., 312
- Barberry, JOHNSON II., 76
PAVY, 200
- Barber's itch, ZIEGLER II., 204
- Bard, Dr., MACKENZIE I., 92, 113
- Barium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 415
chloride as a test, PARKES I., 77, and II., 380
preparations of, PIFFARD, 31
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 79
- Bark, PAVY, 207
structure of, CARPENTER I., 373
- Barley, PARKES I., 250, 252, 268
JOHNSON I., 225
in infant feeding, ROUTH, 175
varieties, PAVY, 158, 159, 210, 363
- Barnes, HART and BARBOUR I., 121, 253, 273, 275, 298, 313, and II., 40, 66, 71, 75, 90, 124, 146, 151, 161, 204
dilator, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 325
speculum, HART and BARBOUR I., 298
- Barometer, the, PARKES II., 106, 107
- Barosma crenulata, PHILLIPS, 138
- Barracks, arrangement and hygiene of, HOOPER I., 209
management of, PARKES II., 201-210
- Barrels for water, PARKES I., 14
- Bartholini's glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
glands, TIDY I., 281
diseases of, FRITSCH, 76, 80, 81, 84, 94

- Bartholinian glands, HART and BARBOUR I., 5, 10
glands, diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II., 215, 218
- Bartholinitis, FRITSCH, 76
- Baryta, WITTHAUS, 415
in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 203
- Basculeurs, varieties of, POULET II., 176, 177
- Base, a, WITTHAUS, 18
- Basedow's disease, RANNEY, 64
PAUL, 260, 327
NOYES, 335
ERB, 303
ROSENTHAL II., 257
- Basilic vein, ELLIS and FORD I., 29, 40
- Basilicon ointment, JOHNSON I., 321
- Bastardy, TIDY I., 151
- Bat, hair of, CARPENTER II., 264
- Batatas edulis (sweet potato), PAVY, 172, 175, 176
- Bath, cold, PHILLIPS I., 125
cold, in gonorrhœa in women, MILTON, 149
electrical, ERB, 118
hot, PHILLIPS I., 131
Russian, PHILLIPS I., 133
sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 34
Turkish, PHILLIPS I., 133
- Bathing a cause of (?) albuminuria, DICKINSON, 53
hygiene of, PARKES II., 121
- Baths for children, ELLIS, 194
hot, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 96, 98
in heart disease, PAUL, 308
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 337
in uterine diseases, TILT, 60
in uterine diseases, FRITSCH, 158, 159, 274, 288
mercurial, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 119, 124, 130
sea, TROUSSEAU I., 211
sulphur, TROUSSEAU III., 290
vapor, in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 86, 89, 216
- Batley's operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 200
- Bauchot's tracheotome, MACKENZIE I., 398
- Baumé's mirror, MACKENZIE I., 160
- Baumscheidism, TROUSSEAU I., 272
- Bavarian splint, PILCHER, 208
- Bayberry, JOHNSON II., 250
- Bay, sweet, PHILLIPS, 286
- Bdellium, JAMES, 234
- Bead entire, PILCHER, 179
- Beall's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 80, 81
- Bean, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 20, 31, 140, 164
- Beans, PAVY, 166, 167
and peas, PARKES I., 251, 254, 271
- Bear meat, PAVY, 182
- Bearberry, JOHNSON I., 373
JOHNSON II., 191
- Beaver meat, PAVY, 134
tree, JOHNSON II., 72
- Bebeem, PHILLIPS, 285
- Beccari, test of pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
- Béchamp's iron, PHILLIPS II., 180
- Beck's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 187
CARPENTER I., 67, 68, 71
- Bedding, cleansing of, PARKES II., 156
- Bed-bug, ZIEGLER I., 332
- Bedsore, ZIEGLER II., 175
ZIEGLER I., 61
TROUSSEAU II., 295
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189, 240
in typhus fever, WILSON, 286
iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 79
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 59
- Bed-straw, JOHNSON II., 167
- Bee, organs of, CARPENTER II., 229, 235, 242
- Beech-drops, JOHNSON II., 202
- Beef as a food, PAVY, 92, 93, 353, 362
essences, ROUTH, 161, 247
tea, ELLIS, 204
tea, as a substitute for milk, ROUTH, 160
- Beer, PAVY, 241-243
WITTHAUS, 175
and its adulteration, PARKES I., 294-298
- Bees, PAVY, 76, 140
- Beet. varieties, PAVY, 179, 182, 184, 209
- Bell's atomizer, MACKENZIE I., 370
guillotine, MACKENZIE I., 9
- Belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 234-251
PHILLIPS, 25
PIFFARD, 31
for nocturnal enuresis, COULSON, 175

- Belladonna in asthma, JAMES, 199
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 247
 in constipation, TROUSSEAU II., 240
 in constriction of sphincters, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 in diphtheria, JAMES, 200
 in galactorrhoea, ROUTH, 66-70
 in incontinence of urine, TROUSSEAU II., 239
 in laryngismus, JAMES, 200
 in scarlatina, TROUSSEAU II., 248
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 309
 in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 246
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 82-85
 Bellini's tubes, BELFIELD, 96
 Bellocq's canula, RANNEY, 119
 canal, MACKENZIE II., 193
 "Bellones," KIRBY, 180
 Belly, swollen in horses, KIRBY, 90
 ache, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
 Bending an ankylosed joint, BARWELL, 364
 Benign fungus of rectum, KELSEY, 148
 Bennati's laryngoscope, MACKENZIE I., 159
 Benzene, WITTHAUS, 315
 LYMAN, 227
 Benzine, WITTHAUS, 159
 Benzoin, JOHNSON I., 86, 87
 TROUSSEAU III., 265
 PHILLIPS, 230
 action of on mucous membranes, JAMES, 232
 Benzoinum, PIFFARD, 32
 Benzol and benzene, TIDY II., 172
 Beraud's ligament, PAUL, 2
 Berberia, PHILLIPS, 17, 56
 Berberine, JOHNSON I., 221
 Berberis, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 76, 77
 Berlin, water of city of, PARKES I., 29
 Bernard, Claude, PAVY 24, 57, 71, 73, 318, 321
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3, 13, 76, 160, 174, 190
 LYMAN, 18, 108
 Bert (Paul), LYMAN, 199, 316, 318, 320
 Bestiality, TIDY III., 139-144
 TIDY I., 170
 Bestuchef's tincture, TROUSSEAU I., 26
 Bethroot, JOHNSON II., 272
 Betula alba, PIFFARD, 33
 lenta, JOHNSON, II., 252
 Beverages and condiments, PARKES I., 294
 popular and renal disease, DICKINSON, 279
 varieties of, JAMES, 89, 90
 Bezoars, POULET I., 22
 Bhang, LYMAN, 2
 Biceps humeralis, ELLIS and FORD I., 18
 Bichloride of mercury, PIFFARD, 64
 of methylene, LYMAN, 99
 TROUSSEAU III., 15
 Bichromate of potassium, PIFFARD, 90
 Bigamy, TIDY II., 24
 Bignonia capreolata, JOHNSON II., 201
 caroba, PIFFARD, 33
 Bilateral operation for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 320
 Bilberry, PAVY, 201, 202
 Bile, composition of, HOOPER I., 37, 38, 48
 experiments on rapidity of absorption after ligature of the ductus choledochus, FRERICHS II., 214
 physiology of, PAVY, 22, 23, 57
 retention of, weight of liver with, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
 Bile-acids, WITTHAUS, 210
 Bile-ducts, cancer, ZIEGLER, II., 335
 enlargement of, FRERICHS I., 81, 82, 93, 106
 inflammation and ulceration of, FRERICHS II., 136
 inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 341-344
 occlusion and widening of, FRERICHS I., 96, 98, 102
 Bile-pigments, WITTHAUS, 370
 FRERICHS III., 188
 ZIEGLER I., 102
 altered, FRERICHS III., 190
 appearance of in urine after introduction of bile into the blood, FRERICHS II., 211
 crystals of, *see* frontispiece, FRERICHS III

- Bile-stains, TIDY I., 68
- Biliary abscess, ZIEGLER II., 319
- colic, ZIEGLER II., 342
- passages, catarrhal inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 152
- passages, constriction and occlusion of, FRERICHS III., 169
- passages, dilatation of, FRERICHS III., 170
- passages, diseases of, FRERICHS, 151
- passages, exudative inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 161
- passages, fistulæ of, FRERICHS III., 210
- passages, foreign bodies in, FRERICHS III., 180
- passages, hydatids of, FRERICHS III., 183
- passages, morbid growth of, FRERICHS III., 179
- passages worms in, FRERICHS III., 181
- Bilharzia Hæmatobia, ZIEGLER I., 343
- PARKES, I., 64, 73
- HOOPER II., 196
- in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
- Bilious colic, TROUSSEAU III., 257
- fevers, PARKES II., 142
- Bilious remittent fever, STERNBERG, 224
- Bilirubin, ZIEGLER II., 30, 341
- WITTHAUS, 370
- HENOCH, 12
- infarcts, BELFIELD, 244
- in the urine, GUTTMANN, 286
- Biliverdin, ZIEGLER II., 341
- WITTHAUS, 370
- Billroth, COULSON, 84, 118, 168, 174, 360
- Bimanual examination, MUNDÉ, 52, 55
- in pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR, II., 12
- in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 20, 39, 46, 49, 67
- method of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 107
- Bimodide of mercury, PIFFARD, 65
- Binocular eye-piece, CARPENTER, I., 33
- microscopes, CARPENTER I., 25, 28, 84
- Riology in medicine, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 4
- Birch, JOHNSON II., 2, 52
- Bird-nest soups, PAVY, 138
- Birds, organs of, CARPENTER II., 257, 266, 269, 300
- Birth, concealed, TIDY III., 152, 192
- Birthroot, JOHNSON II., 272
- Birthwort, JOHNSON II., 233
- Biscuit powder, ROUTH, 223
- Biscuits, PARKES I., 260, 292
- PAVY, 148, 154, 156
- Bishoping, KIRBY, 314
- Bismuth, TROUSSEAU I., 99, 102
- and its salts, WITTHAUS, 388
- in diseases of alimentary canal, TROUSSEAU I., 99-101
- preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 79, *et seq.*
- preparations of, JOHNSON I., 87, 90
- Bismuth-cream, PHILLIPS II., 89
- Bismuth-test for urine, GUTTMANN
- Bismuth, sub-nitras, PIFFARD, 33
- Bison meat, PAVY, 134
- Bistort, JOHNSON II., 236
- Bistoury, pharyngeal, MACKENZIE, I., 8
- Bisulphide of carbon, TIDY II., 171
- PIFFARD, 40
- Bites, ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
- Bitter almond, PIFFARD, 16
- TROUSSEAU II., 278
- Bitter polygala, JOHNSON II., 129
- Bittersweet, PHILLIPS, 40
- JOHNSON I., 153
- JOHNSON II., 216
- Bivalve mollusks, shells of, CARPENTER II., 171
- epiculum anal, KELSEY, 59
- Blackalder, JOHNSON II., 253
- Blackberry, JOHNSON II., 141
- JOHNSON I., 327
- Blackberries, PAVY, 203
- Black flux, WITTHAUS, 403
- haw, JOHNSON II., 164
- oxide of manganese, PIFFARD, 75
- sputa, GUTTMANN, 148
- vomit in "pernicious fever," STERNBERG, 270
- Bladder, TAIT, 50
- abnormities of, COULSON, 31, *et seq.*
- absence of, COULSON, 32
- anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 29
- atony of, COULSON, 165-167
- CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 254

Bladder, calculi in, HART and BARBOUR, 290
 cancer of, CLARKE, 234
 cancer of, TAIT, 52
 cancer of, FRITSCH, 115
 cancer of, BELFIELD, 284
 catarrh of, FRITSCH, 107
 chorea of, PUTZEL, 6
 columnar, COULSON, 7, 99
 congenital deficiency of, TAIT, 52
 croupous inflammation of, COULSON, 70, 77
 cystic tumors of, COULSON, 114
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 204, 206
 displaced, and pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 268, 271, 285
 displacement of, BELFIELD, 14
 distended and ovarian tumor, HART and BARBOUR I., 221, 228
 ectopia of, FRITSCH, 104
 encephaloid cancer of, COULSON, 128
 epithelioma of, COULSON, 124
 epithelioma of, TAIT, 52
 eversion of, COULSON, 42
 exfoliation of mucous membrane of, TAIT, 50
 extroversion of, COULSON, 32, 33, 35-40
 fasciculated, COULSON, 7, 99
 female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
 female, anatomy of, SAVAGE, 48
 female, articles that have been found in, POULET II., 210-238
 female, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 209-238
 female, foreign bodies in treatment, POULET II., 225
 female, lining membranes of, SAVAGE, 49
 fibromyomata of, COULSON, 118
 fibrous tumors of, COULSON, 118
 fissures of, COULSON, 41
 fistulæ of, *see* Recto-vesical and Vesico-vaginal fistulæ
 foreign bodies in, COULSON, 261-263
 gangrene of, COULSON, 78
 gunshot-wounds of, COULSON, 45
 hernia of, BELFIELD, 13
 hernia of, COULSON, 42-44

Bladder, hydatids of, COULSON, 265
 hypertrophy of, COULSON, 99, 101
 hysterical affection of, COULSON, 162
 imperforate, COULSON, 32
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69
 in retroflexion, HART and BARBOUR II., 42
 inflammation of, *see* Cystitis
 injections into, MUNDÉ, 122
 inversion of, BELFIELD, 14
 irritability of, MILTON, 169, 222
 irritable, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69
 ligaments of, ELLIS and FORD II., 79, 83
 male, ELLIS and FORD II., 82
 male, articles that have been found in, enumeration of, POULET II., 110-185
 male, cases of foreign bodies in, POULET II., 110-185
 male, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 145-185
 male, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 167
 malformation of, TAIT, 53
 mucous membrane of, inflammation of, *see* Cystitis
 mucous polypi of, COULSON, 111, 113
 multiple, COULSON, 32
 myoma of, BELFIELD, 284
 neoplasms of, HART and BARBOUR II., 286
 neuroses of, BELFIELD, 293
 non-malignant ulceration of, TAIT, 51
 normal position of, RANNEY, 302
 papilloma of, COULSON, 115
 paralysis of, COULSON, 165, 167, 168
 paralysis of, ERB, 346, 347
 paralysis of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 254, 257
 perforation of, POULET I., 238
 perforation of from uterine disease, FRITSCH, 115, 270, 307
 pervious urachus of, COULSON, 40
 piles of, BELFIELD, 10
 polypus of, COULSON, 111, 113
 position of, HART and BARBOUR I., 29
 prolapse of, COULSON, 49-51
 rupture of, COULSON, 57
 sarcoma of, BELFIELD, 285

- Bladder, sarcoma of, COULSON, 121, 133, 135
 scirrhus cancer of, COULSON, 123, 124, 137
 spasm of, COULSON, 162-164
 spasm of, ERB, 346
 spasm of, BELFIELD, 294
 stone in, TAIT, 51
 sutures of, PHILLIPS, 873
 tubercle of, COULSON, 121, 122, 135
 tuberculosis of, FRITSCH, 115
 tumors of, BELFIELD, 283-291
 tumors, treatment, BELFIELD, 291
 ulceration of, COULSON, 74, 81-84
 vesical cysts of, COULSON, 104
 villous cancer of, COULSON, 116
 weakness of, BELFIELD, 12
 wounds of, PILCHER, 369
 wounds of, COULSON, 53
- Blaeberry, PAVY, 201
- Blagden and Fordyce's experiments, PARKES II., 85
- Blake's ear syringe, BUCK, 191
- Blancard's pills, JOHNSON I., 176
- Blanching of the surface, GUTTMANN, 9
- Blastodermic membrane, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
- Blastomycetes, ZIEGLER I., 328
- Blaud's pills, JOHNSON I., 182
 HART and BARBOUR II., 338
 PHILLIPS II., 179
- Bleaching powder, WITTHAUS, 412
- Blebs, ZIEGLER II., 370
- "Bleeders," ZIEGLER I., 53
 see, also, Hæmophilia
- Bleeding, TIDY I., 161
 from ear, significance of, BUCK, 289
 from the nose, see Epistaxis
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 88
 in orchitis, MILTON, 110
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 116
 therapy of, TROUSSEAU II., 87, 117, III., 185
- Blennorrhagia, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
 copaiva and cubeba in, TROUSSEAU III., 213, 273
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 73, 77
 zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
- Blenorrhœa of nose and air passages, chronic, MACKENZIE II., 234
- Blepharitis, NOYES, 133
 see, also, Conjunctivitis
- Blepharo-adenitis, NOYES, 133
 phimosis, NOYES, 146, 175
- Blepharoplasty, NOYES, 149
- Blepharospasm, ERB, 270
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
- Blepharospasmus, TROUSSEAU III., 334
- Blind-staggers, the, KIRBY, 103
- Blindness, HOOPER II., 248
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 230, 244
 in defective lactation, ROUTH, 57
 simulated, NOYES, 327
- Blindspot, Mariottes, NOYES, 7
- Blistering in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 137
- Blisters, TIDY I., 162; II., 111
 TROUSSEAU I., 284
 in heart diseases, PAUL, 321
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 192
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 124, 152
 in thoracic diseases, JAMES, 118
- Block-tin and water-pipe, PARKES I., 13, 19
- Blood, a vehicle of syphilitic contagion. KEYES, 65
 after asphyxia, TIDY III., 210, 266, 282
 as food, PAVY, 95
 bands of, CARPENTER I., 92, 93
 changes in, in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 115, 250
 changes in, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
 changes in, produced by reagents, TIDY I., 187, 190
 changes of, in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 104
 coagulation of, ZIEGLER II., 7
 composition of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 17
 during pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 gases in, TIDY I., 137
 in disease, HOOPER I., 44
 in leucocythæmic, GUTTMANN, 250
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 99
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 156
 in urine, TIDY I., 191, 197
 in urine, see also Hæmaturia

- Blood, injection of pure bile into; effect on the nervous system, FRERICHS II., 210, 211
 living and dead, TIDY I., 201
 menstrual, TIDY I., 200
 of different animals, TIDY I., 198
 of the sexes, TIDY I., 274
 parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 28
 physiology and pathology of, HOOPER I., 40, 41
 pyæmic infection of, with jaundice, FRERICHS I., 113
 reactions of, TIDY I., 190
 spectra of, TIDY I., 192
 tests for, TIDY I., 186, 189, 191
 urea and leucine in, FRERICHS I., 147
 various conditions of after death, TIDY I., 186, 187; II., 72, 108, 141
 casts, urinary, BELFIELD, 148
 changes in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 90
 in typhoids, WILSON, 206
 corpuscles, bodies like, TIDY I., 136
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 254
 crystals, TIDY I., 187
 effusions in pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 176
 letting in diseases of the ear, BUCK, 216
 letting in peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 205
 letting in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 274
 letting, *see*, also, bleeding
 pigment in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 173
 pigments, ZIEGLER I., 100
 poisoning, PILCHER, 49
 pressure, how affected by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 131, 248, 280
 Bloodroot, JOHNSON I., 330
 spavin, KIRBY, 182
 stains and rape, TIDY III., 132, 135
 stains, modes of examining, TIDY I., 184, 185, 188, 192
 stains on various fabrics, TIDY I., 193-197
 vessels in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 98, 102
 injection of, CARPENTER II., 292
- Blood, of eye and adjacent parts, NOYES, 18, 33, 34
 of the head, RANNEY, 71, *et seq.*
 wounds of, PILCHER, 280
 Bloody flux, *see* Dysentery
 sweat, ZIEGLER II., 144
 Blubber, PAVY, 133
 Blueberry-root, JOHNSON II., 79
 Blue disease, the, HOOPER II., 80
 flag, JOHNSON II., 270
 flag, PHILLIPS, 273
 pill, JOHNSON I., 207
 pill, PHILLIPS II., 223
 sputa, GUTTMANN, 149
 vitriol, JOHNSON, 143
 Blunt-hook, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 317
 Boat races, work in, PARKES II., 73
 Bodies float after drowning, TIDY 213, 227
 Body, temperatures of, TIDY II., 60
 Boerhaave, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 4, 29, 81, 173, 174
 Bog-spavin, KIRBY, 180, 181
 Boiler explosions, TIDY II., 170
 makers, deafness, BUCK, 403
 Boiling of food, PAVY, 220, 332, 334
 point, the, WITTHAUS, 6
 Boils, HOOPER II., 291
 CLARKE, 76
 ZIEGLER II., 197
 calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
 from impure water, PARKES I., 59
 in typhoid, WILSON, 189
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 285
 sulphites in, PHILLIPS I., 242
 Boletus laricis, PIFFARD, 13
 Bologna sausage, PAVY, 136
 Bone, cannon, KIRBY, 224
 drainage tubes, PILCHER, 146
 frontal, RANNEY, 14, 16
 gumma of, KEYES, 187
 histology of, BARWELL, 3, 4
 nasal, RANNEY, 24
 navicular, KIRBY, 224
 occipital, RANNEY, 12
 parietal, RANNEY, 16
 pastern, KIRBY, 224
 pedal, KIRBY, 224
 sphenoid, RANNEY, 13, 14
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 255

- Bone, temporal, RANNEY, 16-18
 Bone-ash, WITTHAUS, 412
 Bone-black, WITTHAUS, 143
 JOHNSON I., 110
 Bone-disease a cause of waxy kidney,
 DICKINSON, 252
 diseases in syphilis, DIDY and STUR-
 GIS, 77, 284
 drills for opening mastoid process,
 BUCK, 378
 Bone-earth calculi, COULSON, 211
 Boneset, JOHNSON II., 172
 JOHNSON I., 161
 Bone-spavin, KIRBY, 175-178
 Bones, establishment of reidentity, TIDY
 I., 131-134
 fossil, CARPENTER II., 311
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 128
 measurements of, TIDY I., 147
 of children, TIDY III., 33, 34
 of pelvis, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
 sex determined by, TIDY I., 130
 Bones, syphilis of, KEYES, 183
 HENOCH, 42
 tumors of, TAIT, 184
 Wormian, RANNEY, 11
 Bony loose bodies in joints, BARWELL,
 180
 Bony pelvis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 3
 Boots and shoes, PARKES II., 241
 Boracic acid in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 73
 83
 Borated cotton, PILCHER, 185
 Borax, JOHNSON I., 352, 353
 WITTHAUS, 398
 PHILLIPS II., 290
 in throat and mouth diseases, TROUS-
 SEAU I., 198
 Borborygmi, GUTTMANN, 232
 Boron and its salts, WITTHAUS, 139
 Bot-fly, KIRBY, 99
 Bothriocephalus cordatus, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 165
 latus, ZIEGLER II., 291
 Bothriocephalus latus, HART and BAR-
 BOUR, 164
 Bothriocephalus latus, HOOPER II., 300
 latus in water, PARKES I., 63, 73
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 344, 352
 "Bots," the, KIRBY, 98
 ZIEGLER I., 332
 Bottle-feeding, ROUTH, 50, 211
 Bouchut, MACKENZIE I., 24, 31, 119, 132,
 385
 Bougies, CLARKE, 224
 in gleet, MILTON, 284
 in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 24, 282
 medicated, MUNDÉ, 223
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 176
 oesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 8
 rectal, KELSEY, 56, 57
 to dilate cervix, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 256
 varieties of, TILT, 29, 39
 Bouillard, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 110
 121, 124, 129
 Boulima, ROSENTHAL II., 220
 Bouncing-bet, JOHNSON II., 103
 Bowels, *see* Intestines
 obstructions of, *see* Intestines
 Bow-legs, BARWELL, 383
 Bowman's eye operations, NOYES, 126,
 251
 membrane of cornea, NOYES, 181
 Bozzini's speculum, MACKENZIE I., 159
 Brachial neuralgia, PUTZEL, 136-140
 plexus, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 25,
 189
 Brachiopoda, CARPENTER, II., 177
 Brackish water, PARKES I., 44, 45
 Brain, abscess of, ROSENTHAL I., 68, 71
 abscess of, HOOPER II., 9
 abscess of from aural foreign bodies,
 POULET II.,
 after drowning, TIDY III., 222
 after suffocation, TIDY III., 282
 anaemia of, ROSENTHAL I., 62-65
 anaemia of, treatment, ROSENTHAL
 I., 65
 and cord, sclerosis of, ROSENTHAL I.,
 88-95
 atrophy of, HOOPER, II., 17
 atrophy of, symptoms and treat-
 ment, ROSENTHAL I., 80-82
 cancer of, ROSENTHAL I., 97, 146
 cancer, and cancer of liver associa-
 ted with, FRERICHS III., 100
 carcinoma, of, ROSENTHAL I., 146
 changes in after death, TIDY I. 87-
 90
 cholesteatoma of, ROSENTHAL I.,
 97

- Brain, compression of, CLARKE, 152
 concussion of, CLARKE, 152
 concussion of, ice in, HILTON, 81
 concussion of, rest the great treatment in, HILTON, 29-31
 congestion of, ELLIS, 71
 congestion of, HENOCHE, 116-118
 congestion of, ROSENTHAL I., 32-33
 congestion of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
 cysticercus of, ROSENTHAL I., 137
 derangement produced by deposit of pigment in, FRERICHS II., 10
 diseases of, effect of electricity on, ERB, 139-145
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 103
 echinococci of, ROSENTHAL I., 140
 effect of alcohol on, LYMAN, 253
 effects of electricity on, ERB, 53
 embolism and thrombosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 74-79
 embolism and thrombosis of, and treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 79
 gummata of KEYES, 206
 gummata of, ROSENTHAL I., 98
 hæmatoma of, ROSENTHAL I., 9
 hemorrhage in, HOOPER II., 13
 how to rest after work, HILTON, 10
 hydatids of, ROSENTHAL I., 140
 hyperæmia of, ROSENTHAL I., 32-36
 hyperæmia of, HENOCHE, 116-118
 hyperæmia, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 36
 hypertrophy of, ELLIS, 81
 hypertrophy of, HOOPER II., 18
 hypertrophy of, symptoms and treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 84-86
 in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 91, 93
 in general paralysis, GRIESINGER, 284
 in idiots, GRIESINGER, 248, 254
 in the insane, GRIESINGER, 290
 in the sexes, TIDY I., 274
 induration of, HOOPER II., 18
 infantile atrophy of, ROSENTHAL I., 80
 inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 67
 72
 inflammation of, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 72
- Brain, lesions of and rest, HILTON, 30
 lobes of, tumors in, *see* Lobes of the brain
 miliary aneurisms in, ROSENTHAL I., 42
 non-congested during sleep, HILTON, 28
 cedema of, ROSENTHAL I., 56
 sarcoma of, ROSENTHAL I., 97
 senile atrophy of, ROSENTHAL I., 80
 softening of, HOOPER II., 16
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 146
 syphilis of, KEYES, 206
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 147-153
 syphilis, treatment of, ROSENTHAL I., 153
 tubercles in, HENOCHE, 103
 tuberculosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 143
 tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 96
 tumors of, HENOCHE, 107
 wounds of, CLARKE, 155
 wounds of, PILCHER, 315
- Brain-diseases, direct and indirect treatment of, ERB, 148, 150
- Brake, JOHNSON II., 278
- Bramble, JOHNSON II., 141
- Brand's essence of meat, ROUTH, 247
- Brandy, PAVY, 266, 362
 WITTHAUS, 178
- Brassica nagus, PIFFARD, 33
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 95
 varieties, PAVY, 179, 181, 185
- Braune's canal, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 143
- Braxy in sheep, PARKES I., 228, 236
- Brayera, JOHNSON I., 91
- Braxen anthelmintica, PHILLIPS, 208
- Brazil-nut, PAVY, 171
- Brazil-wood stains, TIDY I., 206
- Bread adulteration, PARKES II., 512
 composition and examination of,
 PARKES I., 260-266
 composition and varieties, PAVY,
 88, 149-152, 359, 362
 paps as a food, varieties of, ROUTH,
 176-180
- "Break-down," KIRBY, 217
- Breakfast, PAVY, 327
- Breast, cancer of, CLARKE, 202
 excision of, CLARKE, 203
 hypertrophy of, CLARKE, 199

- Breast, inflammation of, CLARKE, 199
irritable, ROSENTHAL II., 236
milk, effects and benefits, ROUTH,
8-17
pumps, ROUTH, 78
- Breasts, characteristics of good, VER-
RIER and PARTRIDGE, 368
hypertrophy of, ROUTH, 64
in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69, 70, 78
in the sexes, TIDY I., 274
in virgins, TIDY III., 123
painful swelling of, ROUTH, 62
the, TILT, 249
- Breath, fetid, TROUSSEAU III., 241
- Breathing, a test of live birth, TIDY
III., 158
before birth, TIDY III., 158
- Breech presentation, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 107
- Brettonneau, MACKENZIE I., 30, 89, 92,
119, 132, 398
- Brewing-men, kidneys of, DICKINSON,
272
- Brewing, PAVY, 241
- Brie cheese, PAVY, 129
- Bright, DICKINSON, 52, 84, 223
- Bright-spot of membrana tympani,
BUCK, 126
- Bright's disease, HOOPER II., 186-188
disease, acute, weight and dimen-
sions of liver in, FRERICH'S I., 16,
17
disease and cardiac hyperthrophy,
PAUL, 233
disease and cardio-vascular disease,
ZIEGLER II., 49, 62
diet in, PAVY, 353
jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
see, also, Albuminuria
- Brine, meat juice in, PARKES I., 214
- Broad ligament of uterus, ELLIS and
FORD II., 93
ligament, the, HART and BARBOUR
I., 17, 41, 42, 45
ligament, the, diseases of, HART
and BARBOUR I., 192
- Brodie, BELFIELD, 15
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70, 79, 182,
253, 258
MILTON, 99, 154, 224, 227, 228, 236
COULSON, 255, 268, 331
- Brodie's joint, PUTZEL, 158
ROSENTHAL II., 26
- Broiling, PAVY, 334
- Broken wind, KIRBY, 77
- Bromide of ammonium, TROUSSEAU III.,
345
of ethyl, LYMAN, 99
of potassium in epilepsy, TROUS-
SEAU III., 336
of potassium as in nervous effec-
tions, TROUSSEAU III., 333
of potassium in treatment of inter-
mittent fever, STERNBERG, 207
of potassium in uterine disease,
HART and BARBOUR, I., 195, II.,
13, 103
of potassium in whooping-cough,
TROUSSEAU III., 333
- Bromides, action of on respiratory sys-
tem, JAMES, 268, 269
the, PHILLIPS I., 97, 98
the, in uterine disease, TILT, 106,
107
- Bromidrosiphobia, PIFFARD, 152
- Bromidrosis, PIFFARD, 151
- Bromine, WITTHAUS, 77
PHILLIPS I., 94
PIFFARD, 33
JOHNSON I., 91
as a germicide, PILCHER, 73
- Brominium, PIFFARD, 33
- Bromism, PUTZEL, 87
coffee in, PHILLIPS II., 65
- Bromoform, LYMAN, 202
- Bromus serrafalcus, PARKES I., 259
- Bronchi, after drowning, TIDY III., 223
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 27
foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
polypi of, HOOPER II., 102
syphilis of, KEYES, 192
- Bronchial breathing, when heard, GUTT-
MANN, 100-103
fremitus, GUTTMANN, 52
glands, cheesy degeneration of,
HENOCH, 166
troches, JAMES, 304
tubes, dilatation of, a cause of waxy
kidney, DICKINSON, 200
- Bronchiectasis, TROUSSEAU III., 231
HENOCH, 158
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81

- Bronchiectasis, physical signs of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312
- Bronchitis, HENOCH, 143
 ELLIS, 110
 HOOPER II., 99
 JOHNSON I., 36, 50, 53, 64, 75, 151, 153 199, 255, 272
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 281
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 234
 and asthma, relation between, SALTER, 17, 78
 apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
 benzoïn in, PHILLIPS, 221, 222
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
 chronic senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 209-215
 compressed air in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 from bad water, PARKES I., 46
 in influenza, WILSON, 33
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 176, 181
 ipecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 261
 muriate of ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 208, 237
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 221
 of horses, KIRBY, 64
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 plastic, HOOPER II., 102
 putrid, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 153
 respiration in, GUTTMANN, 109
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 134, 135
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
 squill in, PHILLIPS, 202
 with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 133
- Bronchocele, HOOPER II., 137
 NOYES, 98, 340
 CLARKE, 197
 aneurismal, PAUL, 260
 barium in, PHILLIPS II., 78
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71, 92
 phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 56
- Bronchophony, HOOPER I., 149
 causes, GUTTMANN, 128, 130
- Broncho-pneumonia, HENOCH, 145
 ELLIS, 111
- Bronchorrhoea, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 211, 212
- Bronchotomy, MACKENZIE, 396
 history of, POULET II., 1
- Bronzed skin, ZIEGLER II., 146
- Bronzing, ZIEGLER I., 99
 of the skin, GUTTMANN, 14
- Brood-cells, ZIEGLER I., 114
- Broom, PHILLIPS, 192
- Broomrape, JOHNSON II., 203
- Broths, PAVY, 335
- Brown atrophy of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
 bread, PAVY, 149, 152, 359
 induration of lungs, PAUL, 249
 mixture, the, JOHNSON I., 195
- Brown-Séquard, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3, 12, 13, 14, 182, 190
- Brownian movement, CARPENTER I., 153
- Brucia, PIFFARD, 77
 PHILLIPS, 123
 TROUSSEAU II., 199, III., 139
 PARKES, II., 384
- Brucine, WITTHAUS, 358
- Bruises, CLARKE, 41
 ante and post-mortem, TIDY I., 65
 arnica in, PHILLIPS, 173
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 137
- Bruit de diable*, GUTTMANN, 233
- Bruit de pot fêlé*, GUTTMANN, 78
- Bruit of the flapping sail, POULET II., 34
 placental, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 52
- Bruits, varieties of, HOOPER I., 157, 159
- Bruns, Paul, MACKENZIE I., 219, 220, 225, 226, 236-241, 248, 407
- Bruns, Von, MACKENZIE I., 163 173, 207, 219, 224, 227, 370, 407
- Brush, electrical, ERB, 18
- Brushes, croup, MACKENZIE I., 190
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 179
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 178
 oesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
- Bryant, PILCHER, 84, 115, 246
 COULSON, 67, 230, 232, 264
 nasal inflator, MACKENZIE II., 178
- Bryonia, varieties, PHILLIPS, 121, 122
 varieties, PIFFARD, 33
- Bryony, JOHNSON I., 92
 TROUSSEAU II., 154
- Bubo, ZIEGLER II., 109, 113, 177

- Bubo, chancroidal, KEYES, 45, 47
 indolent, KEYES, 46, 49
 iodoform in, PHILLIPS, I., 80
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206, 210
 of syphilis, KEYES, 95
 scarlatinal, ELLIS, 47
 sympathetic, MILTON, 169
 syphilitic, KEYES, 95
 virulent, KEYES, 50-52
 Buboes, HOOPER I., 272, 278
 in infants, DIDY and STURGIS, 56
Bubon d' emblée, KEYES, 47
 Buchu, PHILLIPS, 138
 for irritable bladder, COULSON, 89
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 92, 93
 Buckbean, JOHNSON II., 223
 Buckeye, JOHNSON II., 126
 Buckthorn, JOHNSON II., 122
 purgings, PHILLIPS, 104
 Buckwheat, PARKES I., 255, 258, 270
 PAVY, 164, 165
 Bucnemia tropica, PIFFARD, 171
 Budd, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 50, 64, 65,
 66, 118, 135,
 SALTER, 10
 Budin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81, 131,
 222, 236
 Buffalo meat, PAVY, 134, 306
 "Buffy coat," the, HOOPER I., 41
 Bug-bane, JOHNSON II., 68
 Buggery, laws relating to, TIDY III.,
 139, 140
 Bugle-weed, JOHNSON II., 209
 Bugs, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242
 Buib of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 22
 Buib-syringe, aural, BUCK, 33
 Bulbar nuclei, paralysis of, ROSENTHAL
 I., 162
 Bulbi vaginæ, HART and BARBOUR I., 9
 vestibuli, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 23
 Bulbocavernosi, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 9
 Bulimia, HOOPER I., 33
 Bulla ethmoidalis, MACKENZIE II., 162
 Bullæ, ELLIS, 31
 Bull's eye condenser, CARPENTER I., 114
 Bullet, removal of from ear, BUCK, 285
 Bullets, removal of, PILCHER, 249
 wounds of, TIDY I., 160, II., 161
 Bumstead, MILTON, 27, 77, 89, 124, 129,
 131, 165
 Bunions, CLARKE, 267
 Burdock, JOHNSON II., 185
 Burettes, PARKES I., 86
 Burgundy pitch, PHILLIPS, 108
 plaster, JOHNSON I., 293
 wine, PAVY, 259
 Burial clubs, TIDY III., 276
 Burial, effects of, on the body, TIDY, 76,
 78, 80, 130, 135, 178
 Burning bush, JOHNSON II., 125
 Burning the dead, PARKES II., 126
 Burns, CLARKE, 55
 and ulcer of the duodenum, INTES-
 TINES and PERITONEUM, 110
 contractions after, HILTON, 140
 death from, TIDY II., 102, 108, 118
 definition and varieties of, TIDY II.,
 92, 96
 differences in from various causes,
 TIDY II., 92, 93, 94, 95, 102, 108
 effects of on blood, ZIEGLER II., 25
 in horses, KIRBY, 294
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 lead-water for, TROUSSEAU I., 91
 lime for, TROUSSEAU I., 230
 of eye, NOYES, 153, 180
 of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 298
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 138, 147
 Burnt alum, PHILLIPS I., 265
 Bursa mucosa coccygea, KELSEY, 10
 Bursæ, diseases of, BARWELL, 323
 inflamed, CLARKE, 81
 Bursitis, eyphilitic, KEYES, 180
 Bush, honey-suckle, JOHNSON II., 162
 Butter, PAVY, 126-128
 WITTHAUS, 284
 adulteration, PARKES II., 512
 adulterations of, PARKES II., 285-288
 cocoa, JOHNSON I., 281
 of antimony, PIFFARD, 18
 Buttercup, JOHNSON II., 61
 Butterfly-weed, JOHNSON II., 230
 Butterine, PARKES I., 288
 Buttermilk, PAVY, 121
 Weiss', VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 147, 380
 Butternut, JOHNSON I., 238
 PAVY, 171
 JOHNSON II., 248

- Butter-nut weed, JOHNSON II., 175
 Button-bush, JOHNSON II., 68
 Button-hole operation, POULET II., 142
 Button-snake root, JOHNSON II., 150
 Button-suture, PILCHER, 180
 Butyl chloral hydrate, LYMAN, 278
 Butylic chloride, LYMAN, 222
 Butyric acid, PARKES I., 72
 Buxus semper-virens, PIFFARD, 84
- Cabbage, PARKES I., 218
 PAVY, 180, 182
 Cabinet for microscopists, CARPENTER I., 130
 Cacao butter, PAVY, 235
 Cactus, PARKES I., 276
 grandiflorus, PIFFARD, 84
 Cadaveric ecchymoses in internal organs, TIDY I., 67, 68
 Cadmium, WITTHAUS, 416
 iodide of, PIFFARD, 84
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 91
 Cæcum, RANNEY, 297
 diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
 perforation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
 ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
 Cæsarian operation on living female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 351, *et seq.*
 Cæsarian operation, post-mortem, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349
 Cæsarian section and legitimacy, TIDY III., 2
 Cæsium, WITTHAUS, 393
 Caffeine, PHILLIPS, 264
 WITTHAUS, 355
 PAVY, 221
 TROUSSEAU III., 221
 JOHNSON I., 93
 Cajanus indicus, PARKES I., 271
 Cajeput-oil, PHILLIPS, 182
 Cakes, PAVY, 142
 Calabar bean, JAMES, 274
 PHILLIPS, 187
 PIFFARD, 86
 JOHNSON I., 291
 PHILLIPS, 187
 JOHNSON I., 291
 TIDY I., 85
- Calabar bean, antidote for in hydrate of chloral, LYMAN, 275
 chorea, TROUSSEAU II., 281
 in eye disease, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 in tetanus, TROUSSEAU II., 282
 Caladium seguinum, PIFFARD, 84
 Calamine, PHILLIPS II., 306
 JOHNSON I., 397
 Calamus, JOHNSON I., 94
 JOHNSON II., 264
 aromaticus, PARKES I., 306
 Calandra granaria, PARKES I., 249
 Calcareous deposits in drum membrane, BUCK, 270
 masses in auditory canal, BUCK, 93
 sponges, CARPENTER II., 120
 Calcification, ZIEGLER I., 62
 of œsophagus, MACKENZIE II., 68
 Calcium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 411-414
 Calcium carbonate in water, PARKES I., 80
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 93, *et seq.*
 JOHNSON I., 94-99
 Calculi, POULET I., 38
 hepatic, varieties, FRERICHs III., 95
 in female bladder, POULET II., 214-216
 intestinal, POULET I., 172
 intestinal, GUTTMANN, 311
 in male bladder, shapes of, POULET II., 151-154
 in male bladder, symptoms of, POULET II., 156-158
 of heart, PAUL, 263
 præputial in horses, KIRBY, 48
 prostatic, COULSON, 378
 renal, BELFIELD, 231
 Calculus, renal, causing cardiac hypertrophy, DICKINSON, 237
 Calculi, urinary, HOOVER II., 193
 urinary, ammonio-magnesian phosphate, COULSON, 211
 urinary, causes of, COULSON, 221
 urinary, color of, COULSON, 197
 urinary, encysted, COULSON, 254
 urinary, fibrinous, COULSON, 218
 urinary, forms of, COULSON, 194
 urinary, fusible, COULSON, 212
 urinary, in children, HENOCH, 255

- Calculi, nucleus of, COULSON, 126
 numbers of, COULSON, 195
 oxalate of lime, COULSON, 208
 phosphate of lime, COULSON, 210
 size and weight of, COULSON, 195
 solution of, COULSON, 340, 341, 343, 344
 structure of, COULSON, 195
 symptoms, COULSON, 243, 249, 258
 uric acid, COULSON, 203
 urosteolith, COULSON, 219
 xanthin, COULSON, 207
 Calculous diseases in different countries, COULSON, 237, 240
 Calculus bladder, TAIT, 51
 HOOPER II., 194
 biliary, ZIEGLER II., 341
 lithia in, PHILLIPS II., 231
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 opium for, TROUSSEAU II., 228
 pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 278
 projection of into rectum, KELSEY, 4
 salivary, ZIEGLER II., 251
 symptoms, HILTON, 36, 37
 urinary, CLARKE, 234
 vichy water for, TROUSSEAU I., 195
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 138
 Calcutta, water of, PARKES I., 3, 7
 Calendula, JOHNSON I., 100
 officinalis, PIFFARD, 36
 Calico-bush, JOHNSON II., 194
 California buckthorn, JOHNSON II., 122
 Calking, KIRBY, 251
 Callositas, PIFFARD, 152
 Callosities, ZIEGLER II., 182
 Callus, PIFFARD, 152
 secures rest to a fracture, HILTON, 38, 152
 Calomel, WITTHAUS, 424
 PHILLIPS II., 182
 PIFFARD, 64
 and opium pills, TROUSSEAU I., 124
 as cathartic, TROUSSEAU II., 162
 in croup, TROUSSEAU II., 129
 in diarrhoea, TROUSSEAU II., 124
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 228, 320
 in opaque cornea, NOYES, 195
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 212-215
 Calorification, inhibition of centre of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 183
 Calorimeter, PAVY, 31, 50, 61
 Calotropis gigantea, PIFFARD, 36
 Calumba, PHILLIPS, 56
 JOHNSON I., 100
 Calx, JOHNSON I., 98, 99
 PHILLIPS II., 93, *et seq.*
 see Lime
 Camellia sassangua, PARKES I., 234
 Camels' milk, PAVY, 134
 Camera lucida, CARPENTER I., 96-99
 Camomile, TROUSSEAU III., 207
 Campa, angle of, RANNEY, 28, 29
 Campbell, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 195, 228, 266, 270
 Camphol, WITTHAUS, 296
 Camphor, PHILLIPS, 282
 and sterility, TIDY III., 14
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 207
 in bronchitis, JAMES, 207
 in chordee, MILTON, 167
 in neuroses, TROUSSEAU III., 64
 in priapism, TROUSSEAU III., 64
 in rheumatism and gout, TROUSSEAU III., 59
 in typhus, TROUSSEAU III., 61
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 101-103
 varieties, WITTHAUS, 295, 296
 Camphora, PIFFARD, 38
 Camphrene, WITTHAUS, 296
 Camps, hygiene of, PARKES II., 222-226
 Camwood stains, TIDY I., 206
 Canada balsam, CARPENTER I., 176, 209
 PHILLIPS, 109
 JOHNSON I., 369
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 231
 fleabane, JOHNSON II., 175
 moonseed, JOHNSON II., 75
 Canal, Braunés', VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 143
 intestinal course and site of, RAN-
 NEY, 297, 298
 of Fontana, NOYES, 3
 of Petit, NOYES, 230
 of Schlemm, NOYES, 3, 181
 spinal, RANNEY, 144
 Canals, Haversian, inflammation of, BARWELL, 216
 Canaliculi lachrymal, NOYES
 of bone, CARPENTER II., 256

- Canalis reuniens, BUCK, 8, 13
 Cancelli of bone, BARWELL, 4
 Cancer, HOOPER I., 73, and II., 134, 147, 215
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 99
 anæsthetics in, LYMAN, 118, 288
 and gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 80
 and syphilis, KEYES, 63
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 184.
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237
 Canquoin's paste in, TROUSSEAU I., 248
 cells, ZIEGLER I., 237
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284, 294, 295
 colloid, characters of, CLARKE, 29
 cystic, FRERICHS III., 50
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 210
 iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 72, 80
 of bladder, HART and BARBOUR II., 286
 COULSON, 110
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153
 of external auditory canal, BUCK, 118
 of Fallopian tubes, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 49-64
 of heart, PAUL, 264
 of larynx, MACKENZIE, 244
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 60
 of prostate, COULSON, 572
 of rectum, KELSEY, 218, *et seq*
 of rectum, colotomy in, KELSEY, 248, 250
 of rectum, diagnosis of, KELSEY, 229
 of rectum, excision of, KELSEY
 of rectum, painless, HILTON, 162
 of rectum, symptoms of, KELSEY, 229
 of rectum, treatment of, KELSEY, 231
 of sigmoid flexure, KELSEY, 231, 243
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 194
 of the cervix, FRITSCH, 249
 of the womb, FRITSCH, 249
 of tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 62
 of trachea, MACKENZIE I., 386
 Cancer, of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 171
 of vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 208
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 220
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218, 225
 osterid of rectum, KELSEY, 225
 stroma, ZIEGLER, I., 237
 uterine, TILT, 185, 204
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 309
 Cancer-root, JOHNSON II., 203
 Cancro, HOOPER II., 222
 Cancroid, TROUSSEAU III., 24
 ZIEGLER, II., 194, 196
 Cancrum oris, ELLIS, 136
 HOOPER II., 132
 ZIEGLER II., 236
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
 Canella, JOHNSON I., 105
 alba, PHILLIPS, 198
 Canker, equine, KIRBY, 240
 Canna arrowroot, PARKES, I., 272
 Cannalene, TROUSSEAU II., 266
 Cannabis indica, PIFFARD, 38
 TROUSSEAU II., 161
 PHILLIPS, 289
 JOHNSON I., 105
 in asthma, SALTER, 128
 Cannabis sativa, PIFFARD, 38
 sativa, PHILLIPS, 289
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 245
 Canned foods, hygiene of, PARKES II., 513
 Cannibalism, PAVY, 131
 Cannon-bore, KIRBY, 224
 Cantharides a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 80, 189
 as a vesicant, TROUSSEAU I., 261
 for bladder diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 266
 for impotence, TROUSSEAU I., 265
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 170, 109
 Cantharidin, PIFFARD, 30
 Cantharis, PIFFARD, 38
 Canthoplasty, NOYES, 146
 Canthotomy, NOYES, 166
 Canthus of eye, NOYES, 133
 Caoutchouc, WITTHAUS, 294

- Capillaries, circulation in, CARPENTER II., 286
 diseases of, HOOPER I., 56, 76
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 125
 Capillary aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 77
 Capped elbow, KIRBY, 189
 hock, KIRBY, 186, 188
 knee, KIRBY, 212
 Caprylic hydride, LYMAN, 226
 Capsella bursa-pastoris, JOHNSON II., 96
 Capsicum, PHILLIPS, 48
 PIFFARD, 39
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 109-110
 Capsule of organs, functions, HILTON, 7-9
 renal rupture of, DICKINSON, 61
 Tenon's, NOYES, 1
 Capsules of joints, BARWELL, 11
 Caput Medusæ, ZIEGLER II., 325
 obstipum, HENOCHE, 312
 succedaneum, HENOCHE, 17
 succedaneum, TIDY III., 189-197
 Caramel, PAVY, 210
 Caraway, JOHNSON I., 112
 PHILLIPS, 223
 Carbide as a filter, PARKES I., 36
 Carbo, JOHNSON I., 110
 Carbo-hydrates and diet, PARKES I., 204, 212
 hydrates as food, PAVY, 67-82, 322, 348
see, also, Charcoal
 Carbolic acid, LYMAN, 255-259
 LYMAN, 99
 in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 72, 76-79, 80
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR, I., 297, 309, II., 218
 Carbolated gauze, PILCHER, 187
 Carbolic spray, PILCHER, 67
 Carbonate of soda causes alkalinity of blood in herbivora, ROUTH, 173
 Carbon and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 141, 145, 166, 234, 236, 246
 Carbonic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 38
 gas, LYMAN, 326
 in air and water, PARKES I., 84, 86, 87, 113, 197, 198
 Carbonic disulphide, LYMAN, 327
 Carbonic oxide, LYMAN, 324
 oxide poisoning, TIDY I., 32
 tetrachloride, LYMAN, 201
 Carbonization of sewage, PARKES II., 50
 Carbuncle, PIFFARD, 147
 HOOPER II., 291
 ZIEGLER II., 197
 calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
 Carbuncles from bad meat, PAVY, 107
 Carburetted hydrogen in air and water, PARKES I., 86, 141
 Carcinoma, HOOPER I. 79
 CLARKE, 26
 ZIEGLER I., 223, 237, *et seq.*
 melanotic of rectum, KELSEY, 224
see, also, Cancer
 Cardamom, JOHNSON I., 111
 PHILLIPS, 273
 Cardiac dilatation, PAUL, 223, 224
 dulness, when abnormal, GUTTMANN, 193, 195-197
 ganglia, PAUL, 34
 ZIEGLER II., 44
 hypertrophy, ZIEGLER II., 49
 hypoplasia, ZIEGLER II., 40
 murmurs, characters of, GUTTMANN, 212-217
 nerves, ELLIS and FORD I., 188
 plexus, PAUL, 32
 polypus, ZIEGLER, II., 8
 rhythm, PAUL, 188
 thrombosis, ZIEGLER II., 8
 Cardialgia, ROSENTHAL II., 220
 ERB, 256
 HENOCHE, 190
 Cardinal flower, JOHNSON II., 188
 Cardiodynia, PAUL, 209
 Cardioliths, PAUL, 76
 Cardiopathies, rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128
 Cardio-vascular, changes in Bright's diseases, DICKINSON, 33, 180, 133, 193, 223
 Carditis, HOOPER II., 74.
 Carditis polypoid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 124
 Cardol, PIFFARD, 17
 Carduus benedicta, PIFFARD, 40
 Caries, CLARKE, 85

- Caries cancellar, BARWELL, 108
 calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 107
 in hip-disease, BARWELL, 306
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 necrotica, BARWELL, 232
 of external auditory canal, BUCK, 97
 of teeth, ZIEGLER II., 244
 of the teeth, TROUSSEAU I., 97
 of vertebrae, PUTZEL, 144
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
 sicca, KEYES, 185
 Carious processes in middle ear, BUCK, 259
 Carmelite water, TROUSSEAU III., 197
 Carminatives, *see* Flatulence.
 use and classification, ROUTH, 209-210
 Carmine, WITTHAUS, 273
 Carnal knowledge, TIDY III., 115, 116
 Carota, PIFFARD, 40
 Carotid artery after hanging, TIDY III., 246
 ligature of in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 120
 artery, wounds of, PILCHER, 315, 337
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 230
 sounds, GUTTMANN, 227
 Carrageen, JOHNSON I., 125
 moss, PAVY, 183, 354
 Carrot, JOHNSON II., 151
 Carrots, PARKES I., 218
 PAVY, 177-178
 Cartilage-corpuses enlarged, BARWELL, 67
 granular degeneration of, BARWELL, 97
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 127
 inflammation of, BARWELL, 102
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 278
 tarsal, NOYES, 132
 Cartilages, articular in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 45
 detached, BARWELL, 278
 in chronic rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 106
 fatty degeneration of, BARWELL, 271
 inflammation and ulceration of, BARWELL, 267-273
 Cartilages, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 155
 loose in joints, HILTON, 268
 of incrustation, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 47
 of Santorini, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
 of the larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 202-204
 of Wrisberg, ELLIS and FORD I., 204
 Carum carui, PHILLIPS, 223
 Caruncle urethral, FRITSCH, 128
 Carunculae myrtiformes, TIDY III., 122
 FRITSCH, 2
 SAVAGE, 9
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 Carus, curve of, RANNEY, 259
 Caryophyllus, JOHNSON I., 112
 PHILLIPS, 180
 Caseation, ZIEGLER I., 67
 Cascarilla, JOHNSON, 113, 114
 Casein, WITTHAUS, 363, 365
 PAVY, 18, 19, 25, 86, 116, 118, 128, 164
 in eggs, ROUTH, 159
 in milk, proportion of, ROUTH, 133
 Case-taking, gynecological, HART and BARBOUR II., 341
 Cassara, PAVY, 213, 214
 PARKES I., 272
 Cassia, PHILLIPS, 181
 alata, PIFFARD, 40
 Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 134
 varieties, JOHNSON I., 114
 Cassena, JOHNSON II., 198
 Casserian ganglion tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 117
 Castanea, JOHNSON I., 114
 vesca, PAVY, 168
 vesca, JOHNSON II., 250
 Casting, KIRBY, 40
 Castoreum, TROUSSEAU III., 56
 Castor, JOHNSON I., 115
 oil, PHILLIPS, 113
 oil, TROUSSEAU II., 143, 145
 oil, JOHNSON, 278
 Castration and food of animals, PAVY, 90, 104
 effects of, TIDY III., 11
 for uterine disease, FRITSCH, 188, 248, 345

- Casts, bacterial, in urine, BELFIELD, 152
 in granular kidney disease, DICKINSON, 138, 149, 152
 in nephritis, acute, DICKINSON, 40, 50, 60, 73
 in waxy kidney disease, DICKINSON, 196, 199, 210, 211
 of bile-pigment, BELFIELD, 152
 prostatic, BELFIELD, 153
- Catadicrotism, PAUL, 163
- Catalepsy, ERB, 301
 HOOPER II., 51
 ROSENTHAL II., 55-61
 TIDY I., 33, 61
 TILT, 86
 and rape, TIDY III., 118
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 61
- Cataleptic convulsions, HART and BARBOUR I., 281
- Catalpa bignoionides, JOHNSON II., 201
- Catalysis, WITTEHAUS, 181
 direct and indirect, ERB, 107, 110
- Catemenia, *see* Menses and Menstruation suppressed, TIDY III., 68
- Catamenial fever, TILT, 182
- Cataract, CLARKE, 178
 ERB, 308
 HOOPER II., 246
 TROUSSEAU II., 241, 243
 hard, NOYES, 235
 inflammatory, NOYES, 205
 in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 129, 131
 membranous, NOYES, 250
 reclination of, NOYES, 239
 symptoms of, NOYES, 233
 syphilitic, KEYES, 233
 taumatic, NOYES, 235
 varieties of, NOYES, 233
- Catarrh, acute nasal, MACKENZIE II., 197-202
 American, *see* American catarrh ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
 bronchial in typhoid fever, WILSON, 176, 181
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 281
 chronic bronchial senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213-215
- Catarrh, chronic, of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
 copavia in, TROUSSEAU III., 384
 "dry," CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 211
 dry, MACKENZIE II., 225-233
 dry, of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 341
 gamboge in, TROUSSEAU II., 161
 gastric, ELLIS, 142
 gastric, in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 243-247
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 125
- Catarrh, laryngeal, acute, MACKENZIE I., 195
 laryngeal, chronic, MACKENZIE I., 208
 lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
 lobelia in, TROUSSEAU II., 266
 nasal, in horses, KIRBY, 51, 58
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 244
 of alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 192, 262, 280
 of bladder, *see* Cystitis
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 288, 290
 of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 215
 of the bronchi senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 209
 of throat, chronic, MACKENZIE I., 19
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 300
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 13
 purulent nasal, MACKENZIE II., 205
- Catarrh *sec*, HENOCHE, 146
- Catarrh, soda water in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 suffocative, TROUSSEAU II., 197
 summer, *see* Hay Asthma
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 84, 146
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 139
- Catarrhal fever, TROUSSEAU II., 39
 fever, in horses, KIRBY, 255
 inflammation of middle ear, BUCK, 142
 laryngitis, MACKENZIE I., 195
 stomatitis, ZIEGLER II., 234
 tracheitis, MACKENZIE I., 379
- Cat asthma, SALTER, 65, 214

- Catechu, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 PHILLIPS, 258
 JOHNSON I., 115-117
 stains, TIDY I., 206
- Catchfly, JOHNSON II., 104
- Catelectrotonus, ERB, 42
- Caterpillars, PAVY, 140
 feet of, CARPENTER II., 245
- Catgut, JOHNSON II., 133
 ligatures, PILCHER, 109
 sutures, PILCHER, 168
- Cathartics, TROUSSEAU II., 140-167
 TROUSSEAU II., 180, 182
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 330
 in colic, TROUSSEAU II., 236
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 189, 228, 245
- Catheter, double current, FRITSCH, 48, 51
 female, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 118, 123
 introduction of, COULSON, 21
 prostatic, COULSON, 22
 Skene-Goodman's, HART and BARBOUR II., 209
- Catheterism, BELFIELD, 43-47
 TROUSSEAU II., 218
 death from, TIDY I., 251
 rules for, COULSON, 21, 23
- Catheterization in women, MUNDÉ 116
- Catheters, curve of, BELFIELD, 40
 equine, KIRBY, 47
 varieties of, COULSON, 21, 22
- Cathode, ERB, 4
- Catholics and artificial labor, TIDY III., 98
- Catmint, JOHNSON II., 213
- Catnip, JOHNSON II., 213
- Catoptric test, NOYES, 230, 231
- Cattle plague, PARKES I., 228, 236
- Catula, PIFFARD, 48
- Caul, born with a, TIDY III., 193
- Caul, child born with a, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 113
- Cauliflower, PAVY, 181
 excrescences of rectum, KELSEY, 143
- Caulophyllum thalictroide, JOHNSON II., 78
- Causalgia, PUTZEL, 136
- Cause of death decided by coroner's jury, TIDY I., 4
- Caustic-holder, MUNDÉ, 227
- Caustic potash, PHILLIPS II., 264
 JOHNSON I., 301
 soda, PHILLIPS II., 287
- Caustics, TROUSSEAU I., 225, III., 289
 TIDY I., 34, 161
 and pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 76
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 144, 157, 206
 in uterine cancer, HART and BARBOUR II., 157
 in uterine disease, FRITSCH, 61, 64, 67, 175, 257
- Causus, or "heat fever," PARKES II., 84
- Cauterizatio provocatoria, KEYES, 78
- Cauterization of urethra, MILTON, 136
- Cautery, PILCHER, 118
 actual, MUNDÉ, 148
 in diseases of the uterus, TILT, 148, 162, 164
 in otitis, BARWELL, 239
 in ovariectomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 231
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 57, 126
 in uterine operations, HART and BARBOUR II., 105, 111, 208
 in vesical fistulæ, COULSON, 144
 Paquelin's, HART and BARBOUR I., 147
- Cavalry barracks, PARKES II., 202
- Cavernous fremitus, GUTTMANN, 53
- Caviare, PAVY, 110
- Cazeaux, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51, 93, 151, 159, 169, 184, 192, 238, 249, 327
- Ceanothus Americanus, JOHNSON II., 123
- Cedar, JOHNSON II., 260
- Ceinture hypogastrique, MUNDÉ, 314
- Celandine, JOHNSON II., 88
- Celastrus scavidens, JOHNSON II., 124
- Celery, PAVY, 183
- Cellular tissue, CARPENTER II., 273
 see Connective tissue
- Cellulitis, ZIEGLER II., 175
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 and peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 160
 around the anus, KELSEY, 75
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 286
 orbital, NOYES, 331
 pelvic, FRITSCH, 265
 pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 169

- Cellulitis, *see* Erysipelas
venenata, HOOPER I., 319
- Cellulose, WITTHAUS, 314
CARPENTER I., 225
PAVY, 72, 73
- Cell-theory, HOOPER I., 73
- Cells, PARKES II., 207
animal, CARPENTER II., 253
bone, BARWELL, 221
cartilage, BARWELL, 101
for mounting objects, CARPENTER I., 179
growth of, ZIEGLER I., 110, 113, 117
vegetable, CARPENTER I., 224-230
- Celsius' decapitation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 344
- Cement, PARKES I., 155, II., 36
of the teeth, CARPENTER II., 259
- Cements, microscopical, CARPENTER I., 178-180
- Centaurea benedicta, PIFFARD, 40
- Centaury, JOHNSON II., 221
- Centre, optical, NOYES, 8
- Cephalalgia, HOOPER II., 1
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 143
- Cephalanthus occidentalis, JOHNSON II., 163
- Cephalhæmatoma, ELLIS, 93
TROUSSEAU III., 222
HENOCH, 17
TIDY III., 189, 197
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 365
- Cephalic vein, ELLIS and FORD I., 24, 30, 40
version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 269
- Cephalics, TROUSSEAU III., 197
- Cephalopods, CARPENTER II., 180, 191
- Cephalotribe, how to use, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 337
varieties of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 334
- Cephalotripsy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 334-342
- Ceptomania, GRIESINGER, 206
- Cera, varieties, JOHNSON I., 117
- Cerasus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 185
- Cerate, JOHNSON I., 117
- Cerealine, PARKES I., 241
as a food, ROUTH, 178, 179
- Cerium, TROUSSEAU III., 79
oxalate, PHILLIPS II., 113, 114
oxalate in uterine disorders, TILT, 264
preparations, JOHNSON I., 117, 118
- Cerebral apoplexy, *see* Apoplexy
atrophy, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 240
congestion, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 176, 181
congestion, bromides in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
disease and heart disease, PAUL, 257, 258
disease, respiration in, GUTTMANN, 40
hemorrhage, ERB, 153
hemorrhage, *see* Apoplexy
peduncles, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 121
tumors, varieties and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 96-104
- Cerebro spinal fever, ROSENTHAL I., 26-31
WILSON, 46, *et seq*
HOOPER I., 276
etiology, WILSON, 56
in horses, KIRBY, 117
mortality, WILSON, 97
pathology, WILSON, 89
symptoms, WILSON, 77-84
treatment, WILSON, 98
ROSENTHAL I., 31
varieties, WILSON, 69, 71
- Cerebro-spinal fluid, physiology and uses of, HILTON, 11, 15-18
spinal fluid in spina-bifida, HILTON, 20
- Cerebro-spinal meningitis, PARKES II., 142
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 31
meningitis, *see* Cerebrospinal fever
opening, functions, HILTON, 10
opening, occlusions of, HILTON, 22-25
sclerosis, PUTZEL, 35
see, also, Sclerosis
- Cerebellum, abscess of, ROSENTHAL I., 71
anatomy of, GRIESINGER, 13
hemorrhage into, ROSENTHAL I., 51
inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 71

- Cerebellum, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 132
- Cerealia, PAVY, 145-165
- Cereus grandiflora, PIFFARD, 34
- Cerumen, impacted, BUCK, 57
- Cervical abscess, HILTON, 75, 81, 82
- canal. stricture of, TAIT, 58
- catarrh, HART and BARBOUR I., 281; II., 40
- ganglia, ELLIS and FORD I., 187, 188
- plug, Thomas', HART and BARBOUR I., 260
- vertebra, injury to, HILTON, 65
- Cervix, amputation of, TILT, 166, 207
- HART and BARBOUR I., 268, 276; II., 14, 158, 159
- applications to, varieties, MUNDÉ, 143, 153, 196
- atresia of, HART and BARBOUR I., 252
- cancer of, MUNDÉ, 288
- cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153
- cancer of, TAIT, 59
- catarrh of, HART and BARBOUR I., 288
- cysts of, TAIT, 59
- dilatation of, TROUSSEAU II., 244
- dilatation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
- dilatation, varieties, TILT, 35, 38, 40
- discission of, MUNDÉ, 263
- division of, varieties, MUNDÉ, 266
- elongated, MUNDÉ, 265
- examination of, HART and BARBOUR I., 99
- examination of with instruments, MUNDÉ, 62
- excision of lips of, MUNDÉ, 279
- gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 145
- hyperplastic elongation of, SAVAGE, 60, 61
- hypertrophic elongation of, TAIT, 57
- hypertrophy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 253
- in pregnancy, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 47
- laceration of, HART and BARBOUR I., 277
- lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 46-48
- Cervix, polypus of, TAIT, 59
- rigid, TROUSSEAU II., 266
- stenosis of, HART and BARBOUR I., 252
- ulceration of, TILT, 138, 143, 151
- ulcers of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 186
- Cervix uteri, amputation of, FRITSCH, 66, 151, 215
- uteri, anatomy, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 24, 26
- uteri, catarrh of, FRITSCH, 169
- uteri, dilatation of, TAIT, 185
- uteri, dilatation of, methods, FRITSCH, 38-43, 138
- uteri, excision of, FRITSCH, 139, 215
- uteri, hypertrophy of, FRITSCH, 139, 169, 180
- uteri, inflammations of, TAIT, 56
- uteri, new growths of, FRITSCH, 171, 173, 228
- uteri, stenosis of, FRITSCH, 136
- uteri, tumors of, TAIT, 59
- Cestoda, ZIEGLER I., 344 *et seq.*
- Cestoid worms, CARPENTER II., 192
- Cess-pools, TIDY I., 80, 83, 95
- PARKES I., 127
- Cetaceum, WITTHAUS, 199
- Cetraria, PHILLIPS, 309
- JOHNSON I., 119
- Chalazion, NOYES, 134
- Chalk, WITTHAUS, 414
- formation of, CARPENTER II., 305
- mixture, PHILLIPS II., 192
- preparations of, JOHNSON I., 95, 96
- Chalk-stones, HOOPER I., 337
- CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46
- gouty, BARWELL, 159
- Chalk-waters, PARKES I., 25
- Chalybeate waters, PHILLIPS I., 176
- Chamælirium luteum, JOHNSON II., 274
- Chamomile, JOHNSON I., 62, 63
- JOHNSON II., 181
- PHILLIPS, 168
- Champagnes, PAVY, 251, 260
- Chancre, ZIEGLER I., 182
- TILT, 202
- anal, KIRBY, 169
- auto and hetero-inoculation of, KEYES, 90
- conjunctival, NOYES, 177

- Chancre, excision of, KEYES, 93
 hard and soft, HART and BARBOUR, II., 330
 Hunterian, KEYES, 87
 in infants, DIDY and STURGIS, 50, 56
 in pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 65
 iodoform for, PHILLIPS I., 80
 lead for, PHILLIPS II., 260
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 115
 mixed, KEYES, 87
 of lips, nipple, etc., etc. KEYES, 88
 on tonsil, MACKENZIE I., 64
 phagedæna of, KEYES, 92
 syphilitic, KEYES, 86-92
 treatment, KEYES, 92
 urethral, KEYES, 89
 zinc for, PHILLIPS II., 211
- Chancres, ZIEGLER II., 177
- Chancroid, KEYES, 1-38
 anal, KELSEY, 167, 168
 auto-inoculability of, KEYES, 18, 29
 cicatrix of, KEYES, 23
 course of, KEYES, 20
 diagnosis and diagnostic tables, KEYES, 24, 25, 97
 ecthymatous, KEYES, 22
 form of, KEYES, 21
 hetero-inoculation of, KEYES, 22
 inflamed, KEYES, 37, 38
 inoculability of, KEYES, 18, 20, 28
 nature of, KEYES, 2
 of genital region, KEYES, 35, 36
 pathology of, KEYES, 15
 sub-preputial, KEYES, 35
 symptoms of, KEYES, 22
 treatment, varieties of, KEYES, 29, 30, 33
 varieties of, KEYES, 22
- Change of injections in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 127
- Channelled polypus, HART and BARBOUR II., 122
- Charbon in horses, KIRBY, 276
- Charbon, *see*, also, Malignant pustule
- Charcoal, WITTHAUS, 143
 PHILLIPS I., 18
 JOHNSON I., 110, 111
 for infantile flatulæ, ROUTH, 210
 in surgery, PILCHER, 192
 spontaneous combustion of, TIDY II., 156
- Charcoal, uses and varieties, PARKES I., 34-36
- Charcot's crystals, ZIEGLER II., 21
- Charqui (dried beef), PAVY, 271
 PARKES I., 291
- Charring casks for water, PARKES I., 32
- Chartreuse, PAVY, 268
- Chateau D' Yquem, PAVY, 248, 259
- Chaulmoogra oil, PIFFARD, 78
- Checkerberry, JOHNSON II., 192
- Cheddar cheese, PAVY, 129
- Cheek, in health and disease, RANNEY, 48-50
- Cheese as food, PAVY, 128-130
- Cheesy pneumonia, from foreign bodies in the air passages, POULET II., 61
- Chelidonium, PHILLIPS, 79, 83
 PHILLIPS, 83
 majus, PIFFARD, 40
 JOHNSON II., 88
- Cheloid, PIFFARD, 197
- Cheloidea, HOOPER II., 286
- Chelone glabra, JOHNSON II., 205
- Chemical microscope, CARPENTER I., 82
- Chemosia, NOYES, 165
- Chenopodium, PAVY, 165, 192
 JOHNSON I., 119
 PARKES I., 258, 276
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 235
- Cherry, PAVY, 195, 196
 JOHNSON II., 135
- Cherry-laurel, JAMES, 273
 PHILLIPS, 206
 TROUSSEAU II., 279
- Cheshire cheese, PAVY, 128
- Chest, physical examination of, methods, GUTTMANN, 25, 26, 48, 55, 59
 regions of, and contents of each, RANNEY, 209-214
 shape of in phthisis, RANNEY, 205
 the, and its contents, RANNEY, 209, *et seq*
- Chester cheese, PAVY, 128, 129
- Chestnut, PAVY, 168, 236
 JOHNSON I., 114, 115
 JOHNSON II., 250
- Cheyne-Stokes' breathing, GUTTMANN, 41
 dyspnœa, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 228

- Cheyne-Stokes' respiration, ROSENTHAL I., 159
 respiration, RANNEY, 10
 respiration, PAUL, 244-250
 respiration, TIDY I., 32
 Chloasma, HOOPER I., 259
 ELLIS, 37
 borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
 Chloral, JOHNSON I., 121, 122
 PIFFARD, 41
 for insomnia, TROUSSEAU II., 282
 for nocturnal enuresis, COULSON, 176
 in delirium tremens, TROUSSEAU II., 282, 283
 in heart disease, PAUL, 225
 in hydrophobia, TROUSSEAU II., 290
 in puerperal diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 287, 289
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 267
 in sea-sickness, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 in skin diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 294
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 98
 in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 varieties, WITTHAUS, 171, 200, 202
 Chloral hydrate, LYMAN, 259-276
 death from, LYMAN, 270
 effects of on the system, LYMAN, 262-266
 symptoms from use of, LYMAN, 270
 therapeutical use of, LYMAN, 276
 Chloranthus inconspicuus, PARKES I., 234
 Chlorate of potash for ulcers, TROUSSEAU III., 242
 of potassium, in mouth diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 237-239
 of potassium, in salivation, TROUSSEAU I., 118
 Chloride of amyl, LYMAN, 99
 of platinum, TROUSSEAU I., 189
 of sodium for worms, TROUSSEAU I., 211
 of sodium in cholera, TROUSSEAU I., 210
 of sodium in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 210
 of zinc in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 165
 Chlorides, alkaline, the, TROUSSEAU I., 241
 in air and water, PARKES I., 17, 85, 113, 116
 Chlorinated water, TROUSSEAU I., 242
 Chlorine, PHILLIPS I., 120
 and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 70, 76
 as a disinfectant, TROUSSEAU I., 238
 in small pox, TROUSSEAU I., 240
 in the urine in Bright's, DICKINSON, 44, 189, 197
 uses of, PARKES I., 77, 79, 81, 85, 208; II., 176, 171
 Chloroform, JOHNSON I., 60, 123, 124
 TROUSSEAU II., 232
 WITTHAUS, 164
 LYMAN, 105-200
 causing jaundice, FRERICHS I., 112
 death from, LYMAN, 194-199
 effects of, LYMAN, 108, 109, 110, 119-121
 history of, LYMAN, 107
 in asthma, SALTER, 115, 117
 in diseases of the womb, TILT, 98
 in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 in lithotripsy, COULSON, 268
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 180
 in obstetrics, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 266
 injections in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 108
 local action of, LYMAN, 108
 Chloroma, ZIEGLER I., 226
 Chloromethyl, LYMAN, 99
 Chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 1-18
 ZIEGLER II., 17, 23, 40, 58
 PAUL, 225
 TILT, 170
 HOOPER I., 243
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 178
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 exercise in, TROUSSEAU I., 66
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 170
 uterine diseases in, HART and BARBOUR I., 246, 261, 304, II., 247
 Chlorosis, Egyptian, PARKES I., 64
 Egyptian, ZIEGLER I., 336

- Chicken-breast, HENOCHE, 327
 cholera, ZIEGLER I., 310
 Chicken-pox, HENOCHE, 283
 pox, ZIEGLER II., 172
 pox, HOOPER I., 297
 pox, ELLIS, 64
 Chiccorry, PAVY, 231
 PARKES I., 331
 JOHNSON II., 186
 Chigoe, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Chilblains, ZIEGLER II., 151
 TIDY II., 217
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 iodine for, PHILLIPS I., 79, 81
 Child bearing and insurance, TIDY II., 10
 bearing and menstruation, TIDY III., 17
 Child-bed, cathartics in, TROUSSEAU II., 187
 bed, ipecac in, TROUSSEAU II., 126
 bed, management of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 144
 Child-crossing, MACKENZIE I., 349
 Child, dead, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 132
 toilet and trousseau of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 133
 Child-murder, *see* Infanticide
 Children, amount of food, PAVY, 329
 bladder in, COULSON, 1
 calomel for, TROUSSEAU II., 163
 chloral, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 291
 death of new born, TIDY III., 186-188, 194
 jalap for, TROUSSEAU II., 146
 lithotomy, COULSON, 307
 lithotripsy in, COULSON, 290
 measurements of healthy, TIDY I., 145
 mortality of, HENOCHE, 1
 rape on, TIDY III., 125
 rheumatism in, TROUSSEAU II., 31
 size and weight in various conditions, TIDY I., 142, 144, 145, and II., 192, 193
 suppositious, TIDY III., 46
 weight of, TIDY III., 33-35, 44
 Chimaphila, PHILLIPS, 229
 JOHNSON I., 120
 umbellata, PIFFARD, 41
 Chimaphila, varieties, JOHNSON II., 197
 Chimneys, currents in, PARKES I., 183, 184
 China wax, WITTHAUS, 199
 Chinolin, JAMES, 174
 Chioasma, PIFFARD, 153
 Chionophe Carteri, HOOPER, II., 267
 Chiretta, JOHNSON I., 121
 PHILLIPS, 175
 Chitine of insects, CARPENTER, II., 220
 Choanae, nasal, MACKENZIE II., 161
 Choc-en-retour, KEYES, 78
 Chocolate, PAVY, 234
 Choke-cherry, JOHNSON II., 136
 damp, TIDY II., 173
 Choked disc, ERB, 309
 pathology of, NOYES, 304, 310
 Cholagogues, HOOPER I., 220
 Cholechlorin, FRERICHS III., 189
 Cholecystitis, ZIEGLER II., 343
 Cholepyrrhin, FRERICHS III., 188
 Cholera, ZIEGLER II., 286
 a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 77
 algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 184
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 36
 and the purity of water, PARKES I., 57, 354, and II., 186
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 63
 Asiatic, HOOPER II., 162
 astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 110
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 118
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
 coffee in, TROUSSEAU III., 218
 English, HOOPER II., 161
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 73
 infantum, HENOCHE, 200-203
 insanity after, GRIESINGER
 in the large cities, PARKES I., 53-59; II., 296, 351
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
 mode of transmission, PARKES II., 136, 137
 prevention of, PARKES II., 134, 133
 quarantine in, PARKES II., 134
 stimulation in, TROUSSEAU I., 300
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 282
 Cholesteatoma, ZIEGLER, I., 225
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 97

- Cholesterin, in gall stones, ZIEGLER II., 341
 WITTHAUS, 335
 ZIEGLER I., 83
 FRERICHS III., 188
- Cholum (millet), PARKES I., 270
- Choluria, BELFIELD, 127
- Chomel, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 104, 121, 149, 153
- Chondrin, WITTHAUS, 367
- Chondrine, PAVY, 19, 54
- Chondritis, BARWELL, 268
- Chondroma, ZIEGLER I., 207
- Chondromalacosis of the auricle, BUCK, 40
- Chondrus, JOHNSON I., 125
- Chorda-tympani nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 171
 course of, PUTZEL, 206
 diseases of, BUCK, 269, 387
- Chordæ vocales, ELLIS and FORD I., 206
- Chordee, HOOPER II., 221
 TROUSSEAU II., 334
 KEYES, 255
 origin of, HILTON, 161
 pathology and treatment, MILTON, 162-167
 treatment, KEYES, 270
- Chorea, HENOCB, 76
 HOOPER II., 43
 RANNEY, 68
 PUTZEL, 1-32
 ELLIS, 86
 JOHNSON I., 7, 69, 105, 125, 138, 144, 163, 273, 291, 373
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 Anglorum, ROSENTHAL II., 117
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 55
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 178
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 calabar bean in, PHILLIPS, 189
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
 cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 167
 congenital, PUTZEL, 18
 gravidarum, PUTZEL, 11
 hemp in, PHILLIPS, 290
 hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 271
- Chorea, in horses, KIRBY, 111
 laryngeal, PUTZEL, 2
 magna, *see* Chorea Major
 major, ROSENTHAL II., 113-116
 major, ERB, 297
 major, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 116
 malarial, PUTZEL, 22
 minor, HENOCB, 76-80
 minor, ROSENTHAL II., 117-123
 minor, ERB, 298
 minor, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 116
 nutans, PUTZEL, 1
 nux-vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 194
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 post-hemiplegic, PUTZEL, 12, 13
 pre-hemiplegic, PUTZEL, 13
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 23
 stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
 tetanic, ROSENTHAL II., 123
 theories of, 32, 33
 treatment, PUTZEL, 38
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
- Choreomania, ROSENTHAL II., 115
- Chorion, the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 75
- Choroid, diseases of, HOOPER II., 239
 diseases of, ERB, 309
 diseases of, NOYES, 257
 ossification of, NOYES, 265
 pigment of, CARPENTER II., 275
 sarcoma of, NOYES, 264
 tubercles in, HENOCB, 125
 tubercles of, NOYES, 263
- Choroiditis after relapsing fever, WILSON, 334
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 93
 varieties of, NOYES, 259-262
- Christine, Milly, (two headed nightingale), TIDY I., 299
- Christison (Sir R.), DICKINSON, 84, 250, 252, 271
- Chromate of potash, PARKES I., 85
- Chromatic aberration, CARPENTER I., 8-16
- Chromii chloridum, PIFFARD, 41
- Chromium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 375
- Chromogen, FRERICHS I., 64
- Chromophytosis, PIFFARD, 155

- Chronic blennorrhœa of nose and air passages, MACKENZIE II., 234
 bronchitis senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213-215
 metritis and fibroid tumor, HART and BARBOUR II., 98
 œsophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 32
 sub-acute aural catarrh, BUCK, 193
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, PIFFARD, 42
Chrysophanic acid, PHILLIPS, 98
 Church, law of the, relating to marriage, TIDY III., 7
 Chyle-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 270
 Chylous ascites, ZIEGLER II., 350
 Chyluria, ZIEGLER I., 341
 TROUSSEAU III., 248
 HOOPER I., 123, II., 198
 BELFIELD, 132
 GUTTMANN, 295
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176
 Chyme, HOOPER I., 39
 PAVY, 21, 22
 Cicatrices, color and formation of, TIDY I., 157, 158, 159, 162, 167
 of the drum-membrane, BUCK, 271
 Cicatricial stricture of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 90-94
 tissue, ZIEGLER I., 120, 150
 Cicatrization, physiology of, PILCHER, 26
Cicer arietinum, PARKES I., 271
Cichorum intybus, JOHNSON II., 186
Cichorium intybus, PIFFARD, 42
 varieties, PAVY, 185, 231
Cicuta maculata, JOHNSON II., 153
 Cider, WITTHAUS, 177
 PAVY, 192, 243
 Ciliary action, CARPENTER II., 41
 body, NOYES, 4, 210
 ganglion, NOYES, 197
 neuralgia, PUTZEL, 123
Cimicifuga, PHILLIPS, 21
 JOHNSON I., 125, 126
 PIFFARD, 42
 racemosa, JOHNSON II., 98
 Cinabar, WITTHAUS, 424
 PHILLIPS II., 185
Cinchona, PIFFARD, 42
 alkaloids of, values of, STERNBERG, 197
Cinchona and its preparations, PHILLIPS, 238-244
 in labor, TROUSSEAU III., 134
 in malarial fevers, TROUSSEAU III., 112
 in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU III., 124
 modes of administration, TROUSSEAU III., 112
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 126-129
 preparations of, TROUSSEAU III., 121
 varieties of, JOHNSON I., 126, 127
Cinchonia, JOHNSON I., 129, 130
Cinchonidia, JOHNSON I., 130
Cinchonidiæ sulphas, PIFFARD, 45
Cinchonine, WITTHAUS, 355
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 196
Cinchonoidine in malaria, STERNBERG, 196
Cineraria, spectrum of, TIDY I., 199
 Ciniselli's element, ERB, 120
 Cinnamon, PHILLIPS, 281
 JOHNSON I., 131, 132
 Cinquefoil, JOHNSON II., 140
 Cintrat's *serrenceud*, HART and BARBOUR II., 109, 112
 Circle of Willis, RANNEY, 100
 Circular sinus, ELLIS and FORD I., 116
 Circulation in insects, CARPENTER II., 237
 in vertebrates, CARPENTER II., 286
 vegetable, CARPENTER I., 226
 visceral, HOOPER, 68, 69
Circulus vasculosus, BARWELL, 15
 Circumflex nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 231-233
 Cirroid aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74
 aneurism of auricle, BUCK, 54
 Cisterns, hygiene of, PARKES I., 11-13
 Cirrhosis, HOOPER II., 172
 of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 325
 of the liver, HENOCK, 232
 of the liver, nitro-hydrochloric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200
 Citric acid, PARKES I., 342, 343, and II., 150
 PHILLIPS I., 189
 PAVY, 82
 Citrine ointment, JOHNSON I., 218
 PHILLIPS II., 225
 in uterine disease, TILT, 145

- Citron, PAVY, 194,
Citrullus colocynthis, PHILLIPS, 119
Citrus limonum, PIFFARD, 8, 45
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 95, 96
 varieties of, PAVY, 193, 194
 City-life, tonics in, TROUSSEAU III., 181
 Civiale, COULSON, 91, 186, 171, 264, 272, 330, 381
 Civiale's trilabe, POULET II., 171
 "Civic malaria," STERNBERG, 14
 Civilization and fertility, TIDY III., 20
 Clairvoyance and ether, LYMAN, 254
 Clamp, uses of, HART and BARBOUR I., 230, 231, II., 111
 Clap, external, in horses, KIRBY, 147
 Claret wine, PAVY, 84, 85, 259, 260
 Clark's soap test, PARKES I., 86
 douche, BUCK, 215
 Classification of diseases, ROUTH, 5
 of drinking waters, PARKES I., 23, 103, 106
 of wounds, PILCHER, 8
 Clavelée in sheep, PARKES I., 228
 Claviceps purpurea, PIFFARD, 51
 Clavus hystericus, PUTZEL, 126
 Claw-hand, PUTZEL, 237
 Clay-eaters, PAVY, 141
 waters, PARKES I., 25, 26
 Cleanliness in surgery, PILCHER, 62, 64
 personal, PARKES II., 121
 Cleavers, JOHNSON II., 167
 Cleft lobule of auricle, BUCK, 54
 Clematis, TROUSSEAU I., 269
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 58
 varieties, PIFFARD, 45, 46
 Clergyman's sore throat, HOOPER II., 136
 sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 23
 Climax, anticipated, FRITSCH, 248
 Climacteric, TAIT, 91
 Climacteric flooding, TILT, 183
 Climate and calculi, COULSON, 236
 and diet, PARKES I., 211, II., 80, 234
 and diet, PAVY, 279
 and health, HOOPER I., 91, 200
 and insurance, TIDY II., 9
 and malaria, STERNBERG, 51
 in the treatment of chronic Bright's, DICKINSON, 157, 165, 290
 Clitoridectomy, TILT, 91
 Clitoris, HART and BARBOUR I., 4
 Clitoris, SAVAGE, 6
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
 anatomy of, FRITSCH, 2
 and penis compared, TIDY I., 285
 hypertrophy of, TAIT, 22, 29
 in non-virgins, TIDY III., 130
 veins of, SAVAGE, 21, 22
 Cloaca, HART and BARBOUR II., 211
 Closure of heart-valves, physiology of, PAUL, 95
 Clothes, post-mortem appearance of, TIDY II., 134, 257
 Clothing, hygiene of, PARKES II., 74, 75, 79, 235, 237
 Clots, post-mortem, ZIEGLER II., 8
 Clouds, amount and variety, PARKES II., 116, 117
 Cloudy swelling, ZIEGLER I., 76
 ZIEGLER II., 42, 312
 Clove, PHILLIPS, 180
 Cloves, JOHNSON I., 112, 113
 Clover's inhaler, LYMAN, 41
 Club-foot, CLARKE, 261-263
 Club-moss, JOHNSON II., 283
 Coagulated albumins, WITTHAUS, 366
 Coagulation-necrosis, ZIEGLER I., 63, 65
 Coal, WITTHAUS, 142
 Coal-gas, in water, PARKES I., 29, 126
 ignition of, TIDY II., 155
 Coal-tar, PIFFARD, 88
 Coaptation stitches, PILCHER, 165
 Cobalt, WITTHAUS, 419
 Coca, PAVY, 236
 JOHNSON I., 150
 PIFFARD, 46
 Cocoa, PHILLIPS, 103
 Coccobacteria, ZIEGLER I., 269
 Coccobacteria septica, BARWELL, 67
 Coccolitho and coccospheres, CARPENTER II., 19, 20
 Cocculus, PIFFARD, 46
 indicus, PHILLIPS, 59
 indicus in beer, PARKES I., 300
 Coccus, JOHNSON I., 132
 Coccygeus, HART and BARBOUR I., 11
 muscle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
 Coccygodinia, KELSEY, 281
 FRITSCH, 340, 345
 Coccygodynia, HART and BARBOUR II., 323

- Coccygodynia, ROSENTHAL II., 249
 Coccyx, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 4
 excision of, KELSEY, 39
 Cochineal, JOHNSON I., 132
 PARKES I., 98, II., 384
 spectrum, TIDY I., 199
 Cochlear whorl, section of, BUCK, 10
 Cochleurea armoracia, PIFFARD, 32
 Cockchafer, organs of, CARPENTER II., 220-229
 Cockle of wheat, CARPENTER II., 193
 Cocoa, uses of, PARKES I., 208, 336, 337
 varieties, PAVY, 231, 233, 236
 Cocoanut as food, PAVY, 170, 308, 311, 312
 Coction Hippocratic, TROUSSEAU III., 298
 Codeia, JOHNSON I., 132
 PHILLIPS, 63, 66, 75
 TROUSSEAU II., 233
 JAMES, 193
 Codein, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 Codeine, WITTHAUS, 352
 Coddington lens, CARPENTER I., 20
 Codfish, PAVY, 107, 109
 Cod-liver oil, JOHNSON I., 276
 PIFFARD, 78
 in cachexiæ, TROUSSEAU I., 166
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 164
 in infantile diarrhoea, ROUTH, 234
 in lung diseases, JAMES, 48-52
 in phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 163
 in rachitis, TROUSSEAU I., 161
 in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 163
 Coffea arabica, PIFFARD, 46
 Coffee, PAVY, 227-231
 JOHNSON I., 93
 PHILLIPS, 264
 TROUSSEAU III., 217
 in asthma, SALTER, 105, 107
 uses of, PARKES I., 208, 327-330
 Coffins and decomposition, TIDY I., 75
 Cohabitation, disproval of, TIDY III., 1
 Cohen, Solis, MACKENZIE I., 51, 75, 134, 182, 270, 280, 298, 329, 382, 384, 399, 412
 Coin catchers, MACKENZIE II., 14
 Coitus, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 5, 8, 27
 Coke, WITTHAUS, 143
 Colchican in beer, PARKES I., 300
 Colchichine, WITTHAUS, 359
 Colchicum, PHILLIPS, 294
 TROUSSEAU III., 345
 PIFFARD, 46
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157, 158
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 194
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 132-136
 "Cold," a, HOOPER II., 97
 a cause of death, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 175
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 52
 action of, TROUSSEAU II., 233, and III., 3, 36
 as a hæmostatic, PILCHER, 96
 as an antipyretic, JAMES, 143-148, 154, 155
 Cold baths, TIDY II., 68
 Cold, death from, TIDY I., 187, 248
 effects and symptoms of, TIDY II., 62-71
 in horses, KIRBY, 51, 64
 use of in typhoid fever, WILSON, 229
 WILSON, 298
 water injections in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 104, 280
 water treatment in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 182, 186, 244
 Colectomy, KELSEY, 242-247
 Colepo hoitus, PARKES I., 72
 Colic, ERB, 257
 ELLIS, 143
 anti-spasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 88
 biliary, ZIEGLER II., 342
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
 in horses, KIRBY, 88, 90
 lead, HOOPER II., 159
 nervous, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 236
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 renal, BELFIELD, 234, 236
 renal treatment, BELFIELD, 242
 root, JOHNSON II., 170, 269
 symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 76
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 76
 Colica scortorum, FRITSCH, 284
 Colitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
 ZIEGLER II., 232

- Colitis, HOOPER II., 152
 Colitis, *see* Dysentery
 Collapse, TIDY I., 251; II., 108
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
 in acute febrile diseases, CHARCOT
 and LOOMIS, 193
 Colle's law, KEYES, 89
 Collin's urethral forceps, POULET II.,
 134
 Collinsonia Canadensis, JOHNSON II.,
 211
 Collodion, JOHNSON I., 11, 137
 PILCHER, 163
 WITTHAUS, 314
 Collodium, PHILLIPS, 94
 PIFFARD, 46
 Colloid cancer in alimentary tract,
 ZIEGLER II., 271, 291
 Colloid cancer of rectum, KELSEY, 222-
 224
 degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 85
 Collum obstipum, ROSENTHAL II., 222
 Coloboma of iris, NOYES, 225
 of lids, NOYES, 147
 Colocynth, PHILLIPS, 119
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 135,
 136
 Colocynthis, WITTHAUS, 342
 Colon, cancer of, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 235
 Colonoscope, KELSEY, 60
 Color-blindness, NOYES, 16
 TIDY I., 210
 influence of on development,
 ROUTH, 43
 scotoma, NOYES, 293, 315, 321
 Coloring matter in wine, PARKES I.,
 305
 Colorless corpuscles of blood, CARPEN-
 TER II., 270
 Colostrum, chemistry of, TIDY III., 78
 PAVY, 118
 in milk, PARKES I., 281
 Colotomy, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,
 239
 KELSEY, 40-43
 RANNEY, 299, 311
 statistics of, KELSEY, 215
 Colpitis, HART and RABOUR II., 198
 varieties, FRITSCH, 92-95
 Colpo-myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239
 Colpo-hyperplasia cystica, FRITSCH, 95
 Colpo-hysterotomy, FRITSCH, 260
 Colporrhaphy, varieties of, FRITSCH,
 219, 220
 Colt distemper, KIRBY, 260
 Coltsfoot, JOHNSON II., 173
 PHILLIPS, 173
 Columbo, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 JOHNSON I., 100, 101
 PHILLIPS, 56
 Columnæ recti, KELSEY, 8
 Coma, HOOPER I., 192
 death from, TIDY I., 248-252
 in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 74
 in horses, KIRBY, 103
 "vigil," WILSON, 266
 Comato-asphyxia, TIDY I., 253
 Combustible elements of milk, ROUTH,
 129, 131
 Combustibles and combustion, TIDY II.,
 154-157, 161-172
 Combustion, WITTHAUS, 36
 and impure air, PARKES I., 125, 145
 Comedo, PIFFARD, 157
 Comedones, ZIEGLER II., 196, 243
 Commissure, optic, ELLIS and FORD I.,
 106
 Common salt, JOHNSON I., 354
 "Completely born," definition of, TIDY
 III., 154
 Complicated pregnancy, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 61, 210
 Compound fractures, PILCHER, 255
 Compound microscope, CARPENTER I.,
 22, 40, 51, 52, 55, 67, 73
 Compressed air, TROUSSEAU III., 233
 Compresses, PHILLIPS I., 131
 PILCHER, 98, 162, 220
 Compressio uteri, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 136
 Compression in hemorrhage, PILCHER,
 97, 119, 206, 282
 Comptonia asplenifolia, JOHNSON II.,
 251
 Concave lenses, CARPENTER I., 5, 6
 Concealed sex, TIDY I., 289
 Concealment of birth, TIDY III., 194
 Concentric hypertrophy, PAUL, 214
 Conception, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 83
 after delivery, TIDY III., 87

- Conception, in an undeveloped horn,
HART and BARBOUR I., 248
theories of, FRITSCH, 21
usual time of, TIDY III., 27
- Concreta fibrinous, BARWELL, 169
- Concretions, biliary, ZIEGLER II., 341
intestinal, ZIEGLER II., 293
intestinal, POULET I., 171, 210
intestinal, KELSEY, 252
pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346
prostatic, COULSON, 378
urinary, *see* Calculi
- Concussion, cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 64
- Condensers, varieties, CARPENTER I.,
102-104, 118-115
- Condiments, PAVY, 268
PARKES I., 337
- Conduction, resistance to, ERB, 21
- Conduits, impurities of, PARKES I., 27
- Condyloma, ZIEGLER I., 183
mercury for, PHILLIPS II., 210
of external auditory canal, BUCK,
104
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 163, 182, 192
- Condylomata, KELSEY, 146-148
CLARKE, 250
infantile, HENOCCH, 41
of the vulva, FRITSCH, 75, 79, 81
- Condy's fluid, PARKES I., 31, 38
- Confervaceæ, CARPENTER I., 253-255
- Confinement and legal evidence, TIDY
I., 9
- Congenital deformity of nose, MACKEN-
ZIE II., 329
hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 42
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
hydrocephalus, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 238
peculiarities, TIDY I., 152
tumors, ZIEGLER I., 255
- Congestion, CLARKE, 1
ZIEGLER I., 44
cerebral, HOOPER I., 69, II., 13
of the brain, TROUSSEAU II., 72, 149
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 92
of the uterus, TROUSSEAU I., 207
pulmonary rheumatic, CHARCOT
and LOOMIS, 131
- Congestive fever, STERNBERG, 269
- Conia, PHILLIPS, 214
- Conia, inhalation of, JAMES, 275
- Conidia, ZIEGLER I., 317
- Coniferae, CARPENTER I., 364-372
in water, PARKES I., 72
- Conium, PHILLIPS, 214
JOHNSON I., 140
PIFFARD, 47
JAMES, 274
in cancer, TROUSSEAU II., 272
in phthisis, TROUSSEAU II., 273
in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II.,
274
maculatum, JOHNSON II., 154
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 138-
140
varieties, JOHNSON II., 258
- Conjoined tendon, ELLIS and FORD II.,
36
- Conjunctiva, amyloid degeneration of,
NOYES, 175
foreign bodies on, CLARKE, 181
granular, CLARKE, 172
injured and rest, HILTON, 154
polypoid, growths of, NOYES, 179
- Conjunctivitis, CLARKE, 169, 170
HOOPER II., 230
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
in horses, KIRBY, 124
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 211
phlyctenular, NOYES, 176
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
133
varieties of, NOYES, 109, 157, 159,
162, 163, 168, 207
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
- Connection a source of gonorrhoea, MIL-
TON, 13
- Connective-tissue, CARPENTER II., 254,
273
ZIEGLER I., 123
of pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 44-
48
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 7
pelvic, SAVAGE, 54
tumors, ZIEGLER I., 196
- Conopholis americana, JOHNSON II., 203
- Consent of females and rape, TIDY III.,
166-121
- Consensual phenomena, FRITSCH, 24

- Consolida, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 Constipation, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 18, *et seq*
 KELSEY, 272-274
 HART and BARBOUR II., 322
 HOOPER II., 156
 GUTTMANN, 305
 aloes in, PHILLIPS, 204
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 240
 causes, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 22
 chronic, treatment of, TROUSSEAU II., 182
 colocynth in, PHILLIPS, 120
 elaterium in, PHILLIPS, 118
 electrical treatment of, ERB, 341, 342
 in children, HENOCHE, 209
 in horses, KIRBY, 87
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 283
 jalap in, PHILLIPS II., 178
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
 scammony in, PHILLIPS, 176
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 250
 senile, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 253, 254
 soda salts in, PHILLIPS II., 302
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 22
 treatment of, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 149
 Constituents of joints, BARWELL, 1
 Constricted sphincters, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 Constrictors of pharynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 191
 Consumption, HOOPER II., 114
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 161
 oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 231,
 Consumption, *see*, also, Phthisis
 Contagia, nature of, PARKES I., 162, 169
 Contagious Diseases Acts, PARKES II., 159
 Contagious diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
 control of, PARKES II., 396
 Continued fevers, STERNBERG, 11, 21, 83
 malarial fever, STERNBERG, 20, 209
 Continuous suture, PILCHER, 174
 Contraction, essential and symptomatic, ELLIS, 70
 Contractions, diplegic, ERB, 92
 Contrecoup, fractures by, BUCK, 279
 Contused punctured wounds, PILCHER, 245
 wounds, PILCHER, 242
 Contusions, PILCHER, 22
 of auricle, BUCK, 54
 treatment of, TROUSSEAU III., 241
 Contra-expectorants, JAMES, 263
 Contusions and hypostases, TIDY I., 258
 Conus pulmonalis, PAUL, 156
 Convalescence, diet in, TROUSSEAU I., 65
 Convallaria majalis, JOHNSON II., 275
 Convolvulin, TROUSSEAU II., 146
 Convolvulus scammonia, PHILLIPS, 175
 Convulsions, ELLIS, 67
 HOOPER I., 91, II., 46, 52, 54
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 29, 30
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 239
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 288, 291
 during pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 hysterical, ERB, 294
 in children, HENOCHE, 65, 66
 in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 75
 in gout and rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 165
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 268
 nature of, ERB, 259, 260
 of children, TROUSSEAU III., 93
 puerperal, TILT, 114
 treatment of by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 116, 271, 306
 uræmic, DICKINSON, 136
 varieties and electrical treatment of, ERB, 263-267
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 192
 Convulsive tic, ROSENTHAL II., 197
 Cooked meat, PARKES I., 212, 238
 Cooking, effects of, PAVY, 331
 Cooper's irritable breast, PUTZEL, 142
 Coördination, centre of, ROSENTHAL I., 133
 Copaiba, JOHNSON I., 140, 141
 PIFFARD, 47
 JAMES, 237

- Copaiba, for vesical catarrh, COULSON, 89, 98
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 73, 75, 77, 79
- Copaifera Lansdorphii, PIFFARD, 47
- Copaiva, PHILLIPS, 195
 TROUSSEAU III., 273, 281, 283
- Copper, TROUSSEAU I., 251, 252
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 420
 in food and drink, PARKES I., 45, 65, 78, 265, 383
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 48, 49
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 116
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 142, 143
- Copperas, PHILLIPS II., 116
- Coprostasis, POULET I., 218, 251
 MUNDÉ, 37
- Coptis, TROUSSEAU III., 138
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 64
- Corallorhiza odontorhiza, JOHNSON II., 266
- Cord, marks of at a post-mortem, TIDY I., 258
 umbilical abnormalities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 243-251
 vocal, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
- Cordiform tendon, ELLIS and FORD II., 57
- Corn, PAVY, 161
- Corn-smut, PHILLIPS, 308
- Corns, CLARKE, 266
 ZIEGLER II., 182
 in horses, KIRBY, 228
 nitric acid for, PHILLIPS I., 218
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 276
- Cornea, abscess of, CLARKE, 174
 conical, NOYES, 194
 fungus of, ZIEGLER I., 324
 globosa, NOYES, 198
 inflammation of, CLARKE, 173
 inflammation of, HOOPER II., 235
 opacities of, NOYES, 195
 opacity of, CLARKE, 174
 pathology of, NOYES, 182
 perforation of, in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
 sclerosis of, NOYES, 191
 syphilis of, KEYES, 231
 trephining of, NOYES, 194
 ulcers of, CLARKE, 174
 ulcers of, ERB, 307
- Cornel, JOHNSON II., 153
- Cornicula laryngis, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
- Cornu humanum of auricle, BUCK, 52
- Cornus florida, JOHNSON I., 145
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 158
- Coral, CARPENTER I., 200
- Coral-root, JOHNSON II., 266
- Corelysis, NOYES, 229
- Coriander, JOHNSON I., 144
 PHILLIPS, 223
- Cork, CARPENTER I., 373
- Coronet and its disease, KIRBY, 224, 230
- Corpora Arantii, degeneration of, ZIEGLER II., 44
 quadrigemina, functions, GRIESINGER, 14
- Corpse, movements of, TIDY I., 46, 71
- Corpulency, diet in, PAVY, 349, 351
- Corpus callosum, absence of, GRIESINGER, 251
 cavernosum, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 206
 cavernosum urethræ, SAVAGE, 19
 ciliare, NOYES, 4
 clitoridis, SAVAGE, 19
 luteum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 69
 luteum, varieties, TIDY III., 76, 77
 luteum, varieties, HART and RABOUR I., 87
 spongiosum, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 206
 striatum, hemorrhage within, ROSENTHAL, 51
 striatum, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 112
- Corpuscles of blood, CARPENTER II., 267
 Gluge's, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236
- Corrigan's disease, PAUL, 118
- Corrosive sublimate, PIFFARD, 64
 WITTHAUS, 425
 PHILLIPS II., 183
 JOHNSON I., 210
 in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 74
- Corrosives, WITTHAUS, 75
- Corsican moss, TROUSSEAU III., 352
- Corti's membrane, BUCK, 10
 organ, BUCK 12, 14
- Corydalis fulbesa, 48

- Corydalis, *formosa*, JOHNSON II., 89
 Corylus, varieties, PAVY, 171
 Coryza, MACKENZIE II., 197
 ELLIS, 97
 TROUSSEAU I., 108
 HOOPER II., 97
 infantile, HENOCHE, 57-59
 in horses, KIRBY, 51
 in infants, MACKENZIE II., 204
 Coryza, *see*, also, Catarrh
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 73
 Cosme's paste, PHILLIPS II., 210
 Cosmetics, TROUSSEAU I., 102, 181, 234, 236, 267
 Cosmoline, WITTHAUS, 161
 Costo-pericardial ligament, PAUL, 2
 vertebral joints, disease of, HILTON, 181, 182
 Cotton, PHILLIPS, 93
 JOHNSON I., 196, 197
 and clothing, PARKES II., 75
 holders in ear diseases, RUCK, 232
 plant, JOHNSON II., 107
 root bark, JOHNSON I., 198
 Cotton-wool, PHILLIPS, 94
 Cough, aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 characteristics of, GUTTMANN, 124-127
 cherry-laurel in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 chronic, in horses, KIRBY, 57
 hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 261
 in asthma, SALTER, 27-28
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 see, also, Pertussis
 Countenance, effects of death on, TIDY I., 34-71
 Counter-irritants, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 192
 irritants, varieties, TROUSSEAU I., 233-291
 irritation in lung-diseases, JAMES, 117-118
 irritation principles of, TROUSSEAU I., 33
 Cough, *see* Whooping-cough
 Coup-de-froid, TIDY II., 69
 Coup-de-soleil, HOOPER II., 5
 Coup-de-soleil, TIDY II., 74
 "Courses," the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 30
 Court-plaster, PHILLIPS, 163
 Cousins, marriage of, TIDY III., 25
 Cover correction of objectives, CARPENTER I., 11, 14, 185
 Cows, plans of, PARKES I., 171-175
 Cowper's glands, ELLIS and FORD II., 23
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30
 TIDY I., 281
 gleet of, MILTON, 276
 Cow-parsnip, JOHNSON II., 152
 Cow-pox, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 375
 ELLIS, 63
 HOOPER I., 295
 Cows, management of milching, ROUTH, 146
 Cow's milk, acidity of, ROUTH, 153
 characters and composition, ROUTH, 142-145
 watered, results of, ROUTH, 151
 Crab, PAVY, 111
 Crab-apple, PAVY, 192
 Crab-louse, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Crab, shell of, CARPENTER II., 214-216
 Cracked-heels, KIRBY, 154
 nipples, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 147
 Cracked-pot, resonance in thoracic diseases, GUTTMANN, 78-79
 Cracknel, PAVY, 153
 Cradle-peseary, Graily Hewitt's, HART and BARBOUR II., 35
 Cramp bark, JOHNSON I., 164
 writers, *see* Writer's cramp
 Cranberry, PAVY, 200
 tree, JOHNSON I., 164
 Cranial nerves, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 106
 wounds of, PILCHER, 315
 Craniochlast, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 343
 Cranioschisis, ZIEGLER I., 25
 Craniotabes, ROSENTHAL II., 85
 HENOCHE, 333
 Craniotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332-334
 legal aspect, TIDY III., 152
 Cranium, as a whole, RANNEY, 25
 fetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 80
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 294
 sutures of, RANNEY, 10, 11, 12

- Cranium, syphilitic caries of, ROSEN-
THAL I., 147
- Crawfish, PAVY, 111
- Cream, PAVY, 119, 121
added to asses' milk, ROUTH, 149
as a substitute for milk, ROUTH,
157
in milk, PARKES I., 279
- Cream of Tartar, TROUSSEAU II., 162
PHILLIPS II., 265
JOHNSON I., 304
PAVY, 364
- Creamometer, PAVY, 124
- Creasote, JAMES, 254
WITTHAUS, 322
TROUSSEAU I., 87, 88
JOHNSON I., 146
- Creatin, WITTHAUS, 217
- Creatinin, WITTHAUS, 217
- Credé's method of delivering placenta,
HART and BARBOUR II., 66
- Cremation, PARKES II., 126
TIDY I., 132
TIDY II., 119
- Crepitation, GUTTMANN, 115, 116
of tendons, BARWELL, 330
- Crepitus, "silken" in joints, BARWELL,
173
- Cress, PAVY, 185
- Creta, PHILLIPS II., 113
preparata, JOHNSON I., 95
- Cretacim, JOHNSON I., 118
- Cretinism, HOOPER I., 107
PARKES I., 61, 62
causes, GRIESINGER, 272, 273
endemic, GRIESINGER, 268
hereditary, GRIESINGER, 273
- Cretins, RANNEY, 69
- Cribbing, KIRBY, 322
- Cribriform fascia, ELLIS and FORD II.,
101
- Cricoid cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I.,
203
- Crime and age, TIDY I., 140
- Criminal assault, TIDY III., 113
and sleep, LYMAN, 92
- Crises, theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
7
- Crochet, embryotomy, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 345
- Crocus, PIFFARD, 48
- Cross-examination of witnesses, TIDY
I., 17
- Croton eleuteria, PHILLIPS, 115
- Croton oil, JOHNSON I., 281, 282
oil, TROUSSEAU I., 270, II., 140
oil, PHILLIPS, 114
tigilium, PHILLIPS, 114
tigilium, PIFFARD, 79
- Crouch's microscopes, CARPENTER I.,
53, 65
- Croup, HOOPER II., 95
HENOCH, 139-142
ELLIS, 102
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 97
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 129
chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU
III., 239
false, HOOPER II., 496
ippecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 263
kettle, JAMES, 284
laryngoscopic examination of,
GUTTMANN, 30, 324
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 216
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 280
*see, also, Laryngo-tracheal diphthe-
ria*
silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
spasmodic, MACKENZIE I., 349
spasmodic, ELLIS, 107
spurious, MACKENZIE I., 195
spurious, ELLIS, 107
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32
- Croupous exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
inflammation of the intestine, ZIEG-
LER II., 284
inflammation of mucous mem-
branes, ZIEGLER II., 219
pneumonia, *see* Pneumonia, croup-
ous
- Crow-foot, JOHNSON II., 61
- Cruciferae, JOHNSON II., 92
- Crumpets, PAVY, 153
- Cruorine, TIDY I., 187
- Crura of diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD
II., 57
- Crural arch, ELLIS and FORD II., 48,
102, 103
hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 105
neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147

- Crural ring, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
 Crustacea, CARPENTER II., 205-217
 Crusta petrosa, CARPENTER II., 259
 Cruveilhier, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 9, 19, 41, 49
 Crying of child before labor, TIDY III., 156, 159
 Cryptogamia, CARPENTER I., 331, 351, 352
 Cryptogamous plants, JOHNSON II., 277
 Cryptorchia, HENOCH, 259
 Cryptorchids, TIDY I., 293
 and sterility, TIDY III., 10, 12
 Crypts synoviparous, BARWELL, 334
 Crystalline lens, NOYES, 230
 Crystallization, WITTHAUS, 28
 Ctenoid fish scales, CARPENTER II., 261
 Cubeb, JAMES, 253, 304
 Cubeba, PIFFARD, 48
 Cubebs, PHILLIPS, 279
 TROUSSEAU II., 160, and III., 213
 and copaiva in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 80
 preparation of, JOHNSON I., 147, 148
 Cuboid bone, disease of, and rest, HILTON, 272
 Cuca, JAMES, 92
 Cucaine, a nerve-food, JAMES, 93
 Cucumber, PAVY, 186
 tree, JOHNSON II., 72
 Cucurbitaceæ, TROUSSEAU II., 151
 Cud-weed, JOHNSON II., 183
 Cultivation of bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 271
 Culver's physic, JOHNSON II., 206
 Cumbro (millet), PARKES I., 270
 Cumin, PHILLIPS, 222
 Cuneiform cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 204, 205
 Cunila mariana, JOHNSON II., 210
 puleziodes, PIFFARD, 48
 Cup, dry, THOMAS, MUNDÉ, 294
 Cupola of cochlea, BUCK, 12
 Cupping, PILCHER, 225-239
 Cupressineæ, JOHNSON II., 260
 Cuprum, *see*, also, Copper
 Cupulifræ, JOHNSON II., 249
 Curaçoa, PAVY, 194, 268
 Curare, WITTHAUS, 359
 PHILLIPS I., 131
 TROUSSEAU II., 250 280
 Curari, FRERICHs I., 113
 Curb, the, KIRBY, 185, 186
 Curette-cystitome, POULET II., 269
 Curette-forceps, Récamier's, MUNDÉ, 286
 method of using, MUNDÉ 289
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 193
 Pajot's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 173
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 9
 uterine, FRITSCH, 69, 70
 uterine, TILT, 207, 233
 varieties of, MUNDÉ, 280, 287, 288
 Curettes, when contraindicated, MUNDÉ, 102, 285
 sharp, MUNDÉ, 286, 288
 varieties of, HART and BARBOUR I., 139-140, II., 106
 Curled dock, JOHNSON II., 238
 Currants, PAVY, 199, 207
 Current, electrical effects of, ERB, 105-107
 electrical, action of, ERB, 30-32
 electrical, density and diffusion of, ERB, 27, 28
 Faradic, ERB, 2
 galvanic, ERB, 2
 Curve of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 86
 Cusparia, PHILLIPS, 138
 Cutaneous nerves of upper extremity, ELLIS and FORD I., 70, 74, 77
 Cuticle of leaves, CARPENTER I., 379
 Cutis vera, CARPENTER II., 274
 Cut-throat, RANNEY, 176
 Cutting horses, KIRBY, 208
 Cutting litholabes, POULET II., 180
 Cuttle fish, PAVY, 141
 CARPENTER II., 180
 Cyanide of potash as an anodyne, TROUSSEAU II., 276, 278
 Cyanogen, WITTHAUS, 338
 Cyanosis, ELLIS, 128
 JAMES, 18
 ZIEGLER II., 88
 HOOPER II., 80
 Cyanotic atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306
 Cyanosis, cause, GUTTMANN, 10-13
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 9
 Cycas circinalis, PARKES I., 273
 Cyclitis, NOYES, 210

- Cyclitis, syphilitic, KEYES, 233
 traumatic, NOYES, 211
 Cydomium, PIFFARD, 49
 Cyndroma, ZIEGLER I., 227, 242
 Cyndromata, NOYES, 342
 Cymol, PHILLIPS, 222
 Cynanche contagiosa, HENOCH, 285
 parotidea, ELLIS, 138
 parotidea and sterility, TIDY III., 13
 maligna, HOOPER I., 305
 tonsillaris, MACKENZIE I., 37
 trachealis, ELLIS, 102
 trachealis, *see*, also, Croup
 Cynoglossum officinalis, PIFFARD, 49
 Cypripedium, JOHNSON I., 149
 parviflorum, JOHNSON II., 266
 parvitorum, JOHNSON II., 269
 Cyrtometer, GUTTMANN, 28
 Cyst-adenoma, ZIEGLER I., 235
 Cystic duct, gall stones in, FRERICHs
 III., 203
 fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 116
 hygroma, ZIEGLER II., 242
 sarcoma, ZIEGLER II., 251
 Cysticercus, CARPENTER II., 192
 HOOPER II., 299
 cellulosæ, PARKES I., 229, 237
 cellulosæ, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 157
 cellulosæ, PAVY, 98
 centralis, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 159
 fascicularia, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 158
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 pisiformis, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 158
 tæniæ medio-canellata, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 159
 tennicollis, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 159
 tennicollis, PARKES I., 231
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 346, 347
 Cystin, HOOPER I., 122
 BELFIELD, 141
 in urine, GUTTMANN, 302
 Cystitis, FRITSCH, 106
 CLARKE, 233
 FRITSCH, 106
 HART and BARBOUR II., 287
 Cystitis, HOOPER II., 104
 MILTON, 221
 TAIT, 50
 TILT, 230
 acute, COULSON, 69-73, 77, 78
 acute, BELFIELD, 268, *et seq.*
 acute, treatment, BELFIELD, 275
 after lithotomy, COULSON, 318
 after lithotripsy, COULSON, 280
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 263
 buchu in, PHILLIPS, 139
 carbonate of soda in, PHILLIPS II.,
 298
 chronic, COULSON, 85, 86, 89, 107
 chronic, BELFIELD, 270-274
 chronic, rest in, HILTON, 157
 gonorrhœal, KEYES, 276
 in the horse, KIRBY, 143
 in typhoid, WILSON, 188
 peritoneum in, COULSON, 107, 109
 tubercular, BELFIELD
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 139
 Cyst-like tumors of the drum mem-
 brane, BUCK, 269
 Cystocele, HART and BARBOUR II., 234,
 286
 FRITSCH, 204
 inguinal, COULSON, 45-49
 pessaries, MUNDÉ, 350
 vaginal, COULSON, 49
 Cysto-fibroma, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 116
 Cystoma, ZIEGLER I., 235
 ovarîi, HART and BARBOUR I., 211
 Cystorrhœa, HOOPER II., 204
 Cystotomy, BELFIELD, 281
 NOYES, 246
 Cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105, 255
 biliary, ZIEGLER II., 343
 formation, POULET I., 17
 in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
 in hydarthrus, BARWELL, 194
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 73, 76, 87
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 123
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 291
 of heart, PAUL, 264
 of the bladder, COULSON, 101, 103-
 105, 254, 309
 mucous, ZIEGLER II., 218, 243, 250
 pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346

- Cysts, rectal, KELSEY, 151-155
 cerous, ZIEGLER II., 137
 vaginal, TILT, 242
 Cysto-vaginocele, SAVAGE, 87
 Czermac, MACKENZIE I., 161, 175, 214, 219, 221
 Czermac's palate hook, MACKENZIE II., 192
 Czerny's suture, PILCHER, 363
- D-trap, PARKES II., 25
 Dactylitis syphilitic, HENOCH, 43
 syphilitic, KEYES, 175
 Dacryocystitis, NOYES, 123
 Daisy fleabane, JOHNSON II., 174
 leaves, PAVY, 185
 Daltonism, TIDY I., 210
 Dammar-varnish, CARPENTER I., 178
 Damson, PAVY, 195
 Dandelion, PHILLIPS, 169
 JOHNSON II., 188
 leaves, PAVY, 185, 232
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 367, 368
 Dandriff, ZIEGLER II., 196
 HOOPER II., 282
 Dandy fever, *see* Dengue
 Dangers of forceps, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 296
 Daphne, varieties of, PIFFARD, 47, 76
 Daphnia pulex in water, PARKES I. 73
 Daphnine, PHILLIPS, 271
 Date plum, JOHNSON II., 199
 Dates, PAVY, 197, 207, 312
 Datura in asthma, SALTER, 123
see, also, Stramonium
 stramonium, JOHNSON II., 219
 stramonium, PIFFARD, 107
 stramonium, PHILLIPS, 43
 Daturine, WITTHAUS, 359
 Daucus carota, JOHNSON II., 151
 PIFFARD, 40
 Daughter cysts, ZIEGLER I., 350
 Dead body, hair on, TIDY I., 178
 Dead, disposal of, PARKES II., 124-127
 foetus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
 Deafness, HOOPER II., 251
 TROUSSEAU I., 97; II., 131
 after fevers, WILSON, 89, 191, 287
 ether in, LYMAN, 288
- Deafness, followed by insanity, GRIE-
 SINGER, 125
 nervous, cases, ERB, 323
 Deaf-mutism, ROSENTHAL II., 191
 after cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 89
 Death, apparent and real, TIDY I., 25,
 causes, TIDY I., 245, 267
 changes produced by, TIDY I., 34,
 35, 37, 38, 71
 definition of, TIDY I., 24
 delivery after, TIDY I., 71
 from anaesthetics, cases of, LYMAN,
 44, 45, 84, 114, 199, 242, 248, 287,
 305, 323
 from rape, TIDY III., 181
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 88, 134,
 192
 insurance payable at, TIDY II., 13
 modes of, TIDY I., 247
 of foetus, TIDY III., 186, 194, 198
 of the new born, TIDY III., 186, 194
 signs of, TIDY I., 30
 somatic, TIDY I., 24
 sudden, TIDY I., 246 276
 wounds after, TIDY I., 240
 rate of in European armies, PARKES
 II., 272
 Debility, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 167-177
 phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 224
 sea bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
 Decapitation and rigor-mortis, TIDY I.,
 60
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 344
 DeChaumont, PARKES I., 13, 68, 158,
 122, 123, 163, 176
 Decidua, in extra-uterine pregnancy,
 menstrual, FRITSCH, 162
 the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 73
 Decussation, of optic nerve fibres, NOYES
 278
 Deep crural arch, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 103
 Deer's tongue, JOHNSON II., 170
 Defecation, painful, in uterine disease,
 HART and BARBOUR, 34, 43, 44,
 146, 180, 260
 physiology of, KELSEY, 19
 Defective assimilation, *see* Assimila-
 tion

- Defective lactation, *see* Lactation defective
- Defectus uteri, FRITSCH, 184
- Deferentitis, MILTON, 195
- Deficiency of the bladder, COULSON, 81
- Defining power of objectives, CARPENTER I., 161
- Defloration signs of, TIDY III., 123
- Deflurium capillorum, PIFFARD, 141
- Deformed pelvis, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 188, 208
- Deformities, congenital, fewness of,
ROUTH, 237-238
of nose, congenital, MACKENZIE II.,
329
varieties of, TIDY I., 128, 130, 276-
278
- Deformity of drum membrane, BUCK,
372
- Degeneration, amyloid, ZIEGLER I., 87
colloid, ZIEGLER I., 85
fatty, ZIEGLER I., 79
hyaline, ZIEGLER I., 63
parenchymatous, ZIEGLER I., 76
vitreous, ZIEGLER I., 95
waxy, ZIEGLER I., 66
- Degenerative-irritability, ERB, 75, 76,
79, 80
- Degenerative reaction, ROSENTHAL II.,
171
reaction, ERB, 74
reaction, PUTZEL, 168
- Deglutition, act of, RANNEY, 163
act of, ELLIS and FORD I., 192, 196
paralysis of, ERB, 219
- Delhi boil and bad water, PARKES I., 60
- Delimitation, of lungs, GUTTMANN, 82
- Deliquescence, WITTHAUS, 40
- Delirium, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 115
hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 73
in mania, GRIESINGER, 209
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 74
insane, GRIESINGER, 50
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 164, 235
in typhus fever, WILSON, 265, 300
- Delirium tremens, GRIESINGER, 209
tremens, alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III.,
227
tremens, bromide of potassium in,
TROUSSEAU III., 336
- Delirium tremens, chloral in, TROUS-
SEAU II., 283
tremens, chloroform in, LYMAN,
117
tremens, digitalis in, TROUSSEAU II.,
219, and III., 320
tremens, hydrate of chloral in, LY-
MAN, 271
tremens, kidneys in one who died
of, DICKINSON, 272
tremens, opium in, TROUSSEAU II.,
219
tremens, opium in, PHILLIPS, 71
tremens, *see*, also, Alcoholism
- Delivery, artificial premature, VERRIER
and PARTRIDGE, 319
breasts after, TIDY III., 78
complications of, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 249
lineæ albicantes, TIDY III., 78
of appendages, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 135
of lens, NOYES, 247
perineum after, TIDY III., 79
post-ischiatic, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 15
post-mortem, TIDY I., 71, 267
pre-ischiatic, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 15
premature artificial, how to induce,
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 320, 322
323, 327, 328
twin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
183
uterus after, TIDY III., 78-81
- Delphinia, JOHNSON I., 149
- Delphinism, PIFFARD, 50
- Deltoid, wasting of, from injury to cir-
cumflex nerve, HILTON, 106
- Dementia, GRIESINGER, 226, *et seq*
HOOPER I., 107
cases of, GRIESINGER, 218, 220, 226,
242
climacteric, TAIT, 91
phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 91
varieties, GRIESINGER, 242, 307
- Demonomania, GRIESINGER, 169
- Demulcents and diarrhoea, INTESTINES
and PERITONEUM, 90
in "scalding," MILTON, 157
- Dendritic fringe-growth, BARWELL, 147

- Dengue fever, PARKES II., 183, 307
 WILSON, 344, 356
 HOOPER I., 264
 treatment, WILSON, 356
- Dental osteoma, ZIEGLER II., 245
- Dentigerous cysts, ZIEGLER II., 245
- Dentine of teeth, CARPENTER II., 258
- Dentistry and anæsthetics, LYMAN, 72
- Dentition, TIDY I., 183
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 376
 HENOCH, 62
 ELLIS, 10
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24, 25
 and irritable bladder, COULSON, 160
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
 painful, HOOPER II., 133
- Deodorization of sewage, PARKES II., 179
- Depaul, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 33, 39, 41, 47, 64, 83, 159, 191, 201, 246, 254, 282, 308, 350, 373
- Depilatories, TROUSSEAU I., 185,
- Depletion, uterine, local, MUNDÉ, 290, 291
- Depositor, Barnes', MUNDÉ, 228
- Depressants in asthma, SALTER, 99
 of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 266
- Depresser, Sims', MUNDÉ, 74
- Dermatitis, ZIEGLER II., 150
- Dermatodectes equi, KIRBY, 161
- Dermmycosis, varieties of, HOOPER II., 262-264
- Dermoid cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105, 255
 cysts, HART and BARBOUR I., 212
 cysts of rectum, KELSEY, 151
 cysts opening into bladder, POULET II., 103
 tumors, ZIEGLER II., 17
- DeSalle's line, RANNEY, 35, 36
- Descemetitis, NOYES, 202
- Descemet's membrane, NOYES, 187
- DeSiney, HART and BARBOUR I., 19, 20, 210, 211, 297, 301, 302, 308; II., 7, 123, 125
- Desmairès' forceps, NOYES, 134
- Desmidiactæ, CARPENTER I., 262-269
- Desmids in water, PARKES I., 72
- Desmo-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 267
- Desquamative inflammation of external auditory canal, BUCK, 86
- Dessicants in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM
- Determinism, TROUSSEAU I., 278
- Detonators, TIDY II., 155
- DeValangius, solution, PHILLIPS II., 26
- Development, arrested, TIDY I., 276
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 241
- Deviations, uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219
- Devil's bit, JOHNSON II., 170, 274
- Dew, PARKES I., 21; II., 103
- Dewberry, JOHNSON II., 141
- Dextrin, WITTHAUS, 170, 311, 313
 PARKES I., 204
 PAVY, 63, 72
 JAMES, 23
- Dextrose, WITTHAUS, 299
- Diabetes, HOOPER II., 201
 ELLIS, 157
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
 ZIEGLER II., 19
 and impotence, TIDY III., 13
 algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 185
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 52
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 182
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
 insipidus, ERB, 305
 in the horse, KIRBY, 144
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 20
 kino in, TROUSSEAU I., 82
 mellitus, ERB, 304
 mellitus, diet for, PAVY, 351
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 161
 opium in, PHILLIPS, 73
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 13
 oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 232
 pruritus in, HART and BARBOUR II., 216
 soda, salts in, PHILLIPS II., 300
 urine in, GUTTMANN, 285, 292, 295
- Diachylon ointment (Hebra's), in eczema, BUCK, 38
- Dialyzed iron, PHILLIPS II., 180
- Diamond, the, WITTHAUS, 141

- Diapedesis, ZIEGLER I., 53, 139
- Diaphoretics, TROUSSEAU III., 206, 236
JAMES, 133-135
- Diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 56, 61
action of, RANNEY, 225, 230, 237
and liver, association of, HILTON, 7
and pericardium, association of,
HILTON, 146
displacement and wounds of, RAN-
NEY, 223-227
paralysis of, ERB, 208
paralysis of, ROSENTHAL II., 227
plate, CARPENTER I., 101-103
- Diaphragmatic hernia, ZIEGLER II., 278
- Diarrhoea, HOOPER I., 171, 221; II., 154,
171
GUTTMANN, 307
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 225, 226,
245, 293
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
angustura in, PHILLIPS, 138
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
bilious, TROUSSEAU II., 184
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 87
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
bloody, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM 85,
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 124
camphor in, PHILLIPS, 288
catarrhal, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 83
caused by bad water, PARKES I., 42-
45
choleraic, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 84
columbo in, TROUSSEAU III., 136
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 120
crapulous, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 81
dysenteric, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 84
in children, varieties, ELLIS, 144-
148
infantile, HENOCHE, 203-205
infantile, treatment, ROUTH, 215-218
in the horse, KIRBY, 94
in typhoid, WILSON, 173, 236
ipacacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 124
kino in, TROUSSEAU I., 82
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 262
- Diarrhoea, malarial, STERNBERG, 156
melænic, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 85
menstrual, TILT, 268
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 221
mucous, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 93
rhatany in, TROUSSEAU I., 82
rhubarb in, PHILLIPS, 102
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 247-250
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 20
symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 86
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 74, 78
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 89
"waxy," DICKINSON, 192, 216
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312
- Diascordium, TROUSSEAU II., 230
- Diastase, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
- Diastasis, acute, BARWELL, 201
- Diatheses, PIFFARD, 126
- Diathesis, strumous, BARWELL, 94-108
- Diatoms, CARPENTER I., 169-172, 273-
284, 301-306
in water, PARKES I., 72, 74
- Dicentra Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 89
- Dicephalus, ZIEGLER I., 36
- Dichotomy, TROUSSEAU I., 275, and III.,
307
- Dichroism, CARPENTER II., 322
- Dicotyledonous plants, JOHNSON II., 57
stems, CARPENTER I., 367
- Dicrotism, GUTTMANN, 186
- Diervilla, JOHNSON II., 162
- Diet, adults, PAVY, 292
and calucli, COULSON, 234
healthy and deficient, TIDY II., 194-
202
hospital, PAVY, 321, 366-366
in asthma, SALTER, 531, 138
in Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 86,
160, 215
in disease, TROUSSEAU I., 43, 58, 65,
66
in disease, HOOPER I., 17
in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 150
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 233
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 220
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 222, 225
infants, PAVY, 336, 339

- Diet, invalids, PAVY, 359-365
 laborers, PAVY, 292, 293
 prison, PAVY, 294-298, 315
 regulated by the kind of labor,
 PARKES I., 203-211
 sailors, PAVY, 294
 soldiers, PAVY, 293, 294
- Dietaries, HOOPER I., 210
- Dietary for children, ELLIS, 204
- Dietetics, practical and therapeutic,
 PAVY, 304-343, 344-386
- Diethylamine, WITTHAUS, 206
- Dieulafoy's apparatus, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 154
- Diffraction, errors of, CARPENTER I.,
 154-168
- Digestion, HOOPER I., 38
 disordered, aloes in, TROUSSEAU II.,
 150
 disordered, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU
 I., 181
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 241
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 74
 post-mortem, TIDY I., 89
- Digestive derangements in pregnancy,
 TIDY III., 68
 disorders and hypochondria, TROUS-
 SEAU I., 57
- Digital compression in hemorrhage,
 PILCHER, 119
- Digitalin, PHILLIPS, 142
 WITTHAUS, 342
 JOHNSON, 150, 152
- Digitalis, PIFFARD, 50
 in dropsy, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 in bronchitis, JAMES, 176
 in delirium tremens, TROUSSEAU
 III., 320
 in heart disease, TROUSSEAU II.,
 268; III., 314
 in heart disease, ELLIS, 131
 in heart disease, PAUL, 295, 303, 311,
 324
 in phthisis, JAMES, 176
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 175
 in typhoid fever, TROUSSEAU III.,
 318
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 101, 122,
 317
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 150, 151
- Dilatation in artificial labor, VERRIER
 and PARTRIDGE, 322
 of cervix, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 of cervix, methods of, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 133; II., 129, 173
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
 of heart, PAUL, 223, 224
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 57
 of rectal stricture, KELSEY, 199
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
 of oesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 79-
 86
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 38-42
 of urethra, in female, for stone,
 COULSON, 27, 324
 uterine, MUNDÉ, 233
 uterine, bloody, MUNDÉ, 262
 uterine, gradual, MUNDÉ, 244
- Dilator, cervical, varieties of, MUNDÉ,
 106, 240, 249
 uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 234-
 239, 242
- Dilators, TILT, 43
 cervical, MUNDÉ, 237, 261
 for female urethra, varieties of,
 POULET II., 226, 227
 laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE,
 I., 192, 193, 194
 Lait's and Hank's, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 137
 urethral, MUNDÉ, 118
 urethral (female), COULSON, 28, 324,
 325
 uterine, FRITSCH, 41
 uterine varieties, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 325, 326
- Dimorphism, WITTHAUS, 30
- Dinner, PAVY, 327
- Dinotochia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 187
- Dioptrics, NOYES, 48
- Dioscorea alata, PIFFARD, 50
- Diospyros Virginiana, JOHNSON II., 199
- Diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 98-124
 ZIEGLER II., 248, 249
 HOOPER I., 306
 ELLIS, 98
 antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
 and impure water, PARKES I., 59
 bacteria in, MACKENZIE I., 112
 bromine in, PHILLIPS I., 97

- Diphtheria, cold-baths in, JAMES, 152
 complications, HENOCK, 293, 294
 compresses in, PHILLIPS I., 145
 fungus of, CARPENTER I., 320
 ice in, PHILLIPS I., 145
 in children, HENOCK, 285-294
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 16
 laryngo-tracheal (*croup*), MACKENZIE I., 124-133
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 216
 microcoice in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
 of the bladder, COULSON, 77
 of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 48
 of the vulva, FRITSCH, 77
 perchloride of iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 26
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 276, 280
 septic, HENOCK, 290
 treatment, MACKENZIE I., 116
 varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 100-104
- Diphtheritic endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51, 53
 inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 66
 inflammation along the alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 255, 265, 280
 nephritis, DICKINSON, 76
 paralysis, PUTZEL, 177
see MACKENZIE I., 85
- Diphthomia, GUTTMANN, 335
- Diplacusis, monamicularis and binauricularis, BUCK, 400
- Diplegia facial, PUTZEL, 211
- Diplegic contractions. ROSENTHAL II., 16
- Diploëtic spaces in mastoid process, BUCK, 296
- Dipto-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 269
- Diplopia, PUTZEL, 196
 NOYES, 85
- Dipsacus sylvestris, PIFFARD, 50
- Dipsomania, *see* Alcoholism
- Dipterocarpus, PIFFARD, 30
- Dip-trap, PARKES II., 25
- Dirt-eaters, PAVY, 141
- Discharge, fetid, in uterine cancer, HART and BARBOUR, II., 134, 172, 247
- Dissection of cervix, MUNDÉ, 268-271
- Discus proligerous, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
- Disease and life insurance, TIDY II., 15
 general considerations regarding, HOOPER I., 12, *et seq*
 prevention of, PARKES II., 128
- Diseases of women, TILT, 3
 effluvial, PARKES I., 348, 350
 febrile types of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 177, 178
 from bad food, PARKES I., 233, 235, 266
 latent, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 27, 28
 of old age, characters of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18
 of old age, special, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
 of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 18
- Disguisement, personal, TIDY I., 152
- Disinfectants, HOOPER I., 215
 ZIEGLER I. 276
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 152, 169, 172, 206
see, also, Antiseptics
- Disinfection, HOOPER I., 282
 and deodorization, PARKES II., 518, 520
 and deodorization in contagious diseases, PARKES II., 175-180
- Dislocation, congenital, ZIEGLER I., 30
 in hip disease, BARWELL, 307
 of ankle, CLARKE, 143
 of astragalus, CLARKE, 144
 of clavicle, CLARKE, 138
 of elbow, CLARKE, 140
 of hand, CLARKE, 141
 of hip, CLARKE, 141
 of hip-joint, congenital, HILTON, 238
 of hyoid bone, MACKENZIE I., 294
 of knee, CLARKE, 143
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 293
 of lower jaw, CLARKE, 138
 of nasal bones, MACKENZIE II., 398
 of patella, CLARKE, 142
 of scapula, CLARKE, 138
 of shoulder, CLARKE, 139
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 179
 of wrist, CLARKE, 141
- Dispersion, CARPENTER I., 8, 9

- Displacements, of heart, varieties, PAUL, 16-20
 of the bladder, COULSON, 42
 uterine, TILT, 210, 213, 218, 222
 uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 128, 173, 176, 181, II., 16, 17, 19
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219
- Dissecting microscope, CARPENTER I., 44
- Dissection of arm, ELLIS and FORD I., 87, 54
 of axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
 of bend of elbow, ELLIS and FORD I., 104
 of carotid artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 141, 180
 of femoral hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 202
 of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 184, 204
 of forearm, ELLIS and FORD I., 63, 71, 91, 98
 of groin, ELLIS and FORD II., 27
 of ham, ELLIS and FORD II., 151
 of inguinal hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 27
 of leg, ELLIS and FORD II., 166, 204
 of lower limb, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
 of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 121, 141, 159
 of perinæum, ELLIS and FORD II., 9, 16, 21
 of popliteal space, ELLIS and FORD II., 151.
 of Scarpa's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 111
 of subclavian artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 153
 of thigh, ELLIS and FORD II., 108, 156
 of upper extremity, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
- Dissection-wound, HOOPER I., 319
- Distemper, in colt and horse, KIRBY, 253, 260
- Distention of bladder and paralysis, COULSON, 167
- Distichiasis, NOYES, 139-175
- Distilled water, hygiene of, PARKES I., 17, 23, 71, 87
- Distoma hæmatobium*, BELFIELD, 154
hæmatobium, FRERICHS III., 186
hepaticum and *distoma lanceolatum*, FRERICHS III., 183
hepaticum, PARKES I., 63, 228
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I. 341-343
- Distomum hæmatobium*, HOOPER II., 196
- Distraction of joints, BARWELL, 122
- Dittany, JOHNSON II., 210
- Diuresis, BELFIELD, 105
 ELLIS, 157
 asthmatic, SALTER, 15, 31
 in the horse, KIRBY, 144
- Diuretics, TROUSSEAU III., 237-303
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 334
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 94
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH 189
- Divorce, grounds for, TIDY III., 21
 hermaphroditism and sexless beings, TIDY I., 275, 289
- Divulsion of rectal stricture, KELSEY, 200
- Dochmius duodenalis*, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 173
 PARKES I., 64, 73
 ZIEGLER I., 336
 ZIEGLER II., 293
- Docimasia pulmonum*, TIDY III., 173
- Dog-bane, JOHNSON I., 67, II.; 229
- Dog-grass, TROUSSEAU III., 276
- Dogs, PAVY, 132
- Dog's tooth, violet, JOHNSON II., 276
- Dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
 JOHNSON I., 145
- Dolichocephalic head, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98
- Dolphins, human, TIDY I., 279
- Donkeys, PAVY, 136
- Donovan's solution, JOHNSON I., 73
 PHILLIPS II., 27
- Dorema ammoniacum*, PIFFARD, 15
- Dorsal nerves, clinical points concerning, RANNEY, 247
 paralysis of, RANNEY, 253
- Dorsum ilii*, femur on, HILTON, 207, 211
- Doryphora decemlineata*, PIFFARD, 39
- Doses for the horse, table of, KIRBY, 323
 of drugs, tables of, HOOPER II., 308, *et seq*

- Double application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 306
 hearing, BUCK, 400
 monsters, TIDY I., 278
 staining, CARPENTER I., 207
 Doublets, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 20, 21
 Douche, aural, BUCK, 83
 in chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 69
 nasal, JAMES, 301
 nasal, BUCK, 152
 nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 180
 uterine, TILT, 77
 uterine, forms of, HART and BARBOUR I., 146, 147
 Douches, varieties of, PHILLIPS I., 127, 128
 Douglas, fossa of, FRITSCH, 5
 Douglas' pouch, HART and BARBOUR I., 40
 powder, KELSEY, 6
 Dover's powder, JAMES, 190, 191
 JOHNSON I., 234
 Dracontium, PIFFARD, 50
 Dracunculus, HOOPER II., 258
 Dragon's blood, *see* Kind
 Dragon-fly, eyes of, CARPENTER II., 230
 Drainage, HOOPER, I., 198
 PILCHER, 143-154
 and health, PARKES I., 353; II., 22-28
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 47
 in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR I., 174, 203, 233; II., 168
 of wounds, PILCHER, 241, 244
 tubes, PILCHER, 145, 349
 Draw-tube, CARPENTER I., 87
 Dreams, GRIESINGER, 57, 76
 theory of, HOOPER I., 103
 Drench, the, for horses, KIRBY, 17-19
 Drenching-horn for horses, KIRBY, 18
 Dressing for wounds, TROUSSEAU III., 223
 Dressings, Lister's, PILCHER, 198
 of wounds, PILCHER, 66
 Drills and marches, PARKES II., 258
 for perforating mastoid process, BUCK, 368
 Drinking water and disease, PARKES II., 492
 Drinking-water and its impurities, PARKES I., 19-24
 and malaria, STERNBERG, 32, 35, 37
 and typhoid fever, WILSON, 124
 Dropped hand, HOOPER II., 42
 Dropsy, ZIEGLER I., 48
 abdominal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 225
 and pregnancy, TIDY III., 70
 cardiac, HOOPER II., 76
 cream of tartar in, TROUSSEAU II., 161
 croton oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 27
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 148
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 elaterium in, PHILLIPS, 118
 elaterium in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
 hellebore in, TROUSSEAU II., 155
 in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 128
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 31, 89
 in the horse, KIRBY, 267
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 191
 jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
 jalap in, PHILLIPS, 178
 nitre in, TROUSSEAU III., 237
 ovarian, HOOPER II., 220
 renal, HOOPER II., 187
 spinal, HOOPER II., 22
 theory of, HOOPER I., 63
 tubal, TAIT, 106
 varieties, GUTTMANN, 17, 18
 see, also, Ascites
 Drosera, PIFFARD, 50
 rotundifolia, JOHNSON II., 101
 Droseraceæ, JOHNSON II., 101
 Drowning, TIDY I., 54, 70, 80; II., 30
 artificial respiration in, CLARKE, 59
 body floating after, TIDY III., 227, 228
 cause of death from, TIDY III., 212, 214, 219, 230
 condition of organs after, TIDY III., 219-226
 phenomena of, TIDY III., 212
 Drug, adulteration, PARKES II., 397, 515
 Drugging children, ROUTH, 116, 117
 Drum-belly, HOOPER II., 160
 Drum-membrane, atrophy of, BUCK, 370

- Drum-membrane, cicatrices of, BUCK, 271
 cyst-like tumors of, BUCK, 69
 deformity of, BUCK, 372
 double perforations in, BUCK, 228, 275
 paracentesis of, BUCK, 181
 rupture of, BUCK, 373
 Drunkards, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 275
 Drunkenness, TROUSSEAU II., 279
 Dry air and disease, PARKES II., 88
 Dry catarrh, *see*, Catarrh, dry
 of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 341
 Dry cups in ear disease, BUCK, 216
 Dry mounting, CARPENTER I., 179
 Dry rales, GUTTMANN, 120
 Dry rot, ZIEGLER I., 324
 Drying food for preservation, PAVY, 271
 Drymis Winteri, PHILLIPS, 55
 Dubois, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1, 13, 44, 52, 89, 104, 156, 164, 178, 218, 229, 276, 284, 292, 321
 embryotomy scissors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
 Dubois-Reymond's, law of irritation, ERB, 33
 Duboisia, NOYES, 38
 Duboisin, TIDY I., 35
 WITTHAUS, 359
 Duckbill speculum, the, TILT, 21
 Ducks, fattening of, PAVY, 78
 Ducts of plants, CARPENTER I., 365
 Duct of Rivinianus, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
 Stenos, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
 thoracic, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 Wharton's, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
 Ductus arteriosus, ZIEGLER II., 38
 PAUL, 283, 285
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 87
 after birth, TIDY III., 172
 Ductus Botalli, ZIEGLER II., 38
 Ductus choledochus, closure of, FRERICHS III., 204
 gall-stones in, FRERICHS III., 204
 occlusion of, FRERICHS I., 102
 Ductus cochlearis, BUCK, 8
 Ductus venosus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 86
 after birth, TIDY III., 173
 Dulcamara, PHILLIPS, 45
 PIFFARD, 50
 TROUSSEAU II., 268
 JOHNSON I., 153
 Dumbness, idiotic, GUTTMANN, 260
 Duncan, (Matthews) HART and BARBOUR I., 123, 236; II., 62, 71, 93, 104, 224, 248, 252, 259, 281
 Duodenitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
 Duodenum, RANNEY, 297
 after burns, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 110
 anatomy of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 107
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 119
 congenital malformations of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 108
 congestion of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 109
 inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 112
 in typhoid, WILSON, 203
 observation of cancer of, FRERICHS I., 93, 95, 96, 100
 obstruction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122
 ulcer of, ZIEGLER II., 282
 ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 112, 114
 ulcers of, TIDY II., 108
 Duplay's speculum, MACKENZIE, 166
 Duplication of limbs and organs, ZIEGLER I., 37
 of mitral sounds, PAUL, 106
 Duplicators, varieties of, POULET II, 178, 179, 232
 Dupuytren's paste, TROUSSEAU I., 185
 Dura mater, ELLIS and FORD I., 105, 106, 116
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
 Durham, MACKENZIE I., 64, 78, 81, 227, 296, 298, 307, 374, 416
 Durkee, MILTON, 15, 29, 77, 90, 124, 203
 Dust and sand showers, PARKES I., 116
 Dutch cheese, PAVY, 128
 liquid, WITTHAUS, 229, 230
 liquid, LYMAN, 99
 liquors, TROUSSEAU III., 14
 Duvernay's glands, TIDY I., 281

- Duvernay's glands, gonorrhoea of, WITTHAUS, 148
 Dwarf sumac, JOHNSON II., 118
 Dwarfs, ZIEGLER I., 24, 72
 Dyes, TIDY I., 178
 Dying declarations, TIDY I., 10
 Dynamite, TIDY II., 155, 158
 WITTHAUS, 279
 Dysentery, ZIEGLER II., 217
 KELSEY, 166
 HOOPER II., 152
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 95, *et seq*
 ELLIS, 148
 a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 205, 220, 287
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 acute, HENOCHE, 207
 acute, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 96
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 and impure water, PARKES I., 45, 46; II., 304, 312, 322
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 272
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 88
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
 chronic, HENOCHE, 208
 chronic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 98
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 180
 diet in, PAVY, 359
 emetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 176
 gamboge in, PHILLIPS, 113
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 123
 ipecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 262
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 156, 284
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 262
 malarial, STERNBERG, 25
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
 purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 186
 symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 96
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 103
 zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 250
 Dysmenorrhoea, TAIT, 90
 HOOPER II., 209
 ERB, 354
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 262
 Dysmenorrhoea, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28, 36
 and sterility, TIDY III., 23
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 179
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 244
 borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 199
 causes, FRITSCH, 19, 156, 162, 182, 189, 231, 279
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 118
 inflammatory, TILT, 112, 285
 membranes cast off in, SAVAGE, 65, 66
 membranous, TAIT, 68
 obstructive, TILT, 152, 171
 ovarian, TAIT, 119
 ovarian, TILT, 287
 spasmodic, TILT, 95
 theories of, HART and BARBOUR II., 24, 25
 varieties, HART and BARBOUR II., 249-253
 Dyspareunia, HART and BARBOUR II., 204
 Dyspepsia, ELLIS, 140
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 196, 201, 212, 219
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 278
 and asthma, SALTER, 135
 and the uric acid diathesis, COULSON, 222
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 99
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 244
 diet in, PAVY, 355
 follicular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
 from impure water, PARKES I., 42
 ginger in, PHILLIPS, 272
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 52
 HOOPER II., 143
 hydrocyanic acid in, TROUSSEAU II., 276
 in children, HENOCHE, 51-54
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176
 magnesia in, TROUSSEAU I., 99
 nervous, ERB, 337
 nervous, TROUSSEAU I., 43-45
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
 of literary men, TROUSSEAU I., 67

- Dyspepsia, pulsatilla in, PHILLIPS, 11
 quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 157
 rhubarb in, TROUSSEAU II., 157
 sea-bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
 soda in, TROUSSEAU I., 192
 strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 127
 wild cherry in, PHILLIPS, 210
- Dysphagia, TROUSSEAU I., 207; III., 55
 lusoria, MACKENZIE II., 146
- Dysphonia clericorum, HOOPER II., 136
- Dyspnoea, JAMES, 20
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 asthmatic, SALTER, 17, 37, 40
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 272
 cardiac, *see* Angina pectoris
 causes of, GUTTMANN, 33, 34, 37
 causes of, HOOPER I., 173
 causes and varieties, PAUL, 201, 202, 203
 in influenza, WILSON, 31
 uræmic, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
- Dystocia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 149
 RANNEY, 153
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
 maternal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 187
- Dysuria, ELLIS, 159
 HENOCHE, 255
 HOOPER I., 187
 TROUSSEAU I., 265; III., 64
 in the horse, KIRBY, 146
- Dytiscus in water, PARKES I., 74
- Ear-ache and toothache, HILTON, 44
- Ear-ache, ether in, LYMAN, 288,
 from diseased tongue, HILTON, 44
 from enlarged cervical gland, HILTON, 46
- Ear, bodies that have been found in,
 cases, POULET II., 243-281
 condition of at birth, TIDY III., 36, 176
 diseases and abnormalities of, RANNEY, 112-116
 diseases and life insurance, BUCK, 136
 diseases in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 71
 diseases in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 96, 291
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 249
- Ear, disorders in cerebo-spinal fever, WILSON, 86
 disorders in typhoid, WILSON, 166, 191
 douche, BUCK, 34
 electrical examination of, ERB, 65
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 184
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 241-281
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 265
 polypus of, CLARKE, 184
 syphilis of, KEYES, 235
 wax in, CLARKE, 183
 wounds of, PILCHER, 330
- Ear-nozzle, BUCK, 33
- Early hours for children, ROUTH, 230
- Ears, the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 47
- Earth closets, PARKES II., 47
- Earth-eaters, PAVY, 141
- Earwig, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242
- Eau céleste, TROUSSEAU I., 25
 de Lavelle, TROUSSEAU I., 24
- Ebeuaceæ, JOHNSON II., 199
- Eburnation, ZIEGLER I., 208
 of bones, BARWELL, 257
- Ecboics, TIDY III., 103
- Ecchondrosis, ZIEGLER I., 207
 BARWELL, 182
- Ecchymoses, ZIEGLER II., 144
 ZIEGLER I., 2
 peculiarities of, TIDY I., 65, 66
- Echinida, organs of, CARPENTER II., 140-145
- Echinococci of orbit, NOYES, 342
- Echinococcus, HOOPER II., 81, 182
 PARKES I., 238
 in genito-urinary system, BELFIELD, 154, 262
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 340
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 264
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 349-351
- Echinodermata, CARPENTER II., 140, 150
- Eclampsia, TROUSSEAU III., 29
 HENOCHE, 65-70
 ROSENTHAL II., 79
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
 infantum, PUTZEL, 79
 lead, ROSENTHAL II., 86

- Eclampsia, nutans, ELLIS, 89
 puerperal, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 155-160
 puerperal, ROSENTHAL II., 79
 puerperal treatment, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 159
 Écraseur for polypi, HART and BARBOUR
 II., 131
 in amputation of cervix, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 273; II., 160
 nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 187,
 188, 190
 Écraseurs, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I.,
 190, 191
 Ecthyma, HOOPER II., 276
 ELLIS, 33
 HENOCHE, 344
 calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
 syphilitic, KEYES, 145
 Ectoderm, CARPENTER II., 1
 Ectopia, ZIEGLER I., 28
 cordis, ZIEGLER II., 40
 of the bladder, FRITSCH, 104
 vesicæ, TAIT, 5, 52
 Ectopocophagus, POULET I., 124
 Ectropion, CLARKE, 167
 Ectropium, ERB, 307
 NOYES, 133, 141, 175
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 291
 of the os uteri, FRITSCH, 177
 Eczema, ELLIS, 29
 HENOCHE, 340, 342
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 63
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 84
 epizootica, PARKES I., 228, 284
 genitale, TILT, 239
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 in the horse, varieties of, KIRBY,
 165, 167, 172
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 marginatum, KELSEY, 270
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 74
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 169, 204
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 158, 310
 varieties of, HOOPER II., 263, 271,
 282
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
 Education and insanity, GRIESINGER, 110
 Eels, PAVY, 106, 107, 139
 Effervescent draught, TROUSSEAU II.,
 147
 Effervescing powders, JOHNSON I., 350
 Effluvia causing asthma, SALTER, 74,
 172
 Effraction, POULET I., 3
 Effusions, ZIEGLER I., 52
 Eggs of insects, CARPENTER II., 246
 Eggs, PARKES I., 289, 293
 as food for infants, ROUTH
 composition of, PAVY, 87, 88, 113-
 115, 274, 362
 Egg-shells, CARPENTER II., 272, 324
 Egyptian chlorosis, *see* Chlorosis
 Eighth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 108
 Elastic ligaments, CARPENTER II., 272
 Elaterium, PHILLIPS, 116
 JOHNSON I., 154
 TROUSSEAU II., 153
 Elbow, ankylosis of, HART and BAR-
 BOUR, 374
 capped, KIRBY, 189
 excision of, CLARKE, 286
 excision of, BARWELL, 412
 in dislocation of, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 55, 65
 Elbow, lame, in horses, KIRBY, 210
 Elbow-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON, 269
 Elbow-joint in horses, KIRBY, 211
 Elbow-joint, scrofulous disease of, HIL-
 TON, 269
 Elder, JOHNSON II., 163
 Elderberry, PAVY, 207
 Elderwine, PAVY, 207
 Elecampane, PHILLIPS, 163
 JOHNSON II., 177
 JOHNSON I., 227
 Electrical bath, ERB, 118
 brush, ERB, 18
 irritability, changes in, in nerves,
 ERB, 69, 71, 93, 95, 96
 Electricity, PIFFARD, 121
 and climate, PARKER II., 454
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 78, 79
 effects of, TIDY II., 132, 135, 138
 for paralysis of bladder, COULSON,
 171
 for resuscitation, LYMAN, 54

- Electricity, for solution of calculi, COULSON, 345
 in uterine disease, TILT, 78, 193
 medicinal uses of, HOOPER II., 32, 47
 when contraindicated, ERB, 356
- Electrode, nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 190
 laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 186, 372
 œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
 varieties, ERB, 5, 15, 17, 88, 116
- Electrolysis, ERB, 31
 NOYES, 343
 in ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 225
- Electrolytes, ERB, 31
- Electro-motor power, ERB, 3
- Electro-muscular sensibility, ERB, 45, 67
- Electropuncture, PAUL, 330
- Electro-therapeutics, methods of, ERB, 113
 theories of, ERB, 104, 105
- Electrotonus, ERB, 42
- Electuaries, KIRBY, 24
- Elementary parts of animal body, CARPENTER II., 253
- Elements, WITTHAUS, 7, 12
 constancy of, ERB, 9
- Elemi, JAMES, 237
 JOHNSON I., 155
- Elythantiasis, PARKES I., 60
- Elephantiasis, HOOPER II., 284, 287
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 græcorum, MACKENZIE I., 289
 græcorum, ZIEGLER I., 186
 in horses, KIRBY, 220
 varieties, PIFFARD, 171, 198
 varieties ZIEGLER II., 84, 112, 184, 190
- Elephants as food, PAVY, 136
- Eletlaria cardamomum, PHILLIPS, 273
- Elevation and malaria, STERNBERG, 62
 and the prevention of fevers, PARKES II., 129, 132
- Eleventh cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 134, 187
- Elks, PAVY, 134
- Ellséboleine, TROUSSEAU II., 155
- Elm, JOHNSON II., 243
- Elytrorrhaphy, FRITSCH, 213
- Elythrytis, HART and BARBOUR II., 198
- Emaciation, GUTTMANN, 16
 in dengue, WILSON, 354
- Emanations from water and disease, PARKES I., 152
- Embalming, TIDY I., 98, 99, 100
- Embolie abscess, ZIEGLER II., 15
- Emboli in heart disease, PAUL 79, 258
- Embolism, ZIEGLER I., 54, 65
 HOOPER I., 74; II., 82, 85
 RANNEY, 94, 95
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 259
 and apoplexy, diagnosis between, RANNEY, 95
 cerebral, HENOCHE, 102
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 74
 experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13
 in waxey kidney, DICKINSON, 208
 of retinal vessels, NOYES, 285
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 104, 168
- Embolus, ZIEGLER II., 15, 27, 30
- Embryo, size and growth of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 78
- Embryonic line, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
 remains, TIDY III., 80
 tissue, ZIEGLER I., 258
- Embryotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 330, 332, 344, 345
 crochet, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
 scissors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
- Emetics, TILT, 260
 TROUSSEAU II., 123-138, 177
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 327
 for children, ELLIS, 187
 in croup and bronchitis, JAMES, 130
- Emetine, JOHNSON I., 156
- Emmenagogues, TILT, 167, 169
 TROUSSEAU III., 304, 312
 definition of, TIDY III., 103
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 336
- Emmet, HART and BARBOUR I., 114, 123, 277-287, 293, 298; II., 9, 14, 71, 73, 75, 192, 220
- Emmet's operation for lacerated cervix, FRITSCH, 78
 operation for lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 283

- Emmetrophia, NOYES, 45
 Emollients, uterine, MUNDÉ, 144, 152, 168
 Emopins, analysis of, GRIESINGER, 37
 Emphysema, POULET I., 79
 HOOPER II., 106
 PILCHER, 348
 RANNEY, 156-158
 TROUSSEAU II., 133
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 125
 hepatitis, FRERICHS III., 103
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 9
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23,
 29, 108, 160, 170
 subcutaneous, GUTTMANN, 20
 Emphysematous fetus, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 241
 Emplastrum ferri, PHILLIPS II., 179
 hydrargyri, PHILLIPS II., 223
 plumbi, PHILLIPS II., 262
 Empyema, ROSENTHAL II., 90
 Empyema, HENOCHE, 162
 HOOPER II., 124
 PILCHER, 348
 ZIEGLER II., 132
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 75
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 108, 179
 Emulsion, WITTHAUS, 342
 Enanthrophia, BARWELL, 2
 Encanthus, NOYES, 148
 Encephatitis, ELLIS, 80
 CLARKE, 153
 HOOPER II., 4
 ROSENTHAL I., 67-72
 interstitial, HENOCHE, 16
 syphilitic, KEYES, 206
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 72
 Encephalocele, HENOCHE, 18
 ZIEGLER I., 25
 Encephaloid cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
 cancer of rectum, KELSEY, 222
 Encephalomalacia, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 236
 Encephalopathy lead, ROSENTHAL II.,
 138
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 132
 Enchondroma, ZIEGLER I., 207
 ZIEGLER II., 193
 of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II.,
 369
 Enchondroma, of nose, MACKENZIE II.,
 266
 of the ovary, TAIT, 148
 of the pelvic bones, TAIT, 184
 Enchondromata, CLARKE, 25
 Endarteritis, ZIEGLER II., 66
 PAUL, 182
 End-bulbs of sensory nerve, CARPEN-
 TER II., 285
 Endemic fevers, STERNBERG, 19
 medication, TROUSSEAU I., 233, II.,
 235, 255
 Endocardial murmurs, GUTTMANN, 117,
 212
 Endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 ELLIS, 129
 HOOPER II., 73
 PAUL, 77, *et seq.*
 TROUSSEAU II., 27, 35, 37
 emboli in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 127, 128
 gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 247
 in children, HENOCHE, 180-182
 mercury, PHILLIPS II., 214
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 pathology of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 125
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
 ulcerative, PAUL, 87
 with waxey kidney, DICKINSON,
 194
 Endocardium, the, PAUL, 77, 78
 Endo-cervicitis, TAIT, 168
 acute and chronic, TAIT, 56
 Endoderm, CARPENTER II., 1
 Endogenous growth, ZIEGLER I., 114
 stems, CARPENTER I., 367
 Endometritis, TAIT, 67, 68
 chronic, MUNDÉ, 202
 cystic, SAVAGE, 67
 fungosa, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 302, 308
 hyperplastic, MUNDÉ, 281
 varieties, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 300, 307
 varieties of, FRITSCH, 16, 162
 Endometrium, applications to, varieties
 of, MUNDÉ, 203-209, 227-229
 caustics for, MUNDÉ, 206
 injections for, MUNDÉ, 221
 oxytocic for, MUNDÉ, 206, 209

- Endometri um, styptics for, MUNDÉ, 206, 207
- Endophlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 66
- Endosalpinigitis, FRITSCH, 297
- Endoscope, the, BELFIELD, 71, 73, 83
use of, COULSON, 26
varieties of, MUNDÉ, 59, 60, 100
- Endecopy, BELFIELD, 69
- Endotheliomía, ZIEGLER I., 225
ZIEGLER II., 85
of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 8
- Endotracheletis, MUNDÉ, 200
- Enema, nutritive, MACKENZIE I., 425
- Enemata, TROUSSEAU II., 181
HOOPER, I., 222
TILT, 58, 59, 314
- Energy and food, PARKES I., 204-218
kinds of, PAVY, 2
- Englenæ in water, PARKES I., 72
- English Chloroform Committee, LYMAN, 280
cholera, TIDY II., 117
law, regarding paternity, TIDY III., 2
- Enlarged spleen, ZIEGLER II., 93, 95
- Enlargement of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 317
- Enteralgia, ERB, 357
ELLIS, 143
ROSENTHAL II., 265
causes and treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1-7
- Enteric fever, *see* Typhoid fever
- Enteritis, ZIEGLER II., 280
HOOPER II., 150
TILT, 267
TROUSSEAU I., 289; II., 186
acute, HENOCHE, 204
magnesia in, PHILLIPS II., 240
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
seat and varieties, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 9-15
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 15
varieties, POULET I., 178, 179
- Entrocele vaginalis, FRITSCH, 206
- Enterodynia, *see* Colic
- Enteroliths, POULET I., 22
ZIEGLER II., 282
- Entorotome, KELSEY, 47
- Enterotomy, POULET I., 212, 213
- Entomos traca in water, PARKES I., 73
- Entomozoaria of nose, MACKENZIE II., 318
- Entozoa, CARPENTER II., 192-194
BELFIELD, 154
HENOCHE, 217
HOOPER II., 81, 248
ZIEGLER I., 265
- Entrails as food, PAVY, 137
- Entropium, NOYES, 140
ERB, 307
- Entropion, CLARKE, 166
- Enucleation of fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 82, 86, 95, 105
of ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 235
of the eye, NOYES, 353
- Enuresis, HOOPER II., 205
COULSON, 173
TAIT, 49
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
diurnal and nocturnal, HENOCHE, 257
- Ephelides, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
- Ephelis, HOOPER II., 289
PIFFARD, 174
- Ephemeral fever, STERNBERG, 10
HOOPER I., 247
- Ehphistia elutella, or the cocoa beetle, PARKES I., 249
- Ephidrosis oleus, PIFFARD, 157
- Epicanthus, RANNEY, 59
- Epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis, *see* Cerebro spinal fever
institutions, TROUSSEAU II., 9
- Epidermic globes, ZIEGLER I., 241
- Epidermis, CARPENTER II., 275
- Epididymis, female, SANAGE, 104
the, in orchitis, MILTON, 172
- Epididymitis, HENOCHE, 45
and sterility, TIDY III., 12
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
syphilitic, KEYES, 221
varieties, KEYES, 221, 279, 288
- Epigæa repeus, JOHNSON II., 192
- Epigastrium, blows on, TIDY I., 248, 257
- Epigastric pulsation, PAUL, 72
tenderness, TROUSSEAU I., 44
- Epigastrium, pulsation in, GUTTMANN, 166
- Epiglottis, ELLIS and FORD I., 204

- Epiglottis, and deglutition, RANNEY, 166, 178
 examination of, GUTTMANN, 320
 use of, ELLIS and FORD I., 196, 204
- Epilatories, TROUSSEAU I., 230 ; III., 289
- Epilepsia, gravior, PUTZEL, 43
- Epilepsy, PUTZEL, 43, *et seq*
 ELLIS, 89
 ERB, 294, 295
 HENOCK, 69
 HOOPER II., 54
 ROSENTHAL II., 68-75
 TILT, 87
 acute, ROSENTHAL II., 79
 arsenic in PHILLIPS II., 58
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 176
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 238
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 336
 climacteric, TAIT, 91
 complicating insanity, GRIESINGER, 285
 curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 eruptions in, PUTZEL, 48
 ethyl bromide in, LYMAN, 221
 feigned, PUTZEL, 77
 from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 254
 hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 272
 in horses, KIRBY, 120
 irregular, PUTZEL, 54
 larvated, PUTZEL, 54
 nitrite of amyl in, LYMAN, 305
 of retina, NOYES, 322
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 51
 reflex, PUTZEL, 66
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 21
 stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
 syphilitic, KEYES, 211
 temperature in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 179
 the bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 105
 treatment, PUTZEL, 83.
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 75
 valerian in, PHILLIPS, 235
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 812
 zinc in, TROUSSEAU III., 77
- Epileptic coma, PUTZEL, 39
 cry, PUTZEL, 47
 insanity, PUTZEL, 59
 vertigo, PUTZEL, 54
- Epileptics, marriage of, PUTZEL, 85
- Epileptogenic zone, PUTZEL, 67
- Epilobium angustifolium, JOHNSON II., 148
- Epiphegus, PIFFARD, 51
 Virginiana, JOHNSON II., 202
- Epiphora, CLARKE, 167
 NOYES, 123
- Epiphysal, suppuration, BARWELL, 223
- Epiphyses, inflammation of, BARWELL, 223
- Epiphysis, femoral disease of, HILTON, 195, 196
 tibial, disease of, HILTON, 285
- Epiphysitis, BARWELL, 206
- Episiorrhaphy, FRITSCH, 218
- Epispadias, FRITSCH, 13
 CLARKE, 241
 HART and BARBOUR II., 214
 TIDY I., 288
 and impotence, TIDY III., 9
- Epispastics, *see* Vesication
- Episcleritis, NOYES, 198
- Epistaxis, MACKENZIE II., 235, *et seq*
 CLARKE, 184
 ELLIS, 133
 RANNEY, 6, 90
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 271
 hot water in, PHILLIPS I., 136
 in renal disease, DICKINSON, 33, 131, 194
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 75
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 166, 169
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150
see, also, Nosebleed
 treatment, MACKENZIE II., 241
- Epithelial cancer, PIFFARD, 175
 casts, BELFIELD, 149
 masses in middle ear, BUCK, 265
 tumors, ZIEGLER I., 233
- Epithelium ciliated, CARPENTER II., 277
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 122
 in air and water, PARKES I., 70, 119, 121
 in spiritum, GUTTMANN, 184
 in urine, GUTTMANN, 298
 in urine, HOOPER I., 128
- Epithelioma, PIFFARD, 175
 HOOPER II., 134, 215
 NOYES, 151

- Epithelioma, ZIEGLER I., 237
 ZIEGLER II., 192, 194, 227, 242
 of auricle, BUCK, 51
 cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 132
 of rectum, KELSEY, 220, 226, 227
see Cancer
 uterine, FRITSCH, 250
- Epizootic catarrh, KIRBY, 253
- Epsom salts, PHILLIPS II., 233
 JOHNSON I., 254
- Epulis, ZIEGLER II., 242
 CLARKE, 188
- Equina, KIRBY, 269
- Equine lymph, KIRBY, 168
- Equinia, CLARKE, 53
 HOOPER I., 320
- Equipments of armies, PARKES III., 243, 249, 251
- Equivalents, WITTHAUS, 9
- Erechthites hieracifolia, JOHNSON II., 184
- Erectile tissue, foagnia, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 149
 tumor of pituitary membrane, MACKENZIE II.
 tumors, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 tumors, ZIEGLER I., 212
- Erector clitoridis, SAVAGE, 6
 HART and BARBOUR I., 9
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
- Erecting prism, CARPENTER I., 88
- Ergot, PHILLIPS, 303
 PIFFARD, 51
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 214
 and abortion, TIDY III., 105
 hypodermically, MUNDÉ, 372
 in abortion, TROUSSEAU II., 204
 in flour, PARKES I., 244
 in leucorrhœa, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 in menorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 17
 in menorrhagia, HART and BARBOUR II., 248
 in paralysis of bladder, COULSON, 171
 in puerperal diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 206
 in renal hemorrhage, DICKINSON, 88
 in uterine congestion, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 in uterine disease, TILT, 176, 189, 245, 319
- Ergot, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 156-158
- Ergotin, JOHNSON I., 157
- Ergotini Bonjean's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 214
 in fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II., 102
- Ergotism, TIDY II., 215
 PARKES I., 269
- Ergotized corn, PAVY, 155, 160
- Ericaceae, JOHNSON II., 190
- Erichsen, PILCHER, 15, 19, 290
- Encunee, JOHNSON II., 190
- Erigeron, JOHNSON I., 159
 oil in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 87
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 174, 175
- Erotornama, TIDY III., 138
- Erthines, JAMES, 213
- Eruption in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 77
 of typhoid, WILSON, 167
 of typhus, WILSON, 169, 277
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98, 99
- Eruptive fevers, PARKES II., 142
- Eryngium yuccæfolium, JOHNSON II., 150
- Eryngo, JOHNSON II., 150
- Erysimum alliaria, PIFFARD, 52
- Erysipelas, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31, 73, 74
 ELLIS, 28
 HOOPER I., 255
 PIFFARD, 178
 ZIEGLER II., 160
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 5
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 270
 and impure water, PARKES I., 50; II., 143
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 following Wilde's incision, BUCK, 330
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
 in horses, KIRBY, 273
 in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 94
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
 in typhoid, WILSON, 189
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207, 217
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133

- Erysipelas, micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 neonatorum, HENOCHE, 21
 of larynx and pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 143
 purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 188
 traumatic, HENOCHE, 22
 treatment, PILCHER, 228
- Erythema, HENOCHE, 387
 ELLIS, 27
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 84
 copaibal, KEYES, 263
 in horses, KIRBY, 158
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 nodosum, ELLIS, 27
 nodosum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 153
 of the anus, KELSEY, 272
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 180, 181, 182, 196, 236
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 143, 150, 151
- Erythronium Americanum, JOHNSON I., 159
- Erythroxylon, JOHNSON I., 159
 coca, PAVY, 222, 236
 coca, PIFFARD, 46
- Escharotics, TROUSSEAU I., 225-231
 to the cervix, MUNDÉ, 152, 153
- Eserine, WITTHAUS, 359
 PHILLIPS, 187
 in cataract operations, NOYES, 244
- Esmarch, PILCHER, 75, 125, 134, 203, 211, 284, 325
- Essential anæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
 oils as expectorants, JAMES, 230
 paralysis, HENOCHE, 94
- Esthyomène, FRITSCH, 84
- Etching, WITTHAUS, 69
- Ethene, and compounds, WITTHAUS, 229-231, 287
- Ether, LYMAN, 279, 288
 HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 JOHNSON, 33-35
 administration of, CLARKE, 272
 and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 180, 181, 194, 195, 198, 199
 chemistry of, LYMAN, 279
 classification, WITTHAUS, 150-153, 180, 183, 194
 dangers of, LYMAN, 287, 288
 effects of on the system, LYMAN, 282, 285, 286
- Ether, effects on respiratory system, JAMES, 260
 experiments with, LYMAN, 280
 formic, LYMAN, 100
 hypodermic use of, LYMAN, 288
 inhalers, LYMAN, 39
 in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 71, 83
 in spasm, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 jaundice from the effects of, FREER-ICHES I., 112
 kinds of, JOHNSON I., 33-35
 nitric, LYMAN, 100
 varieties of, LYMAN, 99, 100
 varieties of, WITTHAUS, 180, 181, 195, 197, 199
- Ethereal oil, JOHNSON I., 36
- Ethidene, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
 dichloride, LYMAN, 205
- Ethmoidal fissure, MACKENZIE II., 162
- Ethyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 169, 194-198, 218
- Ethlamine, WITTHAUS, 206
- Ethylate of sodium, PIFFARD, 106
- Etheylene and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 229-231
- Ethylic bromide, LYMAN, 210, 211, 221
 salts and preparations, LYMAN, 99, 100
- Ethylidene chloride, LYMAN, 99
- Ethyl-iodine, JAMES, 245
- Ethyl-strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 200
- Eucalyptol, WITTHAUS, 297
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 201
- Eucalyptus, JOHNSON I., 160
 PIFFARD, 52
 globulus, TROUSSEAU III., 263
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 49, 117, 201
 oil of, as an expectorant, JAMES, 231
- Eugenine, PHILLIPS, 180
- Eunuchs, TIDY I., 287
 TIDY III., 11
- Enonymus, JOHNSON I., 160
 atropurpureus, JOHNSON III., 125
- Europæen, PIFFARD, 52
- Eupatorium, JOHNSON II., 161
 PIFFARD, 52
 varieties of, JOHNSON III., 172
- Euphorbia, varieties, PIFFARD, 52, 53
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 241

- Euphorbiaceæ, TROUSSEAU I., 270
 Euphrasia, PHILLIPS, 156
 Eustachian bougies, BUCK, 176
 catheters, BUCK, 134, 136
 tube, RANNEY, 114, 116
 tube, ELLIS and FORD I., 194, 217
 tube, closure of, BUCK, 144
 tube, diseases of, HOOPER II., 251
 tube, functions of, BUCK, 1
 tube, narrowing of, BUCK, 143
 tube, simple catarrh of, BUCK, 142
 tube, spasm of, muscles of, BUCK, 147
 unnatural potency of, BUCK, 145
 valve, the, ZIEGLER II., 37
 Eustrongylus gigas, ZIEGLER I., 336
 Euthanasia, TIDY I., 279
 Evacuant, treatment, TROUSSEAU II., 137
 Evacuants, JAMES, 119
 Evacuating tubes, COULSON, 294
 Evaporating lotions, PILCHER, 221
 Evening primrose, JOHNSON II., 149
 Everlasting, JOHNSON II., 183
 Eversion of bladder, COULSON, 42
 of cervical lips, HART and BARBOUR I., 279, 282
 of cervical mucous membrane, MUNDÉ, 197,
 Everting the lid, NOYES, 157
 Evidence, legal value and varieties of, TIDY I., 7-22
 Evisceration, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 346
 Evisceratio bulbi, NOYES, 189
 Evolution spontaneous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
 Exaltation mental, GRIESINGER, 192
 Examination bimanual, MUNDÉ, 52, 55
 couches, MUNDÉ, 27
 genital, necessity for, MUNDÉ, 3
 genital, with speculum, MUNDÉ, 62
 gynecological, positions for, MUNDÉ, 18
 gynecological, with instruments, MUNDÉ, 58, 62
 of bladder, methods of, COULSON, 19
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 6
 of larynx, MACKENZIE II., 168
 of the pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 7
 Examination of trachea, MACKENZIE I., 367
 uterine, methods of, FRITSCH, 25-29, 32
 uterine, with curette and sound, MUNDÉ, 87, 101
 verbal, in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 11
 Examining tables, gynecological, varieties, MUNDÉ, 28-31
 Exanthem in dengue, WILSON, 353
 Exanthemata, disinfection in, PARKES II., 175
 rash in, ZIEGLER II., 151
 the, ELLIS, 27
 the, HOOPER I., 288; II., 268
 vaginal disease during, HART and BARBOUR II., 188, 200
 Excentric hypertrophy, PAUL, 214
 hypertrophy, ZIEGLER II., 48
 Excision of lips of cervix, MUNDÉ, 279
 of rectal cancer, KELSEY, 231
 of special joints, *see* Hip, Elbow, &c., &c.
 of tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 11
 of uvula, MACKENZIE I., 12
 statistics of, BARWELL, 398
 table of choice, BARWELL, 402
 Excisions, partial, of joints, BARWELL 403
 Excitant, treatment, TROUSSEAU III., 294-314
 Excitants, TROUSSEAU I., 37; III., 198-235
 Excito-motor treatment, TROUSSEAU II., 212
 Excrescences, anal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 149
 Excreta, hygiene of, PARKES II., 16, 20, 45, 47, 179
 of typhoid, WILSON, 124
 Exercise, HOOPER I., 195
 amount of, PARKES II., 70
 effects of, PARKES II., 60-69
 for children, ROUTH, 27, 288
 Expert evidence, TIDY I., 14
 Exhaustion, *see* Debility
 Exhumation, TIDY I., 85, 181
 marks from, TIDY III., 187
 Exogenous plants, JOHNSON II., 57
 Exophthalmia, RANNEY, 126
 girtre, *see*, Goitre

- Exophthalmos**, *see* Bronchocoele
Exostoses of auditory canal, BUCK, 115
 CLARKE, 82
 ZIEGLER I., 208
 of nose, MACKENZIE II., 270
Expectant, treatment of gonorrhoea, MILTON, 68
Expectation of life, table and formula, TIDY II., 213
Expectorants, JAMES, 213-216
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 338
 in children, ELLIS, 193
 stimulants, JAMES, 224
Expectoration in health, JAMES, 214
Expiration, muscles of ordinary and auxiliary, RANNEY, 240, 241
Expiratory murmur, GUTTMANN, 99
Exploration of wounds, PILCHER, 249, 252
Explosive medical prescriptions, TIDY II., 160
Explosives, TIDY II., 127, 155, 173
Exposure and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 24, 26
 of intercostal nerves by abscess, HILTON, 148
Extension splints, BARWELL, 241
External auditory canal, relations of, BUCK, 1
 genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 3-6
 hydrocephalus, HENOCH, 114
 version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 269
Extirpation of anus, KELSEY, 28
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 166, 169
 of uterus, FRITSCH, 258
Extra-cardiac murmurs, PAUL, 52
Extra-uterine gestation, HART and BARBOUR II., 262, 265, 271
Extra-uterine pregnancy, TIDY I., 97, 246
 FRITSCH, 319
 TIDY III., 44
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 237
Extract of meat, value of, PARKES II., 228
Extracts, fluid, JOHNSON I., 161
Extractum carnis, Liebeg's, PARKES I., 291
Extravasation, ZIEGLER I., 52
 of wine, ELLIS and FORD II., 17, 87
Extremities, wounds of, PILCHER, 375
Extroversion of bladder, COULSON, 32
Exudation, inflammatory, ZIEGLER I., 189, 158
 intra peritoneal, FRITSCH, 198, 282
Exutories, TROUSSEAU I., 296
Eye affections and syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 92, 289
Eye aphakial, NOYES, 252
 condition of in various diseases, RANNEY, 45-56
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 230
 diseases of, in the horse, KIRBY, 134
 disorders of, in fevers, WILSON, 85, 167, 191, 268
 dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 111, 113, 115, 118, 119
 electrical examination of, ERB, 64
 gonorrhoeal affections of, MILTON, 262
 malignant growths of, NOYES, 180, 275, 342
 poles of, NOYES, 1
 syphilis of, KEYES, 231
 the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 41-47
 worms, in the horse's, KIRBY, 134
 wounds of, CLARKE, 182
 wounds of, PILCHER, 330
Eyeball, gonorrhoeal rheumatism of, MILTON, 267
 tumors of, CLARKE, 182
Eyeballs, during chloroform inhalation, LYMAN, 134
Eye-bright, PHILLIPS, 156
Eyelashes, NOYES, 139
Eyelid, nerves to, HILTON, 154
Eyelids, syphilitic psoriasis of, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
 tumors of, CLARKE, 20, 165
Eye-piece, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 22-25, 33, 88, 89, 92, 95
Eyes after asphyxia, TIDY III., 209, 263, 282
 after drowning, TIDY III., 221
 artificial, NOYES, 353
 care of, CARPENTER I., 134
 diseases of, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 185
 diseases of, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 241, 256

- Eyes, diseases of, calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 281
diseases of, mercurial preparations for, TROUSSEAU I., 184
diseases of, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 244
diseases of, opium in, TROUSSEAU 224
diseases of, oxide of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 249
of insects, CARPENTER II., 229
- Fabrics and hygiene, PARKES II., 167, 168
- Face, after drowning, TIDY III., 220
after hanging, TIDY III., 243
bones of, RANNEY, 21
color of in health and disease, RANNEY, 36-40
deformities of, RANNEY, 52-53
hippocratic, RANNEY, 54
lines and wrinkles of, RANNEY, 33-36
paralysis, HOOPER II., 33
post-mortem change in, TIDY I., 71, 72, 81, 257
presentation, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 98
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 72
special types of, RANNEY, 53-70
the human, in health and disease, RANNEY, 81, *et seq.*
mulateral atrophy of, ROSENTHAL II., 256
Voltairean, RANNEY, 65
wounds of, PILCHER, 330
wounds of, treatment, CLARKE, 43
- Facial abscess, HILTON, 83
canal and antrum, relations of, BUCK, 361
nerve, *see* Nerve facial
palsy in, in mastoid disease, BUCK, 361
paralysis, PUTZEL, 206-208
- Facies ovariana, TAIT, 157
- Factories, air of, PARKES I., 121
- Factory children, height and weight of, TIDY I., 144
inspection, PARKES II., 399
- Fæcal abscess, ZIEGLER II., 279
accumulations, TROUSSEAU II., 187, 196
- Fæcal tumors, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 251
vomiting, KELSEY, 284
- Fæces, blood in, GUTTMANN, 310
emanations from, PARKES I., 152
fungi in, GUTTMANN, 310
infantile green, ROUTH, 215
of children, HENOCHE, 9
of infants, ROUTH, 138, 139
pus in, GUTTMANN, 310
the, HOOPER I., 39, 181
worms in, GUTTMANN, 310
- Fæco-malarial fever, STERNBERG, 17
- Fahnestock's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 9
- Fainting, HOOPER I., 225; II., 67
- Fallacies in microscopy, CARPENTER I., 150-156
- Falling sickness, *see* Epilepsy
- Fallopian tube, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
- Fallopian tubes, TAIT, 106
SAVAGE, 34, 35
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 27
adhesion of finibriated extremities, TAIT, 108
anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 20
atrophy of, TAIT, 106
forcing fluids into, FRITSCH, 69
gestation in, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
hypertrophy of, TAIT, 108
inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
inflammation of, TAIT, 108
myomata of, TAIT, 108
occlusion of, TAIT, 106
tubercle of, TAIT, 108
tumors of, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
tumors of, TAIT, 106
- False aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 80
of aorta, PAUL, 137
of heart, PAUL, 196
- False ankylosis. BARWELL, 351
angustura, TROUSSEAU III., 139
hellebore, JOHNSON II., 274
labor pains, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110
quarter, KIRBY, 235

- Falx cerebri and cerebelli, ELLIS and FORD I., 105
- Famine fever, *see* Relapsing fever
- Fang hole, KIRBY, 314
- Faqueers, TIDY I., 29; II., 207
- Faradic current, ERB, 2
- Faradization, general and local, ERB, 116, 121
of uterus, MUNDÉ, 205
- Farcinoma, *see* Farcy
- Farcy, ZIEGLER I., 188
KIRBY, 269
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
- Farcy-buds, KIRBY, 272
- Farcy-pips, KIRBY, 273
- Farinaceous foods, PAVY, 212-215
- Farms, sewage, PARKES II., 40
- Fascia, cribriform, ELLIS and FORD II., 101
iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 49
lata, ELLIS and FORD II., 100
oculo-orbital, NOYES, 103
perineal, SAVAGE, 13, 14
perinæal, ELLIS and FORD II., 16, 23
propria, ELLIS and FORD II., 105
rectovesical, ELLIS and FORD II., 78
spermatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 39
transversalis, ELLIS and FORD II., 36, 48
- Fasciculated bladder, COULSON, 99
- Fasciola hepatica (liver fluke), PARKES I., 63
- Fasting, TIDY II., 190, 192, 195, 207
- Fat, effect of diet too rich in, ROUTH, 157
emulsed in milk, ROUTH, 181
in axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 13
in milk, ROUTH, 129
in popliteal space, ELLIS and FORD II., 156
in the urine, HOOPER I., 124; II., 198
uses of, PAVY, 58, 64, 65, 67, 81, 278, 286, 322
- Fatal doses of anæsthetics, LYMAN, 83
- Fatalism geographical, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 6
- Father, influence of in congenital syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 11
- Fats, WITTHAUS, 279, 283, 286
as food, PARKES I., 204-211, 219, 280
- Fats, how made digestible, ROUTH, 205-207
- Fatty acids in cream, ROUTH, 130-206
degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 79-83
heart, HENOCHE, 184
heart, TIDY I., 245
heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
infiltration, ZIEGLER I., 79, 82
liver, *see* Liver fatty
pregnancy, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 66
tumors, rectal, KELSEY, 151
- Faucial catheter, BUCK, 139
- Faurel's laryngeal electrode, MACKENZIE I., 186
laryngeal forceps, MACKENZIE I., 188
porte caustique, MACKENZIE I., 185
- Favus, ZIEGLER I., 326
HOOPER II., 264
PIFFARD, 184
ZIEGLER II., 201
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 25
- Fear and abortion, TIDY III., 97
- Feathers, structure of, CARPENTER II., 263
- Febricula, WILSON, 1
HOOPER I., 247
- Febrifuge, action of aloes, TROUSSEAU II., 150
- Feeding, artificial, HENOCHE, 36
bottle, rectal, MACKENZIE II., 17
tube, œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 17
- Feet, horses, diseases of, KIRBY, 223
- Fehling's solution, PARKES II., 383
- Fel bovinum, JOHNSON I., 161
- Felix mas, JOHNSON I., 184
- Female bladder, *see* Bladder
pelvis, TIDY I., 272, 273
pelvis and relation of organs in, SAVAGE, 39
urethra, *see* Urethra
- Females, lithotomy and lithotripsy in, COULSON, 323
urinary calculi in, COULSON, 233, 323
- Femoral hip-disease, BARWELL, 275
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275

- Femoral vein, sutures of, PILCHER, 209
 Femur, ankylosis of, HILTON, 204, 207, 212
 dislocation of, HILTON, 207, 208, 212
 Fenestra rotunda, EUCK, 4
 Fenestrated rectal speculum, KELSEY, 59
 Fennel, JOHNSON I., 185
 PHILLIPS, 222
 Fer Bravaio, PHILLIPS II., 189
 Féréal, MILTON, 40, 254, 255
 Ferguson's speculum, TILT, 20
 Fermentation, WITTHAUS, 170
 Ferments, WITTHAUS, 368
 Fermentum, PIFFARD, 53
 Fern, JOHNSON I., 184
 Ferns, JOHNSON II., 277
 histology of, CARPENTER I., 344, 349
 Ferric salts, WITTHAUS, 379, 380
 tests, PARKES I., 78
 Ferrous salts, WITTHAUS, 379-381
 tests, PARKES I., 78
 Ferrum, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 131
 redactum, PHILLIPS II., 121
 see also Iron, JOHNSON I.
 Ferula galbaniflua, PIFFARD, 55
 Fetlock-joint, sprain of, KIRBY, 214
 Fever adynamic, TROUSSEAU II., 55
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 and body weight, TIDY II., 201
 angustura, TROUSSEAU III., 138
 ardent, WILSON, 4
 ardent malarial, STERNBERG, 337
 asthenic, WILSON, 4
 bilious remittent, see Remittent fever
 catamenial, see Catamenial fever
 cerebro-spinal, see Cerebro-spinal fever
 congestive, see Congestive fever
 continued malarial, see Continued malarial fever
 dengue, see Dengue
 enteric, see Typhus fever
 ephemeral, see Ephemeral fever
 famine, see Relapsing fever
 fæco-malarial, see Fæco-malarial fever
 Fever, hectic, CLARKE, 63
 hemorrhagic malarial, see Hemorrhagic malarial fever
 herpetic, WILSON, 6
 in horses, varieties of, KIRBY, 103, 117, 122, 138, 253, 366, 378
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 26, 29
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 69, 82
 intermittent, see Intermittent fever
 malarial, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 178
 malarial strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 128
 milk, HOOPER I., 319
 milk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140
 mountain, see Mountain fever
 Naples, see Naples fever
 Panama, see Panama fever
 pernicious, see Pernicious fever
 pernicious intermittent, see Pernicious intermittent fever
 pernicious remittent, see Pernicious remittent fever
 phenomena of, GUTTMANN, 3, 5, 7
 pyogenic, HOOPER I., 313
 quinine as an agent-reducing, PHILLIPS, 349
 relapsing, see Relapsing fever
 remittent, PARKES II., 142, 300
 rheumatic, see Rheumatism
 Roman, see Roman fever
 scarlet, see Scarletina
 simple continued, see Simple continued fever
 surgical, CLARKE, 62
 syphilitic, see Syphilitic fever
 typhoid, see Typhoid fever
 typho-malarial, see Typho-malarial fever
 typhus, see Typhus fever
 theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 172
 traumatic, PILCHER, 22
 urethral, see Urethral fever
 veratria in, TROUSSEAU III., 349
 vesicular, HOOPER II., 274
 bush, JOHNSON II., 240
 yellow, see Yellow fever
 Feverwort, JOHNSON II., 162
 Fevers and marshes, PARKES I., 48, 49
 and oraritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 194

- Fevers, classification of, HOOPER I., 259
 condition of liver in, FRERICHs II., 24
 eruptive, HOOPER I., 288
 exanthematic, in etiology of acute ovaritis, TAIT, 128, 180
 face in, RANNEY, 64
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
 management of, HOOPER I., 275, 282
 theriaca, TROUSSEAU II., 230
- Fibres, muscular, CARPENTER II., 281
 nervous, CARPENTER II., 284
- Fibrillation of cartilages, BARWELL, 269
- Fibrin, ZIEGLER II., 7
 PARKES I., 204
 WITTHAUS, 366
 as food, PAVY, 19, 19, 25, 275
- Fibrinogen, ZIEGLER II., 7
 WITTHAUS, 363
- Fibrinoplastin, ZIEGLER II., 7
 WITTHAUS, 363
- Fibrinous calculus, urinary, COULSON, 218
 casts, GUTTMANN, 300
 concretæ in synovia, BARWELL, 26
 exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
- Fibrinuria, BELFIELD, 184
 COULSON, 188
- Fibroblastic cells, ZIEGLER II., 11
- Fibro-cartilage, CARPENTER II., 279
- Fibro-cystic tumors of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
- Fibroid heart, ZIEGLER, 44
 kidney, DICKINSON, 98, 184
 liver, ZIEGLER II., 322
 pancreas, ZIEGLER II., 347
 spleen, ZIEGLER II., 93
 stomach, ZIEGLER II., 250
 tumors of auricle, BUCK, 51
 tumors of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 80, 89
 tumors of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 80, 92, 102, 119
 tumors of vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 207
 uterine, TILT, 244, 294
 uterine, ZIEGLER I., 202
- Fibroma, ZIEGLER I., 202
 laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 329
 of heart, PAUL, 263
- Fibroma of uterus, FRITSCH, 226
 of uterus, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 92
 of uterus, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208
- Fibromata, CLARKE, 23
 in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 220
 rectal, KELSEY, 149
- Fibro-mucous polypi of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 368
- Fibro-myoma, ZIEGLER I., 215
 uteri, HART and BARBOUR II., 80
- Fibro-neuroma, ZIEGLER II., 337
- Fibro-sarcoma, ZIEGLER II., 265
- Fibrosis, general with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 124
- Fibrous, hyper-plasia of liver, ZIEGLER II., 322
 polypi of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 349-354
 polypi of naso-pharynx, operative treatment, MACKENZIE II., 355-359
 polypi, rectal, KELSEY, 149
 tissue, growth of, ZIEGLER, 123
 tissue in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 tissue of animals, CARPENTER II., 271, 273
 uterus, SAVAGE, 60
- Field's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 49, 50, 53
- Fifth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
- Fig, varieties, PAVY, 204, 205, 207
- Figs, JOHNSON I., 184
- Figwort, JOHNSON II., 206
- Filament bacteroid, BARWELL, 65
- Filaria, dracuncululus (guinea worm), PARKES I., 64, 73
 Medinensis, HOOPER II., 258
 oculi, HOOPER II., 248
 sanguinis, HOOPER II., 199
 sanguinis hominis, BELFIELD, 154
 sanguinis hominis, PARKES I., 64, 73
 sanguinis hominis, ZIEGLER I., 341
- Filax mas, PHILLIPS, 308
- Filberts, PAVY, 171
- Filhos' caustique, PHILLIPS II., 102
- Filices, JOHNSON II., 277

- Filo bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 271
 Filtered water, PAVY, 220
 Filters, PARKES II., 419, 420
 forms and varieties of, PARKES I., 11, 12, 32, 39, 109
 Filtration, varieties, PARKES I., 32, 35; II., 36
 Fimbriæ of Fallopian tube, ELLIS and FORD, 94
 Finders, CARPENTER I., 99, 100
 Fine adjustment, the, CARPENTER I., 40, 137
 Fingers, amputation of, CLARKE, 290
 supernumerary, TIDY I., 278
 Fire damp, WITTHAUS, 157
 death from and explosions of, TIDY II., 173
 Fire pink, JOHNSON II., 104
 Fire-weed, JOHNSON II., 184
 Fireworks, TIDY II., 155, 157
 Firing, KIRBY, 29
 First cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 221
 Fish as food, PAVY, 104-113
 eat drowned body, TIDY III., 222
 scales of, CARPENTER II., 261
 blood of, CARPENTER II., 268
 Fish-hooks in the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 133
 Fissure of anus, chloroform in, LYMAN, 118
 of anus, iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 160
 of anus, iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 79
 of anus, shape of, KELSEY, 162
 of anus, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
 of anus, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 of anus, treatment, KELSEY, 176
 of nipple, TROUSSEAU I., 86
 of Rolando, RANNEY, 7, 8
 of the bladder, COULSON, 33, 41
 Fistula, aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
 in ano, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 140
 in ano, ZIEGLER II., 282
 iodine injections for, TROUSSEAU I., 147
 in thorax, GUTTMANN, 79
 lachrymalis, CLARKE, 168
 lachrymalis, NOYES, 123, 131
 metropertoneal, TAIT, 194
 Fistula of rectum, KELSEY, 78-90
 rectal, blind, KELSEY, 78
 rectal, classification, KELSEY, 78
 rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 81, *et seq*
 rectal, varieties, KELSEY, 78, 79, 80
 recto-vaginal, FRITSCH, 102
 recto-vesical, FRITSCH, 127
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 tracheo-cesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 59
 uretero-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116, 125, 126
 urethro-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116
 vesico-cervical, FRITSCH, 116
 vesico-utero-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116
 vesico-vaginal, FRITSCH, 115, 119
 vesico-vaginal, surgery of, SAVAGE, 117, 119
 Fistulæ after delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 256
 in horses, KIRBY, 299
 intestinal, POULET I., 203
 of the bladder, COULSON, 138
 treatment of, POULET I., 215
 utero-vesical, urethro-vaginal and recto-vaginal, TAIT, 44
 vesico-vaginal, TAIT, 43
 Fistulous withers, KIRBY, 303
 Fits in children, ELLIS, 68
 in horses, KIRBY, 120
 Five-finger, JOHNSON II., 140
 Fixed cells, ZIEGLER I., 156
 Flap-traps, PARKES II., 24
 Flatulence, ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 205
 anise in, TROUSSEAU III., 189
 asafoetida in, TROUSSEAU III., 47
 camomile in, TROUSSEAU III., 210
 mint in, TROUSSEAU III., 199
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
 Flax, JOHNSON II., 109
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 91, 92
 Flaxseed, JOHNSON I., 246
 Flea, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Flea-bane, JOHNSON II., 174
 JOHNSON I., 159
 Fleming, COULSON, 59, 179, 208, 236
 Flesh of diseased animals, PARKES I., 234, 235
 Flexible collodion, PHILLIPS, 174
 Flexion, for hemorrhage, PILCHER, 119

- Flexion in hip-disease, BARWELL, 285, 299
- Flexions of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 17
- of uterus and sterility, TIDY III., 23, 24
- Floating liver, ZIEGLER II., 304
- of body after drowning, TIDY I., 70
- Flooding cause, TILT, 185
- see, also, Hemorrhage
- see Menorrhagia
- vaginal, TILT, 184
- Floor of the pelvis in the female, SAVAGE, 31
- Flour, PAVY, 147, 148
- adulteration and analysis of, PARKES I., 242-249
- baked, ROUTH, 183
- lentil, ROUTH, 182
- rice, ROUTH, 180
- wheaten, ROUTH, 176
- Flourens' experiments, LYMAN, 7, 107, 279
- Flowering dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
- fern, JOHNSON II., 280
- plants, JOHNSON II., 57
- Flowerless plants, JOHNSON II., 277
- Flowers of sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 21
- Fluctuation, GUTTMANN, 53
- Fluid, amount required, PAVY, 352
- Fluids, WITTHAUS, 5
- Fluke, CARPENTER II., 194
- Flukes, ZIEGLER I., 341
- Flummery, PAVY, 157
- Fluorene, WITTHAUS, 337
- Fluorine, WITTHAUS, 69
- Fly, organs of, CARPENTER II., 218, 238,
- Focal adjustment, CARPENTER I., 137,
- Foeds, synovial, BARWELL 13
- Fœniculum, JOHNSON I., 185
- dulce, PHILLIPS, 222
- Fœtal adhesions, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 226
- apoplexy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
181
- circulation, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 86
- head, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81-
83
- heart, PAUL, 281, 182
- heart, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 57
- Fœtal heart, a symptom of pregnancy,
HART and BARBOUR II., 10, 12
- heart sounds, GUTTMANN, 283
- inclusions, KELSEY, 154
- organs transient, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 70
- tumors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
241
- Fœtation, extra uterine, TIDY III., 44
- Fœticide, TIDY III., 96-100
- Fœtus, age, length and weight, TIDY
I., 141, 142, 271
- attitude of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 83
- dead, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
- death of, TIDY III., 187
- diameters of, head of, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 81
- effects of, anæsthetics on, TROUS-
SEAU III., 22
- emphysematous, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 241
- growth of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
78
- head of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
79
- Leight and weight of, TIDY III., 33
- positions of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 83, 90, 92, 93
- presentations of, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 89, 90
- syphilis of, KEYES 238
- unusual retention of, TIDY III., 44
- vascular apparatus of, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 85
- Foie gras, PAVY, 77, 96
- Follicles, Graafian, see Graafian folli-
cles
- muciparous in the cervix, MUNDÉ,
46
- Follicular pharyngitides, MACKENZIE I., 23
- ulcers, ZIEGLER II., 247, 280
- Fomentations, PHILLIPS I., 132
- in horse-diseases, KIRBY, 12
- in lung-diseases, JAMES, 117
- Fomites, ZIEGLER I., 297
- in typhoid, WILSON, 130
- in typhus, WILSON, 258
- Fontana canal of, NOYES, 3
- Fontanelles in the new born, TIDY III., 33
- of skull, RANNEY, 16, 116

- Fontanelles, the, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 80
- Fonticulus gutteris, RANNEY, 174
- Food adulteration, PARKES II., 503,
515
amount and weight of liver, FRED-
ERICKS I., 14
amount of, PAVY, 319-326
animal, PAVY, 319
classification of, HOOPER I., 36
condition of child taking, ROUTH,
47, 49
digestibility of, HOOPER I., 36
elements of, PAVY, 14
for children, ELLIS, 6
in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERI-
TONEUM, 89
infants' elements of, ROUTH, 44
infants' milk as a, *see* Milk
infants' varieties of prepared,
ROUTH, 182-188
insufficiency of, TIDY II., 191
kind of, and urinary calculi, COUL-
SON, 234
of various races, PAVY, 304-314
proper variety of, PAVY, 303, 316,
quantity and variety, PARKES I.,
203-221
relative value of, TIDY II., 196
- Foot and mouth disease, PARKES I.,
228, 236
ZIEGLER II., 234
horse's, anatomy of, KIRBY, 223-226
inversion, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 285
of fly, CARPENTER II., 243
of spider, CARPENTER II., 250
prick of, KIRBY, 226
splay, CLARKE, 265
- Footprints, examination of, TIDY I.,
152-156
- Foramen Botalli, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 85
ovale after birth, TIDY III., 172
ovale, patency of, HENOCHE, 177
ovale, persistence of, PAUL, 282
- Foraminafera, CARPENTER II., 64-106
- Forced delivery, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 348
- Forceps, advantages of, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 312
- Forceps, application of, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 297, 360, 361
aural varieties, BUCK, 28, 29
dangers of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 296, 312
delivery by, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 300
for female urethra, POULET II., 229
for crushing stone in bladder,
COULSON, 312
for extracting fibroids, HART and
BARBOUR II., 107
for extracting foreign bodies from
bladder, COULSON, 264
for uterine surgery, FRITSCH, 36,
114, 243, 331-333
hemorrhoidal, KELSEY, 107
in lithotomy, COULSON, 306
laryngeal, varieties, MACKENZIE I.,
187-191
locking of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 299
nasal, varieties of, MACKENZIE II.,
185, 186, 187
oesophageal, MACKENZIE II., 14
pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
post-nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE
II., 191, 192
saw, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 341
small straight, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 307
torsion, PILCHER, 117
traction on, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 300
uterine, MUNDÉ, 182
- Forcippresure, PILCHER, 100, 292
- Forearm, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD,
63, 71, 91, 98
- Forefoot, holding up, KIRBY, 39
- Foreign bodies, classification of, POU-
LET I., 3
consistence of, POULET I., 9
death from, POULET I., 41
etiology of, POULET I., 4
expulsion of, POULET I., 35
found at post-mortem, TIDY I., 256,
258
germination of, POULET I., 22
in bladder, COULSON, 261, 262, 264
in gullet, *see* Oesophagus, foreign
bodies in

- Foreign bodies, in middle ear, BUCK, 258
 in pericardium, PAUL, 76
 in rectum and anus, KELSEY, 256-268
 in rectum and anus, treatment of, KELSEY, 264
 in the external auditory canal, BUCK, 109
 in the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 298
 in the nose, MACKENZIE II., 305
 in the pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 80
 in the trachea, MACKENZIE I., 49
 in tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 55
 marasmus of, POULET I., 29
 multiplicity of, POULET I., 9
 nature of, POULET I., 7
 reflex disorders caused by, POULET I., 3
 shape of, POULET I., 7
 solubility of, POULET I., 10
 symptoms of, POULET I., 26
 tolerance of, POULET I., 15
 volume of, POULET I., 8
- Foreign body, a, definition of, POULET, I., 1
- Foreleg bandages for horses, KIRBY, 38
- Forests and malaria, STERNBERG, 49
- Formal, LYMAN, 100
- Formic ether, LYMAN, 299
- Forms of urinary calculi, COULSON, 194
- Formulæ, varieties, WITTHAUS, 16, 22, 23
- Formyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 164, 166
- Fornices in peritonitis and cellulitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 172
- Fornix of conjunctiva, NOYES, 103, 156
 vaginal, MUNDÉ, 47
- Forts and citadels, PARKES II., 210
- Fossæ at base of skull, ELLIS and FORD I., 104
- Fossa, ischio-rectal, ELLIS and FORD II., 12
 SAVAGE, 14
 nasal, RANNEY, 18-20
 navicularis, HART and BARBOUR I., 5
 navicularis, FRITSCH, 1
 patellaris, NOYES, 253
 Rosenmüller's, MACKENZIE I., 2
- Fossil diatomes, CARPENTER I., 302-303
- Foulis' artificial vocal apparatus, MACKENZIE I., 378
- Founder-fever, KIRBY, 245
- Foundling hospitals, mortality in, ROUTH, 9, 19, 30, 40
- Fourchette, the, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 19
 in virgins and non-virgins, TIDY III., 130
- Fournier, MILTON, 23, 24, 188, 193, 239, 242, 244, 267
- Four-tailed bandage, PILCHER, 320
- Fourth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD, I., 107, 114
- Fovea centralis, NOYES, 4, 6, 10, 280
- Fowl cholera, ZIEGLER I., 310
- Fowler's solution, JOHNSON I., 303
 PHILLIPS II., 26
 TROUSSEAU I., 171
- Foxglove, PHILLIPS, 142
- Frænum linguæ, ulceration of, HENOCH, 173
- Fracture of ankle, CLARKE, 126
 of clavicle, CLARKE, 103
 of clavicle, ELLIS and FORD I., 15
 of facial bones, CLARKE, 101
 of femur, CLARKE, 116
 of forearm, CLARKE, 111
 of humerus, CLARKE, 107
 of hyoid bone, MACKENZIE I., 294
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 291
 of leg, CLARKE, 123
 of metacarpal bones, CLARKE, 114
 of metatarsal bones, CLARKE, 127
 of patella, CLARKE, 121
 of pelvis, CLARKE, 115
 of radius, CLARKE, 113
 of ribs, CLARKE, 102
 of scapula, CLARKE, 106
 of skull, CLARKE, 99
 of tarsal bones, CLARKE, 127
 of thigh, CLARKE, 116
 union of, CLARKE, 98
 ununited, CLARKE, 98
 treatment, CLARKE, 90
- Fractures before birth, TIDY III., 197, 198
 compound, PILCHER, 255
 of the nose, MACKENZIE II., 295
- Fragilitas ossium calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 107

- Framboesia HOOPER II., 285
 Frangula, PIFFARD, 55
 Frangulin, PHILLIPS, 103
 Fränkel, MACKENZIE I., 71-74, 197, 277, 329
 Fränkel's nasal speculum, MACKENZIE II., 165
 palate hook, MACKENZIE II., 172
 Frankland, PARKES I., 28, 72, 80, 82, 84, 129, 217, 218
 Fräsera, JOHNSON I., 186
 Carolinnensis, JOHNSON II., 221
 Fraxinus Americana, JOHNSON II., 281
 ornus, PHILLIPS, 270
 Freckles, PIFFARD, 174
 ZIEGLER II., 146
 Freezing microtome, CARPENTER I., 191
 mixtures, PARKES I., 197
 the testicle in orchitis MILTON, 195
 Freemartins, TIDY I., 283
 Fremitus bronchial, GUTTMANN, 52
 cavernous, GUTTMANN, 53
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 180, 224
 pleural, GUTTMANN, 51
 vocal, GUTTMANN, 49
 French disease, discussion of, DIDY and STURGIS, 8
 soldier, equipment and rations, PARKES II., 230, 259
 Frerich's theory of uræmia, DICKINSON, 263
 Freund's extirpation of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 166
 Friction, murmur of pericarditis, PAUL, 63, 65, 66
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 224
 pleuritic, GUTTMANN, 122
 sound over ovarian tumors, TAIT, 162
 Fright and abortion, TIDY II., 117
 and rape, TIDY III., 117
 and the color of the hair, TIDY I., 136, 176, 178
 Fringed guttæ, JOHNSON II., 222
 Fringerin joints, hypertrophy of, BARWELL, 48, 98, 168, 294
 Fringes, synovial, BARWELL, 12
 Frog, circulation in organs of, CARPENTER II., 275, 300
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 224, 227
 Frogs, PAVY, 139
 Frog-spawn, granulations, NOYES, 172
 Frost-bite in horses, KIRBY, 293
 Frost-weed, JOHNSON II., 100
 Froth at mouth after drowning, TIDY III., 224
 Fruitfulness and age, TIDY III., 3, 7, 8
 Fruits, PAVY, 190-206
 Fruit stains, TIDY I., 206
 Frumenty, PAVY, 147
 Frying, PAVY, 384
 Fuchsine, WITTHAUS, 333
 Fuller, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 84, 101, 110, 119, 120, 122, 132, 133, 150, 155, 164
 Fuller's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375
 Fumareaceæ, JOHNSON II., 89
 Fumaria officinalis, PIFFARD, 55
 JOHNSON II., 90
 Fumigation, PARKES II., 169
 mercurial, KEYES, 122
 Fumitory, JOHNSON II., 90
 Functional neurosis, ERB, 288
 Fundus oculi, NOYES, 32
 Fungous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Fungi, CARPENTER I., 317, *et seq*
 as food, PAVY, 187-190
 as galactagogues, ROUTH, 91
 classification, ZIEGLER I., 316
 in air and food, PARKES I., 41, 71, 73-74, 117, 120, 248
 in stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
 Fungus, gonorrhoea from, MILTON, 45
 growths, TROUSSEAU I., 22
 hæmatodes, CLARKE, 28
 hæmatodes, NOYES, 301
 hæmatodes, rectal, KELSEY, 222
 " Fungus-foot " the, HOOPER II., 267
 Funis prolapse, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 246
 Furred tongue on one side, HILTON, 116
 Furuncle, PIFFARD, 187
 ZIEGLER II., 197
 of auricle, BUCK, 39
 Furuncles of auditory canal, BUCK, 65
 Furunculus, HOOPER II., 291
 Fusel oil, WITTHAUS, 176
 Fusible calculus, urinary, COULSON, 212
 Fusiform aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74
 Gadflies, CARPENTER II., 246

- Gadflies, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Gages, kinds, PAVY, 195
 Gairdner, SALTER, 7, 12
 Galactagogues, enumeration and description of, ROUTH, 84-90, 98-101
 Galactometers, ROUTH, 169, 208
 Galactorrhœa, causes, ROUTH, 61-64
 treatment, ROUTH, 63, 65
 Galactose, WITTHAUS, 306
 Galanga, PIFFARD 55
 Galbanum, JOHNSON I., 186, 187
 PIFFARD, 55
 as an expectorant. JAMES, 236
 Galega officinalis, PIFFARD, 56
 Galena, WITTHAUS, 386
 Galipea cusparia, PHILLIPS, 138
 Galium, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 167
 Gallabin, DICKINSON, 193, 227, 237
 Gall-bladder, dilatation of, FRERICHS III., 174
 distended, HOOPER II., 174
 dropsy of, FRERICHS III., 174
 dropsy of, ZIEGLER II., 343
 enlarged, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
 enlarged, physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 247
 inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 343
 Gallia capitis, RANNEY, 15
 Gallic acid, PHILLIPS, 291
 Gallium, WITTHAUS, 381
 Gall passages, post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 268
 Galloping bruit, PAUL, 107
 Galls, JOHNSON I., 187, 188
 PHILLIPS, 291
 in horses, KIRBY, 304
 Gall-stone colic, chloroform in, LYMAN, 115
 Gall-stones, ZIEGLER II., 341
 GUTTMANN, 311
 HOOPER II., 177
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 124
 chemical and physical characters of, FRERICHS III., 187, 188
 opium for, TROUSSEAU II., 228
 symptoms, FRERICHS III., 204
 treatment, FRERICHS III., 213
 Galvanic current, ERB, 2
 Galvanism in drowning, TIDY III., 218
 Galvanism in labyrinthine diseases, BUCK, 404
 in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 117
 Galvanization of uterus, MUNDÉ, 208
 Galvano caustic wire, for amputation, HART and BARBOUR I., 273, III., 78
 in removing polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 180
 Galvano-cautery, forrectal fistulæ, KELSEY, 83
 Galvanometers, ERB, 13
 Gamboge, JOHNSON I., 188
 PHILLIPS, 113
 TROUSSEAU II., 158, 181
 Game, PAVY, 403
 Ganglia, BARWELL, 300
 cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 187
 iodine injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 144
 lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
 of cranial nerves, RANNEY, 130-132
 of heart, PAUL, 34
 sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 72
 Ganglion, CLARKE, 80
 Casserian, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
 cells, CARPENTER II., 284
 lenticular, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
 ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
 sub-maxillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 176
 Gangliopathy, TILT, 93
 Gangrene, HOOPER I., 59, 61
 CLARKE, 14
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 136
 dry, in the gouty, ELLIS and FORD 73
 from pressure on ulnar nerve, HILTON, 113
 hospital, CLARKE, 73
 hospital, PARKES II., 143
 hospital, ZIEGLER II., 175
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
 muriatic acid in, TROUSSEAU I., 241
 of lungs, HENOCHE, 189-191
 of lungs, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 153
 of mouth, HENOCHE, 189-191
 of rectum, KELSEY, 173
 of vagina, TROUSSEAU I., 96
 pulmonary symptoms, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213

- Gangrene, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 28
 senile, TROUSSEAU I., 208
 spreading, PILCHER, 45
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 238
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 77
 treatment, PILCHER, 287
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 70
 Gangrenous cellulitis, ischio-rectal, KELSEY, 75
 Gaping, PILCHER, 23
 Gargles, ELLIS, 196
 MACKENZIE I., 422
 drugs used, JAMES, 800, 801
 use of, JAMES, 298
 Garlic, JOHNSON I., 37
 Garotting, TIDY III., 261
 Garrod, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 41-43, 49, 51, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 68-74, 86, 88, 90, 100, 101, 117, 132, 133, 150, 153, 154, 158, 160, 164
 Garget, JOHNSON II., 234
 Gases in air, PARKES I., 121, 126
 in water, PARKES I., 75, 76
 of putrefaction, effects of pressure of, TIDY I., 69, 88
 Gasoline, WITTHAUS, 160
 Gasserian ganglion, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 117
 Gasteropoda, CARPENTER II., 178-191
 Gastralgia, ERB, 256
 HOOPER II., 143
 ROSENTHAL II., 220
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 53
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 177
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
 cerium in, PHILLIPS II., 115
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 diet in, TROUSSEAU I., 12
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 prussic acid, PHILLIPS I., 212
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
 Gastric catarrh, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 68
 catarrh, bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
 catarrh, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 243, 247
 dyspepsia, HENOCHE, 51, 197
 foreign bodies, *see* Stomach, foreign bodies in
 juice, action, PAVY, 20
 Gastric juice in defective assimilation, ROUTH, 204
 juice, perforating duodenum, INTESTINES, and PERITONEUM, 128
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 281
 remittent fever, STERNBERG, 245
 ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 267
 Gastritis, TROUSSEAU I., 11, 44
 ELLIS, 142
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 194
 HOOPER II., 142
 ZIEGLER II., 262
 catarrhal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
 Gastrodynia, *see* Gastralgia
 Gastro-elytrotomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 31
 Gastro-enteritis, HOOPER II., 161
 Gastro-enterotomy, POULET I., 263
 Gastro-hysterotomy, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 349
 Gastromalakia, HENOCHE, 54
 ZIEGLER II., 259
 Gastrophilius equi, KIRBY, 98
 Gastrorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 25
 Gastrostomy, POULET I., 160-163
 operative performance of, MACK-
 ENZIE II., 107
 Gastrotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349, 350
 POULET I., 212
 for removing uterine tumors, SAV-
 AGE, 127-129
 Gauge, rain, PARKES II., 112
 Gauges, water of, PARKES I., 42
 Gautheria, JOHNSON I., 189
 procumbens, JOHNSON II., 192
 Gauze, PILCHER, 186
 Gelatin, WITTHAUS, 208, 367
 PAVY, 19, 54, 55, 95
 and chondrin as food, PARKES I., 208, 212, 217
 of Wharton, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 77
 Gelatinoids, JAMES, 22
 Gelatinous cancer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271
 nerve-fibres, CARPENTER II., 284
 Gelsemin, ELLIS, 174
 Gelsemium, PHILLIPS
 JOHNSON I., 190

- Gelsemium, *sempervirens*, JOHNSON II., 224
- Gemmation of cells, ZIEGLER I., 114
- Gendron's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375
- Generation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 33
- Generative functions in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
- General disorders, and the nervous system, BELFIELD, 315
- Genital gland, the, SAVAGE, 104
the only test of sex, TIDY I., 282
- Genitals, absence of, TIDY III., 21
after rape, TIDY III., 124
diseases of, and insanity, GRIESINGER, 139
in prostitutes, TIDY III., 130
syphilis of, hygiene of, KEYES, 112, 113, 169
wounds of and rape, TIDY I., 170, 259
- Genito-urinary fistulæ, POULET II., 97-102
organs in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 10
organs, local treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 242, 244, 249
passages, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 97, 102
system and insurance, TIDY II., 6
- Gentian, PHILLIPS, 174
TROUSSEAU III., 140
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 190-193
- Gentiana, PIFFARD, 56
varieties, JOHNSON I., 190
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 222, 223
- Genu-pectoral posture, HART and BARBOUR I., 78
- Genu-valgum, CLARKE, 265
BARWELL, 385
- Genu-varum, BARWELL, 384
- Geological formation, and drinking water, PARKES I., 24
- Geology and the microscope, CARPENTER II., 302
- Geranium, JOHNSON I., 193
maculatum, JOHNSON II., 110
Robertianum, PIFFARD, 56
- Gerhardt, MACKENZIE I., 217, 227, 259, 281, 282, 285, 304, 329, 340, 353, 370, 388, 390, 408
- Germ, false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 35
of typhoid fever, WILSON, 121
of typhoid fever, how conveyed and propagated, WILSON, 140-146
- German soldier, equipment and rations, PARKES II., 231, 248, 260
- Germander, TROUSSEAU III., 251
JOHNSON II., 207
- Germinal spot of Wagner, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30
vesicle, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
- Germination arrested by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 16
in the larynx, POULET II., 49
- Germ theory, foundation of, ZIEGLER I., 283
theory, the, TROUSSEAU I., 222
- Germes, PILCHER, 38
- Gestation, *see* Pregnancy
- Geum rivale, JOHNSON II., 140
- Gherkins, PAVY, 186
- Giant-celled cancer, ZIEGLER I., 173
- Giant cells, ZIEGLER I., 114, 152, 167, 182
- Gibb, MACKENZIE I., 199, 202, 219, 289, 294, 381, 382
- Gillenia trifoliata, JOHNSON II., 138
- Gill-over-the-ground, JOHNSON II., 138
- Gills of fishes, CARPENTER II., 299
- Gimbernat's ligament, ELLIS and FORD II., 48
- Gin, PAVY, 267
WITTHAUS, 178
- Ginger, PHILLIPS, 272
JOHNSON I., 383, 384
- Gingerbread, PAVY, 153
- Gingivitis, HOOPER II., 133
- Ginseng, JOHNSON II., 156
- Girdle, Pinard's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 271
- Gizzard of insects, CARPENTER II., 237
- Glacial acetic acid, PHILLIPS I., 180
- Gland, Bartholin's, FRITSCH, 2
lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 111
parotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 128
pineal, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 304
pituitary, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 304
prostatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 85
sublingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 139, 174

- Gland, vulvo-vaginal, FRITSCH, 2
vulvo-vaginal, SAVAGE, 5
- Glanders, HOOPER I., 320
KIRBY, 269
MACKENZIE II., 288, 293
TROUSSEAU I., 156
treatment, MACKENZIE II., 293
- Glands, abdominal, syphilis of, KEYES, 200, 203
axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 12, 26
axillary and inguinal, RANNEY, 309
Bartholin's, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 20
cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 143
Cowper's, ELLIS and FORD II., 23
Cowper's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
inguinal, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 99
lymphatic, abdominal diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 223
lymphatic, syphilis of, KEYES, 171
mammary, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 20, 21
popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 155
salivary in typhoid fever, WILSON, 209
Skene's urethral, MUNDÉ, 33
structure of, CARPENTER II., 279
thoracic, RANNEY, 219
thymus and thyroid, RANNEY, 178-180
- Glandular ducts, bodies that have been found in, POULET II., 301-305
ducts, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 299-305
ducts, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 304
polypus, rectal, KELSEY, 139
swellings, TROUSSEAU I., 78, 141; II., 75; III., 335
- Glass-eye, KIRBY, 131
- Glass slides, CARPENTER I., 175
- Glasses, eye, NOYES, 44, 62, 252
- Glauber's salt, WITTHAUS, 396
PHILLIPS II., 288
- Glaucoma, RANNEY, 59
HOOPER II., 246
NOYES, 267
in horses, KIRBY, 133
- Gleet, HOOPER II., 222
BELFIELD, 90
- Gleet, KEYES, 257
and gonorrhœa, MILTON, 20, 28
muco-purulent, MILTON, 270
nasal, in horse, KIRBY, 53
prostatic, MILTON, 270, 290
treatment, MILTON, 277, 288, 292, 293
- Glioma retinæ, NOYES, 301
- Gliomata cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 96
- Glisson's capsule, cancer of, FRERICHS III., 92
capsule, inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 140
- Globule polar, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67
- Globular, PAVY, 19
PARKES I., 208
- Globus hystericus, ERB, 294
- Globe pessaries, TILT, 257
- Glomerulo-nephritis, HENOCHE, 240
- Glomerulus renal, functions of, BELFIELD, 98, 99
- Glonoin, TIDY II., 160, 170
- Glossitis, ZIEGLER II., 236
HOOPER II., 134
in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
- Glosso-labio, laryngeal paralysis, RANNEY, 67, 68
- Glottis, spasm of, MACKENZIE I., 349, 358
spasm of, in children, HENOCHE, 70-72
the, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
- Glover's suture, PILCHER, 174
- Glucose, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
PAVY, 69-71, 209-211
- Glucosides, WITTHAUS, 299, 342
- Gluteal abscess, HILTON, 77
- Gluten, PAVY, 144, 146
in flour, PARKES I., 243
- Glycerate of Tannin, TROUSSEAU I., 74
- Glycerin, PAVY, 56, 57
WITTHAUS, 274, 275, 277
- Glycerine, JOHNSON I., 194
for mounting objects, CARPENTER I., 210-213
in uterine diseases, TILT, 24, 308
plug, HART and PARBOUR I., 196
- Glycerinum, PIFFARD, 56
- Glyceritis, JOHNSON I., 194, 277
- Glycerole of borax, PHILLIPS II., 303

- Glycero-tannin rods, MILTON, 120
 Glycin, WITTHAUS, 208
 Glycogen, PAVY, 71
 WITTHAUS, 313
 ZIEGLER II., 301
 Glycosuria, BELFIELD, 125, 127
 ROSENTHAL I., 120
 experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18
 in sciatica, PUTZEL, 154
 Glycyrrhiza, JOHNSON I., 194
 Glycyrrhizin, WITTHAUS, 343
 Gmelius' test, BELFIELD, 163
 GUTTMANN, 286
 Gnaphalium polyaphalum, JOHNSON II., 183
 Stoechas, PIFFARD, 56
 Gnat, CARPENTER I., 155
 Goa powder, JOHNSON I., 13
 Goats as wet nurses, ROUTH, 141, 149, 192
 milk, composition of, ROUTH, 141, 142
 rue, JOHNSON II., 183
 Goitre, HOOPER I., 139
 GRIESINGER, 268
 HOOPER II., 137
 NOYES, 335
 PARKES I., 61, 62
 PAUL, 260
 iodine and iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 137, 159
 ex-ophthalmic, HOOPER II., 139
 ex-ophthalmic, PAUL, 260
 ex-ophthalmic, ROSENTHAL II., 257-261
 ex-ophthalmic treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 261
 ex-ophthalmic, TROUSSEAU I., 159
 see, also, Bronchocele
 see, also, Cretinism
 Gold, JOHNSON I., 79
 PHILLIPS II., 71
 WITTHAUS, 374
 chloride, PIFFARD, 29
 uses of, TROUSSEAU, 185-188
 Golden ragwort, JOHNSON II., 184
 rod, JOHNSON II., 175
 seal, JOHNSON II., 64
 sulphuret of antimony, PIFFARD, 20
 Goldthread, JOHNSON II., 64
 Gonidia, CARPENTER I., 229, 230, 261, 267, 270, 280, 329
 Goniometer, CARPENTER I., 95
 Gonorrhœa, HOOPER II., 221
 BELFIELD, 305, 317
 CLARKE, 248
 TAIT, 10
 a cause of stricture, MILTON, 70
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 and leucorrhœa, TIDY III., 126
 and rape, TIDY III., 125
 and sterility, TIDY III., 14
 bromide in, PHILLIPS I., 118
 complications of, MILTON, 153, 207
 copaiva in, PHILLIPS, 197
 cubebæ in, PHILLIPS, 280
 death from, KEYES, 276
 genesis of, MILTON, 12, 26
 hemp in, 290
 hydrastis in, PHILLIPS, 18
 injections for, KEYES, 265
 in etiology of acute ovarites, TAIT, 128
 in the female, KEYES, 328, 334
 in the male, KEYES, 249-261
 inveterate, MILTON, 269, 289
 joint troubles after, HILTON, 179, 226
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
 of horse's prepuce, KIRBY, 147
 pathology, MILTON, 12
 prognosis of, MILTON, 40
 sandal-wood in, PHILLIPS, 213
 seat of, in female, MILTON, 38
 seat of, in male, MILTON, 32
 see, also, Blennorrhagia
 sequelæ of, in female, HART and BARBOUR I., 162, 194, 304; II., 4, 201, 287
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 11
 specific nature of, MILTON, 18
 treatment abortive, MILTON, 122
 treatment in women, MILTON, 142
 treatment of, MILTON, 54
 treatment proposed, MILTON, 122
 treatment to-day, MILTON, 73
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
 Gonorrhœal vaginitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 201
 Gooseberry, PAVY, 200
 Goosefoot, JOHNSON II., 235

- Goosegrass, JOHNSON II., 167
 Goose-livers, PAVY, 76, 95
 Goose-skin, TIDY III., 220
 Gorget, rectal, KELSEY, 86
 Gosselin, MILTON, 20, 172, 202, 229, 257
 Gossypium, JOHNSON I., 196
 herbaceum, JOHNSON II., 107
 herbaceum, PHILLIPS, 93
 Goulard's cerate, JOHNSON I., 205
 extract, PHILLIPS II., 262
 water, TROUSSEAU I., 91
 "Gourmes," TROUSSEAU II., 130
 Gout, HOOPER I., 335
 BARWELL, 159
 TILT, 199
 abarticular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
 acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40, 55, 58
 acute, LONGSTRETH, 250, *et seq*
 acute, general, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
 acute, partial, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
 acute symptoms, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 56
 acute symptoms, LONGSTRETH, 256
 acute, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 271, 273
 age as a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 87
 alcohol as a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 91
 alkalies in, TROUSSEAU I., 215, 228
 alternating, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
 and diet, PAVY, 346
 and granular kidney, DICKINSON, 109
 and insurance, TIDY II., 15
 and stone in the bladder, COULSON, 161
 anomalous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 163
 asthenic, BARWELL, 160
 asthenic and atonic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 58
 atonic, BARWELL, 163
 carbolic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 187
 causes of, JAMES, 41
 causes, LONGSTRETH, 351
 Gout, characteristics of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
 chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40, 41, 58-60
 chronic, LONGSTRETH, 259
 chronic, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 275
 colchicum in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
 colchicum in, PHILLIPS, 296
 colchicum in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
 colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
 Cullen's theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 96
 diagnosis, LONGSTRETH, 263
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 etiology, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 81
 fermented liquor a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 85
 gastric, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63, 64
 guaiacum in, PHILLIPS, 180
 indigestion a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 91
 intercurrent diseases of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73, 74
 iodide of potash in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 159
 lithia in, PHILLIPS I., 85
 lithia in, TROUSSEAU I., 203
 lithium in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 160, 161
 masked, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 61, 62
 metastasis in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63
 mineral waters, PHILLIPS I., 155
 mineral waters in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 161
 misplaced, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 62
 physiology of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 81
 retrocedent, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40, 50, 62
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 101
 rheumatic, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 46
 rheumatic, iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 85
 rheumatic, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32

- Gout, Scudamore's theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 96
 sex as a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 87
 soda in, PHILLIPS II., 298
 tophi in, LONGSTRETH, 268
 topical remedies in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 159
 treatment of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 156, 157, 159
 varieties, LONGSTRETH, 254
 varieties of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 54
 visceral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 50
 visceral manifestations of, LONGSTRETH, 260
 gouty dyspepsia, TROUSSEAU III., 191
 sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 36
 Gowland's wash, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 Graafian follicle, diseases of, FRITSCH, 301, 304
 Graafian follicles, HART and BARBOUR, I., 24, 25
 Graafian vesicles, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 29
 Graduated force in labor, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 315
 Graefe's basket, PAUL I., 111
 Graefe's operation for cataract, NOYES, 194
 Grafting, nerve, PILCHER, 278
 Grain-founder, KIRBY, 84
 order of richness of, PARKES I., 270
 Granati fructus cortex, JOHNSON I., 198
 Grand jury, TIDY I., 5
Grand mal, PUTZEL, 43
 Granite and granitic water, PARKES I., 25, 359
 Granular casts in urine, GUTTMANN, 299
 kidney, *see* Kidney granular
 liver, ZIEGLER II., 325
 pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 23
 pharyngitis, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 Granulation tissue, ZIEGLER I., 150, 152
 Granulations, PILCHER, 29
 painful, HILTON, 84
 Granuloma, infective, ZIEGLER I., 165-191
 Grape-cure, JAMES, 47
 PAUL, 310
 Grape sugar, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
 "Grapes," KIRBY, 169
 PAVY, 198, 199, 245-249
 Graphite, WITTHAUS, 142
 Graphites, PIFFARD, 56
 Grating in diseased joints, HILTON, 189
 "Grating" of joints, BARWELL, 115
 Gratiola officinalis, PIFFARD, 57
 Gravel, HENOCH, 255
 HOOPER II., 193
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 178
 uric-acid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
 Gravel-root, JOHNSON II., 172
 Graves's disease, RANNEY, 64
 NOYES, 335
 RANNEY, 64
 Grave-yards, hygiene of, PARKES I., 27, 154
 Gravidin, TIDY III., 74
 Gray hair, ZIEGLER II., 149
 and decayed teeth, HILTON, 119
 Gray powder, PHILLIPS II., 233
 Grease (eczema in the horse), KIRBY, 167-171
 stains, TIDY I., 205
 Great-toe in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 47, 99
 Greek fire, TIDY II., 158
 Greenhalgh's intra-uterine pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 236
 Green iodide of mercury, PHILLIPS II., 184
 PIFFARD, 65
 "Green-sickness," *see* Chlorosis
 Greens, PAVY, 181
 Gregory's powder, PHILLIPS II., 242
 Griesinger, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67, 76, 132
Griffe de la main, ROSENTHAL II., 14
 Griffith's mixture, JOHNSON I., 166
 PHILLIPS II., 179
 and abortion, TIDY III., 105
 Grindelia, JOHNSON I., 199, 200
 robusta, PIFFARD, 57
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 176
 Grinders of a horse, KIRBY, 305
 Gripes, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
 in horses, KIRBY, 88
 Grippe, *see* Influenza
 Groats or grits, PAVY, 156
 Groin, bandage for, CLARKE, 254

- Gross, COULSON, 18, 31, 39, 157, 237
(S. D.) PILCHER, 126, 288, 295
- Gross' tracheal forceps, POULET II., 187
umbrella, POULET I., 113
- Ground-air, STERNBERG, 43
cherry, JOHNSON II., 217
hemlock, JOHNSON II., 262
TROUSSEAU III., 201
laurel, JOHNSON II., 192
water and zymotic diseases, PARKES
I., 349-354
- Ground-ivy, JOHNSON II., 213
- Growing elide, CARPENTER I., 122
- Growth and repair, HILTON, 3, 4
of urinary calculi, COULSON, 248
- Growths in the larynx, *see* Larynx,
non-malignant tumors
- Gruber's speculum, BUCK, 21
- Gruels, PAVY, 158, 217, 363
- Grunting, KIRBY, 82
- Gruyère cheese, PAVY, 129
- Guano, diatomaceæ of, CARPENTER I.,
303
- Guaiac, JOHNSON I., 201, 202
- Guaiacum, JOHNSON I., 200
PIFFARD, 57
blood-test, TIDY I., 191
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 194
officinale, PHILLIPS, 179
- Guarana, PAVY, 221, 232, 233
JOHNSON I., 202
PHILLIPS, 267
PIFFARD, 57
TROUSSEAU I., 86
- Guaranine, WITTHAUS, 355
- Guava, PAVY, 206
- Gubler, MACKENZIE I., 14, 30-35, 42, 85
- Guémot, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150,
151, 315, 354
- Guersant's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE
I., 10
- Guillotine laryngeal, varieties of, MAC-
KENZIE I., 9, 11, 191
- Guinea-worm, HOOPER II., 258
PARKES I., 64, 73; II., 324
TROUSSEAU I., 137
- Gusislain, GRIESINGER, 77, 183, 184, 247,
344, 347
- Gull and Sutton, DICKINSON, 104, 224
- Gullet, diseases of, *see* Œsophagus
- Gum arabic, JOHNSON I., 2
- Gum-boil, ZIEGLER II., 220
- Gumma of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 80
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 329
of testicle, KEYES, 222
- Gummata, ZIEGLER I., 183, 185
in the larynx, GUTTMANN, 327
of auricle, BUCK, 53
of brain, HENOCHE, 108
of myocardium, PAUL, 194
rectal, KELSEY, 148
- Gum-resins, WITTHAUS, 297
JAMES, 233
- Gums, JOHNSON I., 3
as food, PAVY, 71, 72, 278, 363
WITTHAUS, 315
inflamed, HOOPER II., 123
- Gun-cotton, TIDY II., 145, 157
PHILLIPS, 94
WITTHAUS, 314
- Gunpowder, TIDY II., 94, 95, 155, 156,
157
- Gunshot wounds, TIDY I., 54
PILCHER, 247-254
of abdomen, PILCHER, 557
of bladder, COULSON, 55
of ear, BUCK, 285
of face, PILCHER, 331
of orbit, NOYES, 347
- Gurgan Balsam, PIFFARD, 30
- Gurgling, intestinal, GUTTMANN, 281
in the iliac fossa in typhoid, WIL-
SON, 174
- Gurgun in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 87
- Gusserow, HART and BARBOUR, II., 83,
88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 108, 136, 141, 142,
150, 156, 171, 177, 181, 251
- Gustatory nerves, neuroses of, ERB, 324
- Gutta percha, WITTHAUS, 295
- Gutta rosea, PIFFARD, 272
- Gutta serena, KIRBY, 131
- Guyon's lithotrite, POULET II., 173
- Gymnasia, PARKES II., 254, 256
- Gynapod, Hamilton's, MUNDÉ, 28
- Gynatresisæ, operations for, FRITSCH,
130, 142, 148
- Gynecological examination, MUNDÉ, 11
- Gynecology applied to men, BELFIELD,
314
- Gynocardia odorata, PIFFARD, 78
- Gypsum, WITTHAUS, 412

- Habit, HOOPER I., 96
 Habitations, healthy, PARKES II., 1-3
 Haddock, PAVY, 107
 Hæckel, CARPENTER II., 2, 19, 22, 26, 110, 120
 Hæmatemesis, ZIEGLER I., 53
 GUTTMANN, 805
 HENOCH, 86
 HOOPER I., 181; II., 141
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150, 151
 Hæmatin, ZIEGLER I., 100
 PHILLIPS, 195
 TIDY I., 186, 187, 188, 193, 201
 WITTHAUS, 370
 Hæmatoblasts, ZIEGLER II., 7, 23
 ZIEGLER I., 63
 Hæmatocele, ZIEGLER I., 52
 CLARKE, 243
 intra peritoneal, SAVAGE, 29
 pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 175
 pelvic, HOOPER II., 217
 pelvic, TAIT, 77
 peri-uterine, TAIT, 45
 pudendal, SAVAGE, 22
 varieties, FRITSCH, 289-291, 308
 Hæmatoceles, TIDY I., 246
 Hæmatococcus, CARPENTER I., 233, 245
 Hæmatocolpos, FRITSCH, 143
 Hæmatodynamometer, the, LYMAN, 181
 Hæmatography, GUTTMANN, 187
 Hæmatoidin, ZIEGLER II., 80
 Hæmatoma, ZIEGLER II., 78, 80, 144, 345
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 auris, BUCK, 40
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL, I., 9
 of nasal septum, MACKENZIE II., 303
 of the ear, GRIESINGER, 310
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 221
 Hæmatometer, DICKINSON, 254
 Hæmatometra, FRERICHs, 143, 145, 236
 Hæmatosalpinx, FRITSCH, 144
 HART and BARBOUR, I., 191
 Hæmatosis, TROUSSEAU II., 92, 99
 Hæmatoxylon, JOHNSON I., 203
 campechianum, PHILLIPS, 195
 Hæmatozoa, HOOPER II., 198
 Hæmaturia, FRERICHs I., 115, and II., 21
 BELFIELD, 285
 COULSON, 184
 GUTTMANN, 287
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 enzoötic, of the horse, KIRBY, 148
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 grave malarie, STERNBERG, 297
 in typhoid fever, WITTHAUS, 188
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150, 151
 malarie intermittent, STERNBERG, 289, *et seq*
 malarie intermittent, treatment, STERNBERG, 294
 treatment, DICKINSON, 87
 varieties, HOOPER II., 195, 196
 Hæmodoraceæ, JOHNSON II., 269
 Hæmoglobin, ZIEGLER II., 17, 23, 90
 TIDY I., 32, 187, 193, 201
 WITTHAUS, 369
 ZIEGLER I., 100
 Hæmoglobinuria, BELFIELD, 130
 GUTTMANN, 288
 ZIEGLER II., 25, 80, 125
 Hæmopericardium, PAUL, 75
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 Hæmophilia, PAUL, 244
 HOOPER I., 252
 ZIEGLER I., 53, 299
 ZIEGLER II., 40
 Hæmoptysis, PAUL, 247
 GUTTMANN, 144
 HENOCH, 166
 HOOPER I., 186, II., 113
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 common salt in, PHILLIPS II., 303
 emetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 171
 ergot in, PHILLIPS, 307
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 in asthma, SALTER, 45, 84
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 285
 ipêcac in, TROUSSEAU II., 128
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 25
 Hæmorrhœa petechialis, HOOPER I., 327
 Hæmostatic instruments, nasal, MACKENZIE II., 193
 uterine, TILT, 178
 Hæmothorax, PILCHER, 348

Hæmothorax, ZIEGLER I., 52

Hair, PAVY, 104

color of, TIDY I., 174, 177, 178

diseases of non-parasitical, HOOPER II., 276, 278

diseases of parasitical, HOOPER II., 260

disorders of the, ZIEGLER II., 199

dyes, PARKES II., 121

dyes, TIDY I., 179

falling out, *see* Alopecia

of different animals, TIDY I., 175

peculiarities on different parts of the body, TIDY I., 176

superfluous, lime for, PHILLIPS II., 102

the, KIRBY, 123

Hairs of insects, CARPENTER II., 227

of mammals, CARPENTER II., 263

Hairy cyst, rectal, KELSEY, 152

men, ZIEGLER II., 200

Haliotis, palate of, CARPENTER II., 182

Hall's method of artificial respiration, TIDY III., 217

Hallucinations, TROUSSEAU II., 252

in the insane, GRIESINGER, 56-72

produced by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 94, 254

Hain, the, ELLIS and FORD II., 157, 169

Hamamelaceæ, JOHNSON II., 144

Hamamelis, JOHNSON I., 214

Virginica, JOHNSON II., 145

Virginica, PHILLIPS, 211

Virginica, PIFFARD, 57

Hammer, absence of, BUCK, 372

anatomy of, BUCK, 3

Hamstrings, section of, BARWELL, 366

Hand, arranged for digital examination, MUNDÉ, 42

Hand, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 78, 86, 91

Hand-feeding of children, ROUTH, 192, 195

Hand-rubbing of horses, KIRBY 12, 14

Hand-writing, TIDY I., 206

Hands, post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 35, 56, 257

Hanging, accidental, TIDY III., 237, 249, 250

and insurance, TIDY II., 18

causes of death in, TIDY III., 238

Hanging, death from, TIDY I., 248

homicidal, TIDY III., 249

judicial, TIDY III., 237

organs after, TIDY III., 246-248

resuscitation after, TIDY III., 242

suicidal, TIDY III., 237, 246, 249

Hardback, JOHNSON II., 137

Hardness of water, PARKES I., 42, 86, 87

Hare-lip, ZIEGLER I., 26

CLARKE, 162

suture, PILCHER, 175

syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 300

Haricots (beans), PAVY, 166, 167

Hartewell's drop-injector, MACKENZIE I., 181

Harts' tongue, JOHNSON II., 279

Hasheesh, LYMAN, 2

Hashish, TROUSSEAU II., 265, 266

Hassall, ROUTH, 144, 150, 154, 176, 183, 185

Haversian canals and system, BARWELL, 3

canals of bone, CARPENTER II., 256

Hawk-weed, JOHNSON II., 187

Hay asthma, *see* Asthma, hay

Hay-bacilli, ZIEGLER I., 313

Hay fever, HOOPER II., 106

cause of, PARKES I., 136

quinine in, PHILLIPS, 250

see, also, Hay asthma

Hazelnut, PAVY, 171

Head, arterial, supply to various regions of, RANNEY, 101

blood-vessels of, RANNEY, 71, et seq

bones of, RANNEY, 1-3

deviations from normal poise, RANNEY, 28-30

diameters in the new bone, TIDY III., 35

dolichocephalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98

foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 79

hemorrhage from vessels of, RANNEY, 102-105

in chronic hydrocephalus, RANNEY, 60

injuries of, and insanity, GRIESINGER

poise of in health and disease, RANNEY, 28

protection of child's, ROUTH, 229

- Head**, region of mouth in, RANNEY, 128-135
 region of nose on, RANNEY, 117-123
 region of orbit on, RANNEY, 123-128
see, also, Skull, Cranium and Face, RANNEY
 special regions of, RANNEY, 111-135
 temporal region, RANNEY, 112-117
 veins of, RANNEY, 106, 110
 wounds of, PILCHER, 301
- Headache**, ERB, 247
 HOOPER II., 1
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 coffee in, TROUSSEAU III., 217
 cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 276
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 73
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 163, 235
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 264, 300
 in women, TILT, 92, 266
 of Bright's disease, PUTZEL, 127
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
- Head-bandages**, PILCHER, 318
- Healing**, various methods of, in surgery, PILCHER, 27-30
- Health and contraction of syphilis**, DIDY and STURGIS, 177, 179
- Health resorts**, PARKES II., 446
- Hearing**, anomalies of, BUCK, 400
 cells, inner and outer, BUCK, 10
 disturbances of, HOOPER I., 191
 in insects, CARPENTER II., 293
 limits of, TIDY I., 216
 physiology of, BUCK, 1
- Hearsay evidence**, TIDY I., 8
- Heart**, anatomy of, PAUL, 54
 aneurism of, HENOCHE, 184
 aneurism of, HOOPER II., 80
 aneurism of, ZIEGLER II., 62
 atrophy of, HOOPER II., 74
 atrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 42
 auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 198
 auscultation of, in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225
- Heart**, changes in the various forms of
 Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 33, 129, 193, 237
 degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 42-47
 dilatation of, HOOPER II., 80
 dilatation of, PAUL, 223
 dilatation of, ZIEGLER II., 48-50
 diseases, local, anæsthetics in, HILTON, 150
 diseases of, HOOPER II., 64
 diseases of and cutaneous pain, HILTON, 147
 displacement of, PAUL, 16-20
 dropsy of, HOOPER II., 72
 entozoa of, HOOPER II., 81
 fatty, HENOCHE, 184
 fatty, HOOPER II., 74
 fatty in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 226-230
 hypertrophy of, ELLIS, 130
 hypertrophy of, HOOPER II., 79
 hypertrophy of, PAUL, 210-222, 319
 hypertrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 48-50
 hypertrophy of, physical signs, GUTTMANN, 161, 163, 195, 207
 hypoplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 40
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 90
 inflammation of, HOOPER II., 69, 74
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 87-41
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 223
 in typhoid, WILSON, 208
 inversion of, PAUL 16
 nerves of, PAUL, 80
 nervous palpitation of, ERB, 335
 neuralgia of, HOOPER II., 66
 neuroses of, TROUSSEAU I., 43
 normal sounds of, PAUL, 24
 parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 57
 partial aneurism of, PAUL, 96
 percussion of, GUTTMANN, 192
 physical examination of, methods of, PAUL 22, 23
 post mortem examination of, TIDY I., 245-261
 Quain's fatty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 226

- Heart, rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 42
 syphilis of, KEYES, 203
 the, its normal and abnormal sites, RANNEY, 195-199
 thickness of walls, PAUL, 218
 torsion of, PAUL, 20
 tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 57
 valves of, site, RANNEY, 199, 200
 valvular disease of, HOOPER I., 158; II., 75
 varieties in, beat of, RANNEY, 202
 weight of, PAUL, 210
 wounds of, PILCHER, 346
 Heart-burn, HOOPER II., 148
 Heart-disease and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 and insurance, TIDY II., 5
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 59
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
 condition of liver in, FRERICH'S I., 18, 19
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 146-148
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 315
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 Heart-murmurs, RANNEY, 231-233
 Heart-sounds, HOOPER I., 56; II., 76
 sounds of, TIDY I., 27
 characters of, GUTTMANN, 206-210
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51
 Heat, a sign of inflammation, HILTON, 40
 drugs increasing, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 186
 effects of, PARKES II., 84-86
 effects of, TIDY I., 33, 74, 76, II., 33, 74, 75, 77
 in the diagnosis of inflamed joints, HILTON, 40
 tolerance of by bacteria, CARPENTER I., 313
 Heating, artificial, varieties of, PARKES II., 57
 "Heaves," the, KIRBY, 77
 Heberden, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103, 155
 SALTER, 68
 Hectic fever, TROUSSEAU II., 80
 HOOPER I., 311
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 250
 Hedeonia, PIFFARD, 57
 Hedeonia. pulegioides, JOHNSON II., 211
 Heels, cracked, KIRBY, 154
 Hegars' amputation of arrix, HART and BARBOUR I., 269
 Height of mature children, TIDY III., 33
 Hellebore, TROUSSEAU II., 155
 American, PHILLIPS, 298
 varieties, JOHNSON I., 375
 Helleborus, PIFFARD, 58
 niger, PHILLIPS, 12
 viridis, PHILLIPS, 14
 Helonium autumnale, JOHNSON II., 180
 Helianthemum varieties, JOHNSON II., 100
 Helianthus annuus, PIFFARD, 57
 annuus, JOHNSON II., 179
 Helicotrema, BUCK, 12
 Heliotropium majus, PIFFARD, 57
 Helmets of soldiers, PARKES II., 238, 239
 Helmholtz, PAVY, 2, 5, 8, 9
 Helmholtz's resonators, GUTTMANN, 73
 theory of hearing, BUCK, 12
 Helminthiasis, HENOCHE, 217
 Helonias lutea, JOHNSON II., 274
 Hematomyelia, ROSENTHAL I., 192, 194
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 194
 Hemeralopia, ERB, 315
 NOYES, 323
 TROUSSEAU I., 167
 Hemianesthesia, ROSENTHAL II., 30
 Hemianopsia, ERB, 315
 Hemiatrophy facial, ROSENTHAL II., 256
 Hemicephalas, ZIEGLER I., 25
 Hemichorea, HENOCHE, 76
 PUTZEL, 3
 Hemicrania, PUTZEL, 126
 ERB, 247
 HOOPER II., 2
 ROSENTHAL II., 254
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 305
 Hemidesmus indicus, PHILLIPS, 233
 Hemiopia, NOYES, 324-327
 Hemiplegia, HENOCHE, 100
 HOOPER II., 2, 28
 Hemlock, *see* Conium
 Hémopis vorax, PAUL I., 62
 Hemorrhage, ZIEGLER I., 52, 53
 after excision of uvula, MACKENZIE I., 21

- Hemorrhage, after 6th month, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 176
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 271, 272
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 94, 98
 arrest of, PILCHER, 98
 arterial, CLARKE, 85
 as a symptom in malignant disease of the ovaries, TAIT, 151
 capillary, CLARKE, 60
 cerebral, ELLIS, 73
 cerebral, HENOCHE, 100
 cerebral, HOOPER I., 69, II., 13
 cerebral in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 231-235
 cerebral, treatment in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 235
 cerebral, *see, also*, Apoplexy
 death from, TIDY I., 248
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 from mucous surfaces, ZIEGLER II., 416
 from prostate gland, COULSON, 186
 from the bladder, COULSON, 187
 from the kidneys, COULSON, 190
 from the urethra, COULSON, 186
 in cancer of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 143, 150, 152, 154, 172
 in rape, TIDY III., 133
 in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 257
 intestinal, FRERICHS I., 103
 into middle ear, BUCK, 164
 intra-articular, BARWELL, 26
 in typhus, WILSON, 285
 in wounds, PILCHER, 240, 242, 247
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 148, 151, 153
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 258
 lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 meningeal, ROSENTHAL I., 51
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 266
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 perchloride in, TROUSSEAU I., 22, 25
 postpartum, HART and BARBOUR, I., 238
 postpartum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 258-260
 primary, PILCHER, 285
 rectal, KELSEY, 63, 117
 retinal, DICKINSON, 244
 secondary, CLARKE, 40
- Hemorrhage, secondary, PILCHER, 287
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 11
 sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 232
 tannic acid in, PHILLIPS, 298
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72
 treatment of, HOOPER I., 230
 turpentine in, PHILLIPS, 106
 uterine, MUNDÉ, 203
 vaginal, HENOCHE, 259
 venous, CLARKE, 40
 vesical, after lithotomy and lithotripsy, COULSON, 279, 314
 vesical, a symptom of tumors, COULSON, 127, 188
 vesical in stone in the bladder, COULSON, 244
 vesical treatment, 191
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 136
- Hemorrhages in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 33, 59, 194
 puerperal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
- Hemorrhagic infarct, ZIEGLER I., 52
 erosion of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 266
 malarial fever, pathology, STERNBERG, 309
 malarial fever, prognosis, STERNBERG, 309
 malarial fever, symptoms, STERNBERG, 302, 318, 319
 malarial fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 314
- Hemorrhoids, ELLIS and FORD II., 10
 CLARKE, 218
 HOOPER II., 160
 INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 130, 132, 133
 TILT, 269
 ZIEGLER I., 210, II., 78
 a cause of gonorrhoea, MILTON, 17
 aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 148
 and paralysis of the bladder, COULSON, 166
 arterial, KELSEY, 97
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 85
 capillary, KELSEY, 96
 external, KELSEY, 93, 97
 hydrastis in, PHILLIPS, 19
 in female, HART and BARBOUR II., 321

- Hemorrhoids, internal, KELSEY, 96, 98
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 261
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 suppurative of, KELSEY, 72
 treatment, KELSEY, 102, 105
 treatment, operative, KELSEY, 106-109
 venous, KELSEY, 97
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 118
 Hemp, JOHNSON II., 245
 PHILLIPS 289
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 105, 106
 Hemp-seed, calculi, COULSON, 210
 Henbane, JOHNSON II., 218
 JOHNSON I., 222
 PHILLIPS, 39
 Henchera, PIFFARD, 58
 Americana, JOHNSON II., 144
 Henle's loop (kidney), BELFIELD, 96
 Hepar sulphuris, PHILLIPS II., 266
 PIFFARD, 35
 Hepatic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 319
 cardiopathies, PAUL, 241
 colic, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 disease in English Colonies, PARKES II., 146, 301, 309, 327
 disease, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
 disease, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 219
 disease, nitro-muriatic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200
 Hepatica, varieties, JOHNSON II., 61
 Hepatitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 195
 FRERICHS II., 54
 HOOVER II., 171
 acute diffuse, FRERICHS II., 59
 circumscribed, FRERICHS II., 125
 derangement of digestion in, FRERICHS II., 141
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 252
 in horses, KIRBY, 136
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 156, 285
 metastatic, FRERICHS II., 130
 syphilitica, FRERICHS II., 159
 treatment, FRERICHS II., 153
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 319
 Heracleum lanatum, JOHNSON II., 152
 Hercules' club, JOHNSON II., 156
 Hereditary syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 106
 HENOCH, 40
 of nose, MACKENZIE II., 280
 Heredity and cancer, HART and BARBOUR II., 139
 and urinary calculi, COULSON, 216, 241
 in Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 107
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 86
 in gout, LONGSTRETH, 252
 propagation of syphilis by, DIDY and STURGIS, 6
 Hermaphroditism, TIDY I., 275-290
 and sterility, TIDY III., 8
 Hermaphroditism, TAIT, 122
 FRITSCH, 73, 74
 HART and BARBOUR II., 212, 213
 Hernia, ZIEGLER II., 274, 275
 anesthetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 19, 73
 cerebri, PILCHER, 317
 cerebri, ZIEGLER I., 25
 congenital, CLARKE, 208
 danger of purgatives in, HILTON, 40
 femoral, CLARKE, 209
 femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 51, 52, 105, 106
 ice water for, PHILLIPS I., 138
 inguinal, BELFIELD, 14
 inguinal, CLARKE, 208
 inguinal, external, ELLIS and FORD II., 38-42
 inguinal, internal, ELLIS and FORD II., 43, 47
 irreducible, CLARKE, 207
 obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
 of bladder, COULSON, 45, 48, 49
 of fibroid tumor, HART and BARBOUR II., 85
 of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 of the lung, PILCHER, 347
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 225
 rest in, HILTON, 35
 strangulated, CLARKE, 208
 treatment, methods of, CLARKE, 214, 209, 212
 truss in, ELLIS and FORD II., 40, 45, 46, 106
 umbilical, CLARKE, 215
 varieties, ELLIS and FORD II., 46

- Hernia, varieties, RANNEY, 274, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315
- Herpes, anal, KELSEY, 272
- arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
- circinatus in horses, KIRBY, 163
- conjunctivæ, NOYES, 176
- in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 77
- in typhoid, WILSON, 188
- malarial, STERNBERG, 91, 98, 156
- mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
- of pharynx, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 33, 34
- ophthalmicus, PUTZEL, 123
- varieties, ELLIS, 30, 31
- varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 262, 272, 290
- varieties of, PIFFARD, 188, 189, 307, 310, 315
- varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 151, 155, 167, 204
- zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
- zoster, ERB, 285
- zoster, PUTZEL, 95
- zoster, ROSENTHAL II., 283
- zoster of auricle, BUCK, 53
- zoster ophthalmicus, NOYES, 187, 191
- Herpetism, TROUSSEAU I., 175
- uteric, TILT, 196
- Herring, PAVY, 106
- Hesselbach's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 43
- Hetero inoculation, syphilitic, KEYES, 29, 90
- Heterologous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
- Heteroplasia, ZIEGLER I., 121
- Hewitt's cradle pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 35
- Hiatus semilunaris, MACKENZIE II., 162
- Hibernation, TIDY I., 28
- Hiccough, ROSENTHAL II., 225
- ERB, 271
- HOOPER I., 184
- RANNEY, 167
- TROUSSEAU III., 55
- amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
- chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
- in typhoid, WILSON, 165
- Hickory nut, PAVY, 170
- Hieracium venosum, JOHNSON II., 187
- Higgenson's syringe, HART and BARBOUR I., 146
- High-blowing, KIRBY, 81
- High cranberry, JOHNSON II., 164
- High operation for stone, COULSON, 299
- Hildebrandt, HART and BARBOUR II., 102, 109, 204, 213, 216-220, 229
- Hip, ankylosis of, BARWELL, 275-289
- incisions of, BARWELL, 421
- hysteric disease of, BARWELL, 342
- synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
- Hip-baths, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 142
- Hip-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON 204, 207, 212
- disease, BARWELL, 274-316
- disease, CLARKE, 135
- disease, ankylosis as a cure, HILTON, 216, 220, 223, 228,
- disease, cases simulating, HILTON, 236-240, 242
- disease, cured by rest, HILTON, 202, 204, 206
- disease, diagnosis of, HILTON, 195, 196
- disease, scrofulous, HILTON, 214
- disease, splint for, HILTON, 200, 205, 206
- disease, value of rest in, HILTON, 197
- excision of, CLARKE, 286
- malpositions of, HILTON, 238
- Hips in new-born, TIDY III., 35
- Hippus, NOYES, 225
- Histioid tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
- Histo-chemistry, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 11
- Histogenetic materials, PAVY, 16
- Histology, doctrine of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 10, 11
- History of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 1
- Hoàng-Nân, PIFFARD, 58
- Hoarseness, potash for, PHILLIPS II., 282
- Howry pea, JOHNSON II., 133
- Hob-nail liver, ZIEGLER II., 325
- Hock, PAVY, 261
- capped, KIRBY, 183-186
- spring, KIRBY, 187
- Hock-joint, KIRBY, 186
- Hodge's pessary, TILT, 235
- FRITSCH, 193
- HART and BARBOUR II., 52, 53, 58
- Hodgkin's disease, ZIEGLER II., 100

- Hodgson's disease, PAUL, 137-148
 Hoffmann's anodyne, JOHNSON I., 34
 anodyne, TROUSSEAU III., 73
 Hog-weed, JOHNSON II., 178
 Holland's, PAVY, 267
 Hollow before elbow, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 66
 Holly, JOHNSON II., 198
 Holsverck's lozenges, PHILLIPS I., 33
 Homatropia, NOYES
 "Home-sickness," nature of, GRIESING-
 ER, 171
 Hominy, PAVY, 161
 Homœopathic treatment of gonorrhœa,
 MILTON, 72
 Homœopathy, TROUSSEAU I., 278
 Homogeneous immersion, CARPENTER
 I., 17
 Homologous series, WITTHAUS, 146
 tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Honey, PAVY, 76, 89, 211, 212
 JOHNSON I., 260, 261
 Hoof, horse's, KIRBY, 224
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 267
 blunt, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 317
 Hooked sound for urethral foreign bod-
 ies, PAUL II., 136
 Hooper's pills, JOHNSON I., 182
 Hooping-cough, *see* Whooping-cough
 Hop, JOHNSON II., 246
 Hops, PHILLIPS, 288
 JOHNSON I., 205
 PAVY, 184
 PIFFARD, 58
 Hop-tree, JOHNSON II., 116
 Hordeolum, CLARKE, 165
 NOYES, 134
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 211
 Hordeum, *see* Barley
 Horehound, JOHNSON II., 214
 TROUSSEAU III., 201
 Hornet, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242
 Horns, structure of, CARPENTER II., 267
 Honey growth of membrana tympani,
 BUCK, 371
 Horopter, NOYES, 83
 Horse, pathological table for, KIRBY,
 323
 rearing of, KIRBY, 45
 Horses, effects of hard water on, PARKES
 I., 6, 42
 Horse-balm, JOHNSON II., 211
 Horse-chestnut, JOHNSON II., 126
 TROUSSEAU III., 139
 Horse-distemper, the, KIRBY, 253
 Horseflesh, PAVY, 134-136, 307
 Horse-gentian, JOHNSON II., 163
 Horsehair sutures, PILCHER, 169
 Horse-mint, JOHNSON II., 212
 Horse-radish, JOHNSON II., 93
 PHILLIPS, 86
 Horse-shoe abscess, rectal, KELSEY, 75
 Horse-weed, JOHNSON II., 175
 Horsford's acid phosphate, ROUTH, 180
 Hospital diet, PAVY, 366-386
 gangrene, PARKES I., 138
 gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 gangrene, ZIEGLER II., 182
 Hospitals, arrangement and furnishing
 of, PARKES II., 373, 375
 field, PARKES II., 373, 375
 hygiene of, HOOPER I., 206
 Hot douches in ear diseases, BUCK, 215
 springs, HOOPER I., 204
 water as a medicine, JAMES, 88
 House drains, PARKES II., 448
 Houses, draining of, PARKES II., 3, 22
 Houston, value of, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 35
 Howship's lacunæ, BARWELL, 2, 8
 Hull's bandage, TILT, 225
 Human dolphins, or sirens, TIDY I.,
 279
 Human remains, TIDY I., 133
 Humerus, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 52
 Humid tetter, KIRBY, 168
 Humidity of air, PARKES I., 163; II.,
 87, 88, 103, 104, 105
 Humor, vitreous, VERRIER and PART-
 IDGE, 75
 "Humors," uric-acid in, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 43
 Humulus lupulus, JOHNSON II., 246
 lupulus, PHILLIPS, 288
 see Hops
 Hunchbacks, heart of, PAUL, 238
 Hunt, PILCHER, 47
 MACKENZIE I., 395, II., 286
 ROUTH, 150
 Hunter, MILTON, 34, 35, 38, 39, 63, 70,
 163, 229, 235, 284

- Hunter's law of depth, **POULET I.**, 19
 "Hunterian chancre," **ZIEGLER II.**, 100
KEYES, 87
 Hura, varieties of, **PIFFARD**, 58
 Hurtleberry, **PAVY**, 201
 Hutchinson's teeth, **NOYES**, 185
 Huts, varieties of, **PARKES II.**, 216, 217, 224
 Huxley, **CARPENTER I.**, 222, 242; **II.**, 19, 20, 59, 63, 169, 173, 197, 214, 246
 Huyghenian eye-piece, **CARPENTER I.**, 23
 Hyaline casts, **BELFIELD**, 143
 degeneration, **ZIEGLER I.**, 95
 Hyalitis in syphilis, **DIDY** and **STURGIS**, 94
 Hydramyl, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 15
 Hydrarthrosis, **BARWELL**, 165, 179
 Hydatids, **ZIEGLER I.**, 344
HOOPER II., 11, 81, 182
 in bladder, **COULSON**, 265
 in larynx, **MACKENZIE I.**, 228
 of heart, **ZIEGLER II.**, 57
 of hair, **INTESTINES** and **PERITONEUM**, 122, 127
 of liver, **ZIEGLER II.**, 340
 of myocardium, **PAUL**, 265
 of pelvis, peritoneal surface, **TAIT**, 77
 of pericardium, **PAUL**, 76
 of uterus, **TAIT III.**, 75
 rectal, **KELSEY**, 154
 Hydatiform bodies in Sheaths, **BARWELL**, 332
 Hydra, life of, **CARPENTER II.**, 122
 Hydræmic plethora, **ZIEGLER I.**, 50
 Hydramnion, **VERRIER** and **PARTRIDGE**, 154
 Hydramnios, **TAIT**, 156, 159
 Hydrangea, varieties, **JOHNSON II.**, 145
 Hydrargyrum, preparations of, **PHILLIPS II.**, 181-225
see, also, Mercury
 Hydrarthrosis, *see, also, Hydrarthrosis*
 Hydrastine, **JOHNSON I.**, 212, 221, 222
 Hydrastis, **JOHNSON I.**, 220
Canadensis, **JOHNSON II.**, 64
PHILLIPS, 17
PIFFARD, 68
 Hydrate of chloral, **LYMAN**, 99
 Hydrates, **WITTHAUS**, 18, 23
 Hydrencephaloid, **HENOCH**, 118
 Hydro-bilirubin, **ZIEGLER I.**, 100
 Hydro-carbons (fats), **PAVY**, 56-67
see, also, Fats, PAVY
 series of, **WITTHAUS**, 157, 227, 287, 292, 315, 334, 336, 337, 338
 Hydrocele, **CLARKE**, 242
TROUSSEAU I., 142
 of round ligament, **FRICTSCH**, 296
 of round ligament, **HART** and **BARBOUR I.**, 191
 silver in, **PHILLIPS II.**, 17
 Hydrocephaloid, disease, **ELLIS**, 79
 Hydrocephalus, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 122, 156
ERB, 154
HOOPER II., 10
ZIEGLER I., 25
 acute, **ELLIS**, 74
 acute, **HENOCH**, 116
 acute, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 57
 after cerebro-spinal fever, **WILSON**, 88
 bromides in, **PHILLIPS I.**, 117
 chronic, **ELLIS**, 82
 chronic, **HENOCH**, 111-115
 chronic, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 57
 chronic in the insane, **GRIESINGER**, 303
 congenital, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 58
 externus, **HENOCH**, 114
 from closure of iter a tertio ad quartum ventriculum, **HILTON**, 23
 mercury in, **PHILLIPS II.**, 213
 puncturing of anterior fontanelle in, **HILTON**, 23
 Hydrochloric acid, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 240
 ether, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 14
 Hydrocotyle asiatica, **PIFFARD**, 68
 Hydrocyanic acid in dyspepsia, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 276
 in spasmodic diseases, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 275
 Hydrogen, **PHILLIPS I.**, 16
LYMAN, 28
 and its compounds, **WITTHAUS**, 33, 37, 67, 69, 72, 77, 80, 84, 110, 116, 125, 132, 157, 372
 sulphide in air and water, **PARKES I.**, 43, 44, 70, 139, 200, 215, 346
 Hydromel, **JOHNSON I.**, 260

- Hydrometers, PARKES I., 275
 Hydrometra, FRITSCH, 75, 148
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 66
 Hydronephrosis, RANNEY, 300, 301
 BELFIELD 244-249
 FRITSCH, 335
 HENOCH, 254
 HOOPER II., 191
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 256, 278
 treatment, BELFIELD, 249
 Hydropathy, JAMES, 88-145
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 437
 Hydropericardium, PAUL, 74
 HOOPER II., 72
 ZIEGLER II., 126
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 197
 Hydroperion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 74
 Hydrophobia, *see* Rabies
 Hydrophthalmus, NOYES, 198
 Hydrophyllum Canadense, PIFFARD, 69
 Hydrops, ZIEGLER I., 48
 articularum intermittens, ERB, 285
 nervi optici, NOYES, 308
 tubæ, HART and BARBOUR, I., 190
 tubæ proflueus, FRITSCH, 297
 Hydrorachis, HOOPER II., 22
 ELLIS, 95
 ZIEGLER I., 25
 Hydrorrhoea, TAIT, 77
 Hydrostatic test, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 163-168
 Hydrosulphuric acid, TROUSSEAU III., 289
 Hydrotherapeutics, uterine, TILT, 72
 Hydrotherapy, PAUL, 307
 Hydrothionuria, BELFIELD, 134
 Hydrothorax, ZIEGLER I., 57
 HOOPER II., 124
 PAUL, 248
 PILCHER, 348
 TROUSSEAU II., 268
 ZIEGLER II., 126
 foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 240
 in horses, KIRBY, 267
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 75
 physical signs, GUTTMANN, 66
 Hydrozoa, CARPENTER II., 123-134
 in water, PARKES I., 73
 Hygiene, public and private, HOOPER I., 195, 204
 Hygroma cystic, ZIEGLER II., 242
 Hygrometers, WITTHAUS, 96
 varieties, PARKES II., 103
 Hymen, TILT, 281
 FRITSCH, 2
 absence of, TIDY III., 122
 atresia of, TAIT, 26
 complete, TIDY III., 121
 destruction of, TIDY III., 122-124
 forms of, HART and BARBOUR I., 3, 6
 imperforate, HART and BARBOUR II., 172
 imperforate, and retention of urine, COULSON, 188
 painful fissure of, TAIT, 27
 the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 Hyoid bone, ELLIS and FORD I., 201
 Hyoscyamine, WITTHAUS, 359
 Hyoscyamus, LYMAN, 2
 PHILLIPS, 39
 as a sedative, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 206
 in scalding, MILTON, 156
 niger, JOHNSON II., 218
 preparation of, JOHNSON I., 222-225
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 69
 Hyperæmia, ZIEGLER I., 43, 44
 active, PILCHER, 24
 cerebral, *see*, Brain, hyperæmia of
 of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 211
 of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 125
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 95, 143
 Hyperæsthesia after fractured spine, HILTON, 42
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
 Hypertension, ROSENTHAL II., 192
 Hypericum perforatum, JOHNSON II., 102
 Hyperidrosis, PIFFARD, 191
 ERB, 286
 acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 183
 Hyperinosis, ZIEGLER II., 17
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 153
 Hyperinvolution, TIDY III., 84
 Hyperkineses, professional, ERB, 295

- Hypermetropia, NOYES, 58
 Hyperosmia, ROSENTHAL II., 187
 Hyperopia, NOYES, 58
 Hyperostosis of auditory canal, BUCK, 114
 of tympanum, BUCK, 374
 Hyperplasia, ZIEGLER I., 105
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 317
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 100
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
 of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 58, 62
 Hypertrophic corrhosis of liver, ZIEGLER II., 326
 sclerotic myocarditis, PAUL, 194
 Hypertrophy, ZIEGLER I., 38, 109
 and dilatation of the heart, causes and effects, PAUL, 225, 233, 241, 244, 246, 251, 252, 287
 of bladder, COULSON, 99
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 266
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48, 49
 of mucous membrane of nose, MACKENZIE II., 221
 of prostate gland, COULSON, 360
 of uterus and female genitals, FRITSCH, 82, 155, 173, 209, 301
 pseudo-muscular, ROSENTHAL, 270-273
 pseudo-muscular, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 273
 Hypnotics, HOOPER I., 232
 Hypnotism, TROUSSEAU III., 2
 Hypo-glossal nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 152, 175, 187
 Hypoglossus nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 223
 Hypocaust, PARKES II., 59
 Hypochondria, TROUSSEAU I., 56-71
 Hypochondriasis, GRIESINGER, 147-155
 ERB, 292
 HOOPER I., 110; II., 61
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 177
 Hypophosphites, TROUSSEAU I., 200; III., 228
 in lung diseases, JAMES, 72, 73
 Hypopium, NOYES, 187
 Hypopoeasia of heart, ZIEGLER II., 40
 Hypopyon, HOOPER II., 235
 ERB, 307
 Hypospadias, TIDY I., 280, 288
 CLARKE, 241
 HART and BARBOUR II., 212
 and impotence, TIDY III., 9
 Hypostasis, ZIEGLER I., 44
 Hyposulphite of soda, PHILLIPS I., 234, II., 289
 Hyposulphites, TROUSSEAU III., 292
 Hypoxanthin, WITTHAUS, 273
 Hypoxis erecta, PIFFARD, 69
 Hypnotism, TIDY I., 33
 Hyssop, TROUSSEAU III., 201
 Hyssopus officinalis, PIFFARD, 69
 Hysterægia, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 Hysteria, ROSENTHAL II., 29-49
 CLARKE, 70
 ERB, 292
 FRITSCH, 338-346
 GRIESINGER, 126
 HOOPER II., 52
 TIDY I., 61, II., 191
 TILT, 81-85
 WILSON, 97
 and oraritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 and rape, TIDY III., 120
 asafetida in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 asafetida in, PHILLIPS, 221
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 camphor in, PHILLIPS, 283
 castration for, FRITSCH, 345
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 71
 in children, HENOCHE, 82-88
 irritable bladder in, COULSON, 162
 nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU III., 235
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 retention of urine in, COULSON, 182
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 49
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 41, 80
 viola in, PHILLIPS, 87
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
 Hysteric pseudo, joint-disease, BARWELL, 339-350
 Hysterical chorea, hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 262
 contraction of abdominal muscles, HILTON, 143
 convulsions, PUTZEL, 80

- Hysterical pains in the joints, HILTON, 129, 255
- Hysteritis, HOOPER I., 315, II., 211
- Hystero-epilepsy, FRITSCH, 343
ROSENTHAL II., 35
and Battey's operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 201
- Hysterophores, FRITSCH, 218
- Hysterotomy, TILT, 41, 233
varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348, 349
- Hystitis, complicating peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 196
- Ice in conjunctivitis, NOYES, 165
in disease of the ear, BUCK, 216
in dislocations, HILTON, 260
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 290
in knee-joint diseases, HILTON, 261
in synovitis, BARWELL, 57
in uterine disease, TILT, 107, 187, 306, 263
- Ice-bags in hæmatocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 182
in inflammation, PILCHER, 223
- Ice-cap, HART and BARBOUR I., 234
- Ice-cot, HART and BARBOUR I., 234
- Iceland-moss, PHILLIPS, 309
JOHNSON I., 119
PAVY, 183, 363
- Ichthyocolla, JOHNSON I., 226
- Ichthyosis, PIFFARD, 193
ELLIS, 35
HOOPER II., 283
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 186, 196
- Icterus catarrhalis, FRERICHS I., 89
gravidarium, FRERICHS I., 136
neonatorum, HENOCHE, 11
neonotorum, FRERICHS I., 183
neonatorum, ELLIS, 152
see, also, Jaundice,
- Identity, post-mortem, various means of establishing, TIDY I., 126-133, 152, 257
- Idiocy, ELLIS, 66
HOOPER I., 106
TIDY II., 192
Aztec type of, GRIESINGER, 286
brain in, GRIESINGER, 254
- Idiocy, causes, GRIESINGER, 246
varieties, GRIESINGER, 268
- Idio-malaria, STERNBERG, 14
- Idiopathic anæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
- Idiots, asylum for, GRIESINGER, 367
rape on, TIDY III., 120
- Igasuria, TROUSSEAU II., 199
- Ignatia, JOHNSON I., 226
PHILLIPS, 128
- Ileitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
- Ileo-psoas bursa, inflammation of, BARWELL, 326
- Ileus, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
- Ilex Paraguayensis, PHILLIPS, 267
PARKES I., 327
- Ilex, varieties, JOHNSON II., 198
varieties, PAVY, 226
- Ilio-inguinal neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147
- Ilium and sacrum, disease between and rest, HILTON, 245-250
- Ilium, the, RANNEY, 265
- Illegitimacy of children, TIDY III., 1
- Illicium, JOHNSON I., 227
anisatum, PHILLIPS, 55
- Illness and a subpœna, TIDY I., 9
- Illuminating gas, WITTHAUS, 287
- Illuminators, reflex, CARPENTER I., 109-111
varieties of, CARPENTER I., 104-117
- Immersion lenses, CARPENTER I., 16-18
- Immobility of joints, results, BARWELL, 272
- Immobilization after surgical injuries, PILCHER, 206, 219, 254, 262
- Immunities, pathological, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
- Immunity from syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 34
- Impaction of fæces, KELSEY, 252, 255
- Imperatoria ostruthium, PIFFARD, 69
- Imperforate anus, KELSEY, 31, 39
anus, ZIEGLER II., 274
- Impetigo, ZIEGLER II., 169
HOOPER II., 276
contagiosa, PIFFARD, 195
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 129
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 184
varieties, ELLIS, 32
- Impotence, ROSENTHAL II., 157
ERE, 352

- Impotence, causes and treatment, BELFIELD, 335-340
 in females, causes, TIDY III., 14
 in males, causes, TIDY III., 4-13
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 193
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 49
 syphilitic, KEYES, 225
 Impregnation, TIDY III., 4
 artificial, MUNDÉ, 366, 367
 Impure water, PARKES II., 400, 404, 405, 412, 432
 Incarcerated hernia, ZIEGLER II., 276
 Incendiarism, TIDY II., 154
 Inch, varieties, NOYES, 2
 Incised wounds, PILCHER, 240
 Incision, exploratory in abdominal tumors, TAIT, 165
 Incontinence of fæces, KELSEY, 77
 of urine, BELFIELD, 300-302
 of urine, COULSON, 173
 of urine, ERB, 346
 of urine, HOOPER II., 205
 of urine, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 239
 of urine, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 of urine, digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 of urine in children, COULSON, 174
 of urine in females, COULSON, 173
 of urine in women, HART and BARBOUR II., 291
 of urine, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 191
 Incrustation, ZIEGLER I., 97
 Incrustations, POULET I., 38
 in larynx, POULET II., 50
 in the bladder, POULET II., 149, 150
 in vagina, POULET II., 192
 Incubation of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 37, 39
 Indecent assaults, TIDY III., 113
 Indelminate râles, GUTTMANN, 117
 India, hygiene of, PARKES II., 342, 358
 mortality in, PARKES II., 346, 350
 Indian bean, JOHNSON II., 201
 corn, PAVY, 161, 163
 hemp, JOHNSON I., 67, 105
 hemp, JOHNSON II., 229
 hemp, LYMAN, 1
 hemp, PHILLIPS, 289
 Indian hemp in asthma, SALTER, 128
 Indian physic, JOHNSON II., 138
 tobacco, JOHNSON II., 189
 turnip, JOHNSON II., 263
 Indican, BELFIELD, 108
 WITTHAUS, 371
 Indications for forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 295
 Indicator muscle, ELLIS and FORD I., 100
 Indigestion, HOOPER II., 143
 acorn-coffee in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
 diet in, PAVY, 354-359
 in horses, KIRBY, 84
 Indigo a test for wax changes, DICKINSON, 174
 Indigo-carmin, for staining, CARPENTER I., 207
 Indium, WITTHAUS, 381
 Individual hygiene, PARKES II., 120
 Indol, JAMES, 36
 Induced abortion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 347
 Indurated chancre, ZIEGLER II., 177
 Induration of heart, ZIEGLER II., 44
 syphilitic, KEYES, 91
 Indurative hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 322
 Infanticide, ROUTH, 28, 113
 TIDY III., 152, 186
 and hydrostatic test, TIDY III., 167
 Infanticial means of, TIDY III., 194-199
 Infantile convulsions, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
 epiphysitis, BARWELL, 225
 hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 42
 leucorrhœa, TIDY III., 126
 mortality, *see* Mortality, infantile
 remittent fever, HOOPER I., 312
 remittent fever, STERNBERG, 25
 remittent fever, WILSON, 195
 spinal paralysis, ERB, 175, 176
 spinal paralysis, HENOCHE, 94-98
 syphilis, *see* Syphilis, infantile
 Infantry, hygiene of, PARKES II., 246, 263
 Infant's diet, PAVY, 336-339
 hymen in, TIDY III., 124
 proper diet of, TIDY II., 192, 193, 201, 203
 Infarction, splenic, ZIEGLER II., 95
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 52, 55, 65

- Infarctions in typhoid fever, WILSON, 182
 visceral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
 Infarct of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 5
 Infection, malarial, modes of, STERNBERG, 31
 of blood after lithotomy and lithotripsy, COULSON, 288, 319
 of gonorrhoea, MILTON, 32
 syphilitic, various means of, DIDY and STURGIS, 40, 53
 Infectious diseases, hospitals for, PARKES II., 14
 endocarditis, PAUL, 87
 Infective diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
 granulomata, ZIEGLER II., 80-82
 Inferior hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY, 13
 Infiltrating tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Infiltration of urine after lithotomy, COULSON, 316
 Inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 137-157
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 3
 acute causes, HOOPER, 248
 acute, digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 151
 antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 290
 astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 105
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 32, 34
 cell-migration in, ZIEGLER I., 139
 chronic, HOOPER I., 250
 latent, TROUSSEAU II., 3
 local heat in, HILTON, 40
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 212
 of mucous membrane of bladder, *see* Cystitis
 of peritoneum over bladder, COULSON, 59, 107, 315
 of prostate, *see* Prostate gland
 of prostatic veins, COULSON, 319
 of rectum, KELSEY, 66
 of the liver, *see* Hepatitis
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 300
 of walls of bladder, COULSON, 95-97
 pathology of, PILCHER, 34, *et seq*
 puerperal, HART and BARBOUR II., 4
 renal, DICKINSON, 31
 Inflammation, surgical, CLARKE, 2, 4, 8
 surgical treatment of, PILCHER, 218
 theories of, HOOPER I., 56
 theory of, TILT, 8
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 145
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 46
 Inflammatory œdema, ZIEGLER I., 146
 Influenza, WILSON, 10-39
 HOOPER II., 98
 antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 42
 in horses, KIRBY, 253
 treatment, WILSON, 39
 Infraglottic laryngoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 176
 Infusoria, ZIEGLER I., 353
 CARPENTER II., 25-53
 in water, PARKES I., 41
 Ingrowing nail, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
 lead for, TROUSSEAU I., 94
 Inguinal canal, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
 hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 38, 43
 hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
 Inhalation in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 291, *et seq*
 in the treatment of asthma, SALTER, 166, 167
 of balsams, TROUSSEAU III., 271
 nasal, MACKENZIE II., 184
 varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 419-421
 Inhaler-respirator, JAMES, 292
 Inhalers, JAMES, 283
 varieties, MACKENZIE I., 181, 183, 184
 Inhibitory nerves of heart, PAUL, 35
 Injection of ergot hypodermically, MUNDÉ, 372
 Injections for horses, KIRBY, 20
 for vesical catarrh, COULSON, 91, 370
 in gonorrhoea, variety and mode of administration, MILTON, 100-109, 126, 143
 intra uterine, HART and BARBOUR, I., 189, 190, 318
 nutritive, ROUTH, 234
 of blood vessels, CARPENTER II., 292
 see, Enemata

- Injections, uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ,**
 133-138
 vaginal, FRITSCH, 56, 57
 vaginal, MUNDÉ, 125
 vesical, MACKENZIE, 122
- Injectors, cesophageal, MACKENZIE II.,**
 13
 varieties, MACKENZIE I., 181, 185
- Injuries noted at post-mortem, TIDY I.,**
 128, 129, 181, 256, 258, 267
 self-inflicted and rape, TIDY III.,
 129, 134
- Ink, varieties of, TIDY I., 206-208**
- Inoculation, experiments in, ZIEGLER**
 I., 293
 of chancre and chancre, KEYES,
 10-12
- Inopexia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 122**
- Inorganic cardiac murmurs, GUTTMANN,**
 217
 matters necessary to food, PAVY,
 279
- Inosit, PAVY, 70**
- Inosite, WITTHAUS, 306**
- Inosituria, BELFIELD, 127**
- Inquest and post-mortem, TIDY I., 3, 4,**
 124, 246, II., 19
- Insane, blood diseases in, GRIESINGER,**
 309
 dysentery in, GRIESINGER, 310
 lung diseases in, GRIESINGER, 311
 moral treatment of, GRIESINGER,
 343
 mortality of, GRIESINGER, 317
 rape on, TIDY III., 120
 treatment of, GRIESINGER, 333
 typhus fever in, GRIESINGER, 309
- Insanity, TILT, 87**
 acute, changes in, GRIESINGER, 306
 and insurance, TIDY II., 19
 antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III.,
 109
 aura in, GRIESINGER, 56
 camphor in, GRIESINGER, 341
 cases, GRIESINGER, 54, 56, 57, 60,
 62, 68, 70, 71, 73, 77, 79, 128, 130,
 133
 cases, GRIESINGER, 149, 152, 165,
 169, 175, 181, 184, 185, 187, 189,
 190, 204, 206, 211, 219, 226, 233,
 242, 344
- Insanity, causes, GRIESINGER, 89**
 cerebral changes in, GRIESINGER,
 294-303
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 283
 course of, GRIESINGER, 36
 ecstasy in, GRIESINGER, 59
 epileptic, ERB, 158
 feigned, GRIESINGER, 85
 forms of, GRIESINGER, 144, 299
 from alcoholism, GRIESINGER, 119
 from anxiety, GRIESINGER
 from emphysema, GRIESINGER
 from fevers, GRIESINGER, 127
 from fright, GRIESINGER, 116
 hereditary, GRIESINGER, 106
 hysterical, GRIESINGER, 126
 influences affecting, GRIESINGER,
 100-110
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 217
 opium in, PHILLIPS, 73
 pellagrous, GRIESINGER
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS,
 132
 syphilitic, KEYES, 212
 tonics in, TROUSSEAU III., 186
 treatment of, GRIESINGER, 317
 with chronic diseases, GRIESINGER,
 with pregnancy, TIDY III., 99
- Insects, antennæ of, CARPENTER II., 232**
 eggs of, CARPENTER II., 246
 spiracles of, CARPENTER II., 239
 trachea of, CARPENTER II., 238
 wings of, CARPENTER II., 241
- Insolation, HOOPER II., 5**
 PARKES II., 148
 TIDY II., 74
- Insomnia, TROUSSEAU III., 335**
 ERB, 153
 TILT, 52
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 325
- Inspection, general, TILT, 9**
 gynecological examination by,
 MUNDÉ, 31
 in heart disease, GUTTMANN, 156
 in intestinal diseases, GUTTMANN,
 241
 in splenic diseases, GUTTMANN, 241
 of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 240
 of anus, KELSEY, 53

- Inspection of pelvic tumors, GUTTMANN, 241
 of thorax, GUTTMANN, 22
 Instruments for tracheotomy, MACKENZIE I., 373
 gynecological, MUNDÉ, 374
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 178
 magnifying, MACKENZIE I., 166
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
 tracheal, MACKENZIE, 370
 Insufficiency at aortic valve, PAUL, 118
 at pulmonary orifice, PAUL, 180
 Insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 425
 Insufflators, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 184
 Insurance, against accidents, TIDY II., 10
 conditions for granting policy, TIDY II., 10-20
 Intellect, weakness of in idiocy, GRIESINGER, 245
 Intention, first and second, ZIEGLER I., 110
 varieties, PILCHER, 27, 29
 Intercourse, impossible, and legitimacy, TIDY III., 1
 Intercolumnar fibres, ELLIS and FORD II., 29
 Intercostal artery, wounds of, PILCHER, 344
 neuralgia, PUTZEL, 142-145
 neuralgia, RANNEY, 250, 252
 Intercosto-humeral nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 12, 25
 Intercurrent, diseases of pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
 Interfering, KIRBY, 208
 Intermediary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 285
 Intermittent fever, HOOPER I., 260
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31, 178
 ELLIS, 58
 HENOCH, 310
 aborted by chloroform, LYMAN, 118
 a cause of chronic Bright's, DICKINSON, 123
 alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 169
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 112
 complications, STERNBERG, 155
 Intermittent deafness, BUCK, 390
 Intermittent fever, eucalyptus, globulus in, TROUSSEAU III., 263
 Intermittent fever, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
 pathology, STERNBERG, 171
 sequelæ, STERNBERG, 157
 sulphites in, TROUSSEAU III., 292
 symptoms, STERNBERG, 144, *et seq*
 temperature in, GUTTMANN, 6
 throat affections in, MACKENZIE I., 142
 types and varieties, STERNBERG, 401
 urine in, STERNBERG, 150
 see, also, Ague
 Intermittents, masked, STERNBERG, 158
 Internal organs of generation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 22
 Interpretation, errors of, CARPENTER I., 150-155
 Interrupted suture, PILCHER, 174
 Interstitial hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 322
 inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 145
 metritis, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
 Intertrigo, PIFFARD, 196
 ELLIS, 27
 HENOCH, 338
 HOOPER II., 268
 Intertubal tissue in nephritis, DICKINSON, 22
 tissue in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 184
 Intestinal calculi, ZIEGLER II., 293
 GUTTMANN, 311
 POULET I., 172
 canal, course and site of, RANNEY, 297, 298
 concretions, KELSEY, 252
 dyspepsia, HENOCH, 51
 foreign bodies, POULET I., 167-216
 mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 304
 obstruction, KELSEY, 190, 191, 198
 obstruction, POULET I., 211
 obstruction, ZIEGLER II., 278
 obstruction from fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 94
 worms, GUTTMANN, 311
 worms, HOOPER II., 293
 Intestine, cancer of, ZIEGLER II., 291
 foreign bodies in and obstruction of, RANNEY, 312, 314
 foreign bodies in, complications and results of, POULET I., 177-204

- Intestine, foreign bodies in, diagnosis,** POULET I., 204-207
foreign bodies in, etiology, POULET I., 167-170
foreign bodies in, nature of, POULET 170-173
foreign bodies in, prognosis, POULET I., 207
foreign bodies in, symptoms, POULET, 173-177
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 208-216
hernia of, POULET I., 187, 188
hernia of ZIEGLER II., 275
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 280
parasites of (worms), ZIEGLER II., 293
percussion of, GUTTMANN, 272
perforation of, POULET I., 195, 196
protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
stricture of, POULET I., 183
syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 291
tuberculosis of ZIEGLER II., 289
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 291
ulceration of, POULET I., 183
ulceration of, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123, 126
wounds of, PILCHER, 360
- Intestines, atony of, cases and electrical treatment,** ERB, 341
cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 61
catarrhal inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 10
changes in, in typhoid, WILSON, 203
compression of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 28
croupous inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 10
degeneration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 11
dilatation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 20
fibroid disease of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
foreign bodies in, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 33
hypertrophy of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 20
in Douglas' pouch, HART and BARBOUR I., 59
- Intestines, inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,** 9
inflammation of, in horses, KIRBY, 91
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
intussusception of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 35
invagination of, ERB, 341
new growths in, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 61
obstruction of, HOOPER II., 156
obstruction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 18
occlusion of, ERB, 339
perforation of, HOOPER I., 278; II., 157
polypi of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 68, 90, 268
relation to uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 59
strangulation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 30
stricture of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 23
syphilis of, KEYES, 196
torpor of, HOOPER II., 156
torsion of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 32
traction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 28
ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 51, 57
ulcers of, HOOPER I., 278, I.I., 157
ulcers of in, kidney disease, DICKINSON, 134, 145
villous growths of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
- Intoxication and rape,** TIDY III., 119
Intra-tympanic medication, BUCK, 188, 220
vascular growths, BUCK, 375
Intra-uterine, galvanic stem, HART and BARBOUR, I., 264
injections, TILT, 43
injections and abortion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 328
maceration, TIDY III., 157, 171, 176, 190
- Intussusception,** HOOPER II., 157

- Intussusception, HENOCB, 211-213
 ZIEGLER II., 279
 pathology and treatment, INTES-
 TINES and PERITONEUM, 35-48
- Inula, JOHNSON I., 227
 PIFFARD, 69
 Helenium, JAMES, 237
 JOHNSON II., 177
- Inuline, PHILLIPS, 163, 309
- Inunctions, mercurial, KEYES, 124
- Inundations and malaria, STERNBERG,
 44
- Invagination of large intestine, KELSEY,
 128
 of rectum, KELSEY, 124-130
 of rectum, treatment, KELSEY, 130-
 132
 of rectum, PAUL I., 234
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 254
- Inversion of heart, PAUL, 16
 of the uterus, FRITSCH, 222
 of uterus, mechanism of, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 61
- Inversio vesicæ, ZIEGLER I., 28
- Inverted microscope, CARPENTER I., 82
 uterus, amputation of, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 77
 uterus, methods of replacing, HART
 and BARBOUR II., 71-76
- Involution, senile, FRITSCH, 21
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 142
- "Inward Fits," ELLIS, 68
 spasms, HENOCB, 70
- Iodal, WITTHAUS, 203
- Iodethane, LYMAN, 99
- Iodine, WITTHAUS, 78
 PIFFARD, 70
 and sterility, TIDY III., 14
- Iodine as a germicide, STERNBERG, 114
 as an inhaler, JAMES, 244
 as a test of waxy changes, DICK-
 INSON, 168, 174, 183
 in affections of mucous surfaces,
 TROUSSEAU I., 149
 in aneurism, TROUSSEAU I., 154
 in cervical catarrh, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 297
 in erysipelas, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 in goitre, TROUSSEAU I., 137
- Iodine in gout and rheumatism, TROUS-
 SEAU I., 153
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 202
 in naso-pharyngeal catarrh, BUCK,
 169
 in phthisis, JAMES, 246
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 247
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 246
 in sydnovitis, BARWELL, 124
 in throat-diseases, TROUSSEAU I.,
 155
 in uterine disease, TILT, 128, 135,
 136, 313, 320
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 228-231
 preparations of, PHILLIPS I., 58, 93
 purifies air, PARKES II., 171
 tincture of, in diseases of the womb,
 FRITSCH, 98, 164, 238, 276, 287
 uses of in surgery, PILCHER, 71-73,
 84, 97
 of mercury, TROUSSEAU I., 118
 of potash in chronic metritis, HART
 and BARBOUR II., 13
 of potassium, TROUSSEAU III., 242
 of potassium in galactorrhœa,
 ROUTH, 69
- Iodides in syphilis, KEYES, 131, 133,
 135
- Iodism, KEYES, 134
 JAMES, 244
- Iodoform, PHILLIPS I., 59, 94
 JOHNSON I., 231-233
 LYMAN, 203
 PIFFARD, 70
 WITTHAUS, 166
 as a spray, JAMES, 297
 in ear diseases, BUCK, 257
 in surgery, PILCHER, 85, 86, 186, 189,
 200, 201
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 135
 in vaginismus, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 204
 powder in throat disease, JAMES,
 307
 uses of, TROUSSEAU I., 159, 161
- Iodomethane, LYMAN, 99
- Ions, ERB, 333
- Ipecacuanha, PIFFARD, 70
 PHILLIPS, 259
 in asthma, SALTER, 99
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 125

- Ipecacuanha** in diarrhœa, **INTESTINES** and **PERITONEUM**, 90
 in dysentery, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 123
 in hemorrhage, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 128
 in respiratory diseases, **JAMES**, 129-132
 preparations of, **JOHNSON I.**, 233-235
 spurge, **JOHNSON II.**, 241
- Ipomœa Jalapa**, **PHILLIPS**, 177
 paudurata, **JOHNSON II.**, 215
- Iraceum**, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 58
- Iridaceæ**, **JOHNSON II.**, 270
- Iridavulsion**, **NOYES**, 229
- Iridium**, **WITTHAUS**, 392
- Iridodesis**, **NOYES**, 229
- Iridodialyses**, **NOYES**, 229
- Iridotomy**, **NOYES**, 228
- Iriodectomy**, **NOYES**, 225
- Iris**, operations on, **NOYES**, 225
 post-mortem changes in, **TIDY I.**, 35, 36
 varieties of, **JOHNSON I.**, 235, 236
 varieties, **PIFFARD**, 71
 versicolor, **JOHNSON II.**, 270
 versicolor, **PHILLIPS**, 273
- Iris-diaphragne**, **CARPENTER I.**, 102
- Irish-moss**, **PAVY**, 183, 363
JOHNSON I., 125
- Irisin**, **JOHNSON I.**, 236
PHILLIPS, 273
- Iritis**, **CLARKE**, 176
HOOPER II., 236
 belladonna in, **PHILLIPS**, 34
 belladonna in, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 242
 gonorrhœal, **MILTON**, 266, 267
 gouty, **CHARCOT** and **LOOMIS**, 71
 in relapsing fever, **WILSON**, 334
 rheumatic, **CHARCOT** and **LOOMIS**, 133
 rheumatic, **NOYES**, 208
 syphilitic, **DIDY** and **STURGIS**, 93
 varieties, **NOYES**, 201
- Iritomy**, **NOYES**, 243
- Iron** and its compounds, **WITTHAUS**, 378, 381
 and its salts, **WITTHAUS**, 378, 381
 externally, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 21-29
 in albuminuria, **DICKINSON**, 88, 158, 216
 in anæmia, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 13
 in bronchial diseases, **JAMES**, 63
- Iron** in chlorosis, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 1-29
 in enuresis, **COULSON**, 174, 173
 in galactorrhœa, **ROUTH**, 69
 in neuralgia, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 9
 in phthisis, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 7
 in scrofula, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 20
 in the blood, **ZIEGLER II.**, 30
 in uterine disease, **TILT**, 68, 314
 in uterine diseases, **FRITSCH**, 68, 167
 in water, **PARKES I.**, 42, 78, 98
 perchloride of, in diphtheria and septicæmia, **JAMES**, 62
 perchloride of, in phthisis, **JAMES**, 63
 perchloride of, in uterine diseases, **TILT**, 134, 314
 preparations of, **JOHNSON I.**, 162-184
 preparations of, **PHILLIPS II.**, 129-181
 preparations of, **PIFFARD**, 53, 54, 55
 uses of in surgery, **PILCHER**, 71-73
- Iron-alum**, **PHILLIPS I.**, 265
- Irrigation**, **PARKES II.**, 37, 494
PILCHER, 141, 143, 221, 224
 nasal, **JAMES**, 302
 vaginal, **FRITSCH**, 56, 57, 275
- Irrigations** in uterine diseases, **TILT**, 58
- Irrigators**, vaginal, **MUNDÉ**, 128-132
- Irritable bladder**, **COULSON**, 158, 163
- Irritability** emotional, **GRIESINGER**, 46
- Irritants**, a cause of gonorrhœa, **MILTON**, 24
 classification of, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 225, 301
 in causation of asthma, **SALTER**, 73, 74, 78
- Irritation**, spinal, **HOOPER II.**, 21
ERB, 172
- Isambert**, **MACKENZIE I.**, 71, 72, 74, 104, 118, 245, 250
- Ischæmia**, **ZIEGLER I.**, 44
 retinæ, **NOYES**, 281
- Ischigalactics**, **ROUTH**, 70
- Ischio-coccygeus** muscle, **KELSEY**, 11
- Ischio-rectal** fossa, **ELLIS** and **FORD II.**, 12
 abscess of, **POULET I.**, 239
- Ischium**, the, **RANNEY**, 267
- Ischuria**, hysterical, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 37
 in horses, **KIRBY**, 146
 renalis, **HOOPER II.**, 200
 spasmodic, **ERB**, 346

- Iseriberi, HOOPER II., 50
 Isinglass, JOHNSON I., 226
 PAVY, 110
 Isobutylic chloride, LYMAN, 223
 Isomerism, WITTHAUS, 147
 Isomorphism, WITTHAUS, 29
 Issues, TROUSSEAU I., 295-300
 Isthmus faucium, ELLIS and FORD I., 195
 of thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 14
 Italian paste, PAVY, 154
 Itch, TROUSSEAU III., 287
 HOOPER II., 255
 ZIEGLER II., 205
 barbers', ZIEGLER II., 204
 in horses, KIRBY, 160
 Itch-acarus, CARPENTER II., 249
 Itch-insect, ZIEGLER II., 330
 Itch-mite in horses, KIRBY, 161
 Ivory black, WITTHAUS, 143
 Ivy, LYMAN, 2
- Jaborandi, PHILLIPS, 139
 JOHNSON I., 292
 PHILLIPS, 140
 PIFFARD, 86
 TROUSSEAU III., 236
 in pleuritic effusions, JAMES, 140
 Jackson, Hughlings, MACKENZIE I., 107, 114, 329, 356
 Jackson's eye-piece, CARPENTER I., 93
 Jacobi, GRIESINGER, 55, 129, 165, 193, 206, 211, 219, 336
 Jacobson's nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 185
 Jacquemier, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 46, 93, 97, 166, 177
 Jadelot's line, RANNEY, 35
 Jak fruit, PAVY, 206
 Jalap, TROUSSEAU II., 146
 PHILLIPS, 177
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 236-238
 Jalapin, WITTHAUS, 343
 James' powder, WITTHAUS, 134
 Jamestown weed, JOHNSON II., 219
 Janiceps, ZIEGLER I., 32
 Jatropa curcas, TROUSSEAU II., 145
 manihot, PARKES I., 272
 Jaundice, ZIEGLER I., 102
 HOOPER II., 178-180
- Jaundice, ZIEGLER II., 33, 46, 326, 343
 a cause of murmurs, PAUL, 241
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 78
 and abortion, TIDY III., 97
 and congested liver, HILTON, 8
 catarrhal, HENOCH, 235
 catarrhal, ZIEGLER II., 283
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 240
 etiology of, FRERICHs I., 88-129
 experiments in support of the theory of, FRERICHs II., 210, 214
 forms of, GUTTMANN, 13
 from ether, chloroform and snake-bites, FRERICHs I., 112
 from fever, FRERICHs I., 113-127
 from mental emotions, FRERICHs I., 111
 history of, FRERICHs I., 54
 infantile, ELLIS, 152
 infantile, HOOPER II., 180
 in fevers, WILSON, 84, 185, 287, 321
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 306
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 156, 285
 in the horse, KIRBY, 138
 magnesia in, PHILLIPS II., 240
 malignant, ZIEGLER II., 313
 malignant in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 185
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 20
 sputa in, GUTTMANN, 147
 symptoms of, FRERICHs I., 66
 theory of, FRERICHs I., 58
 treatment, FRERICHs I., 84
 varieties, FRERICHs I., 88
 Javelle water, WITTHAUS, 401
 Jaw, bandage for horse's, KIRBY, 35
 lower, RANNEY, 24, 25
 shape of, TIDY I., 138
 upper, RANNEY, 22-24
 Jeffersonia diphylla, JOHNSON II., 79
 Jenner, Sir William, DICKINSON, 112
 MACKENZIE I., 88, 98, 100, 103, 113, 122, 126
 Jerboa, PAVY, 134
 Jerusalem artichoke, PAVY, 176, 177
 Jessamine, JOHNSON II., 224
 Jet, WITTHAUS, 142
 Joe-Pye-weed, JOHNSON II., 173

- Johnson, MILTON, 28, 49, 166, 189, 206
 G., MACKENZIE I., 126, 163, 175, 322, 412, 414, 417
- Joint changes in brachial neuralgia, PUTZEL, 198
 hip, RANNEY, 275
 open, in the horse, KIRBY, 203
 stiff, in the horse, KIRBY, 202
- Jointed forceps, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 295
- Joints, diseases of, CLARKE, 128, 183
 excision of, CLARKE, 285
 flexed and fixed, HILTON, 95, 96
 histology of, BARWELL, 1-21
 in acute and subacute rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 109
 in acute rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 88, 92, 93
 in dengue, WILSON, 352
 in nodular rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 139, 140
 loose cartilages in, CLARKE, 130
 nodosities of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 102
 stiffness of, ERB, 332
 swelling of, HILTON, 152, 153
 wounds of, CLARKE, 136
 wounds of, PILCHER, 255
- Jororee (millet), PARKES I., 270
- Joulin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 15, 90, 97, 126, 173, 201, 238, 246
- "Jugged," KIRBY, 271
- Juglans, JOHNSON I., 238
 anerea, JOHNSON II., 248
 varieties, PIFFARD, 72
- Jugular pulsation, RANNEY, 233
 reflux, PAUL, 160
 vein, wounds of, PILCHER, 292, 295, 298, 339
 veins, ELLIS and FORD I., 131, 140, 151, 157
 veins, pulsation of, GUTTMANN, 172
 venous pulse, PAUL, 160
- Juice of raw meat, ROUTH, 161, 223, 248
- Juniper, PHILLIPS, 108
 JOHNSON I., 238, 239
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 261
- Juniper-berries, TROUSSEAU III., 247
- Juniper-berries, PAVY, 306
- Juniperus, varieties, PHILLIPS, 108
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 73, 77, 102
- Junot's boots, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 161
- Juries, varieties of, TIDY I., 4, 5
- Jury of matrons, TIDY III., 66
- Jute, PILCHER, 191
- Kairin, in respiratory diseases, JAMES 171
- Kakke, HOOPER II., 50
- Kala Kaugni (millet), PARKES I., 270
- Kale, PAVY, 184
- Kalium, *see* Potash
- Kalmia, PIFFARD, 71
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 194, 195
- Kamala, JOHNSON I., 239
 PHILLIPS, 116
 PIFFARD, 71
 TROUSSEAU III., 361
- Kamula, JOHNSON I., 239
- Kamela, for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
- Kangaroo soup, PAVY, 132
 tail-tendon, ligatures, PILCHER, 109
- Kaolin, WITTHAUS, 383
- Karyokinetic cell-division, ZIEGLER I., 110
- Katatonie, ERB, 157
- Kava, PIFFARD, 72
- Kava-kava in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 81
- Kelis, PIFFARD, 197
- Kellner's eye-piece, CARPENTER I., 24, 25
- Kelrid, PIFFARD, 197
- Keloid, HOOPER II., 286
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 190
- Kelp, WITTHAUS, 78
- Keratin, WITTHAUS, 367
 (elastin), PARKES I., 204, 208
- Keratitis, NOYES, 183, 195
 interstitial, KEYES, 246
 suppurative, NOYES, 187
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
 syphilitic, KEYES, 245
 varieties, ERB, 307
- Keratoma, ZIEGLER II., 186
- Kerion, HOOPER II., 262
- Kerne's mineral, JOHNSON I., 66
 PHILLIPS I., 276
- Keroselene, LYMAN, 226
 TROUSSEAU III., 14
- Kerosene, WITTHAUS, 160
- Ketchup, PAVY, 187

Ketone, WITTHAUS, 154, 204

Kidney, anatomical structure of, DICKINSON, 1

as food, PAVY, 95, 96

atrophy of, BELFIELD, 175

Bright's disease of, BELFIELD, 182

cancer of, BELFIELD, 254-260

cancer of, ELLIS, 157

cancer of, HOOPER II., 192

changes in, in fevers, WILSON, 91, 209, 293

cirrhosis of, BELFIELD, 183

cirrhosis of, treatment, BELFIELD, 218

congestion of, BELFIELD, 171, 173

contracted causes, DICKINSON 23, 67, 182, 184

cysts of, DICKINSON, 101, 183, 185

disease and lithotomy, COULSON, 319

disease and lithotritry, COULSON, 289

disease of, and heart disease, PAUL, 233

diseases of, causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 138

embolism of, BELFIELD, 181

embolism of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128

enlargement of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235

erysipelatous inflammation of, DICKINSON, 31, 51

fatty, BELFIELD, 220

fatty, HOOPER II., 192

fatty degeneration of, epithelium of, DICKINSON, 5, 24

gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69, 79

gouty, HOOPER I., 337

granular, HOOPER II., 192

granular causes, DICKINSON, 106

granular, pathology, DICKINSON, 94

granular, symptoms, DICKINSON, 126

granular, treatment, DICKINSON, 157

granular, urine in, DICKINSON, 138

gravel in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51

hyalids of, treatment, BELFIELD, 263

inflammation of, HOOPER II., 185

see, also, Nephritis

ischæmia of, BELFIELD, 174

Kidney, microscopical examination of, DICKINSON, 1

overwork of, HILTON, 7

physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 242, 254, 277

protrusion of, PILCHER, 356

removal of one, BELFIELD, 4

rupture of capsule of, DICKINSON, 61

sarcoma of, BELFIELD, 255

structure of, CARPENTER II., 280

syphilis of, KEYES, 219

the, ELLIS and FORD II., 56

the, in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 87

tubercle of, HOOPER II., 192

tuberculosis of, BELFIELD, 251-253

treatment, BELFIELD, 253

waxy, BELFIELD, 18, 175,

waxy, HOOPER II., 192

waxy arteries in, DICKINSON, 110, 113

waxy, blood in, DICKINSON, 252, 259

waxy cardio-vascular changes in, DICKINSON, 193, 242

waxy causes, DICKINSON, 176

waxy, clinical cases of, DICKINSON, 198, 205, 212, 217

waxy, diarrhoea in, DICKINSON, 192, 216

waxy, pathology of, DICKINSON, 167, 181, 198

waxy, synonyms, DICKINSON, 167

Kidneys, action of amyl nitrate on, LYMAN, 305

after drowning, TIDY III., 226

cirrhosis of, PUTZEL, 79

cloudy swelling of, HENOCHE, 240

inflammation of in the horse, KIRBY, 141

in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 176

in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 101-108

in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 91

post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 91, 226, 268

situation and size, RANNEY, 300, 302

King's evil, see Scrofula

yellow, WITTHAUS, 123

Kino, JOHNSON I., 240

PHILLIPS, 193

- Kino, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 Kino stains, TIDY I., 206
 Kinovin, PHILLIPS, 289
 Kirschwasser, PAVY, 199, 268
 Kitchens, PARKES II., 207
 Kit, soldiers, varieties of, PARKES II., 236, 237, 244, 245,
 Klebs, heliko-monads, KEYES, 62
 Kleptomania, PUTZEL, 56
 GRIESINGER, 206
 Knapp, NOYES, 184, 198
 Knee, amputation of, CLARKE, 298
 ankylosis of, BARWELL, 364, 377
 excision of, BARWELL, 433
 excision of, CLARKE, 287
 hysteric disease of, BARWELL, 343
 immobility of, BARWELL, 364
 of horses, KIRBY, 183
 synovitis of, BARWELL, 33
 elbow position, FRITSCH, 26
 Knee-joint, abscess over, HILTON, 71
 ankylosis of, HILTON, 186, 189, 261
 disease, HILTON, 132
 disease, scrofulous, HILTON, 257
 excision of, PILCHER, 57
 pain in, HILTON, 125
 rheumatic, in horse, KIRBY, 265
 Knees, broken, KIRBY, 182
 Knife for prostatic operations, COULSON, 305
 Knives in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR, I., 142
 Knock-knee, BARWELL, 385
 CLARKE, 265
 Knotted cord, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 245
 Knotweed, JOHNSON II., 236
 Knots, suture, PILCHER, 173
 "Knuckling over," KIRBY, 216
 Kœher, PILCHER, 78, 82, 88, 111, 144, 338
 Kohlrausch, KELSEY, 23, 184
 Kolpoplekisis, HART and BARBOUR II., 313
 Koumiss, JAMES, 46
 PAVY, 118, 268
 PARKES I., 277
 Koussou, JOHNSON I., 91
 PHILLIPS, 208
 TROUSSEAU III., 357, 359
 for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
 Krameria, JOHNSON I., 241
 PHILLIPS, 90
 PIFFARD, 72
 Krause's glands, NOYES, 156
 Krenzneich, TILT, 77
 Krishaber, MACKENZIE I., 83, 166, 197,
 203, 237, 264, 268, 271, 279, 362,
 385, 399, 406
 Kachenmuster's scissors for cervix,
 HART and BARBOUR I., 259
 Kümmel, PAVY, 268
 Kupfer, BELFIELD, 7
 Kuskus tatties, PARKES II., 215
 Kussmaul, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 111,
 188
 Kyestein, HOOPER I., 126
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 45
 a test of pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
 Kyphosis, RANNEY, 150, 246, 253
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 193
 Labarraque's solution, TROUSSEAU I., 242
 Labelling of objects for the microscope,
 CARPENTER I., 218
 Labia, abscess of, TAIT, 16
 cysts of, TAIT, 20
 in prostitutes, TIDY III., 130
 simple eclorosis of, TAIT, 17
 thrombus of, TAIT, 19
 majora, HART and BARBOUR I., 3
 majora, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
 majora, gonorrhœal abscess in, MILTON, 149
 majora, lipomata of, SAVAGE, 64
 majora, myxomata, SAVAGE, 64
 majora, perforation of, POULET I., 207
 majora, *see*, also, Vulva
 minora, HART and BARBOUR I., 4
 minora, TAIT, 23
 minora, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
 minora, TAIT, 23
 minora, adhesions of, HENOCHE, 258
 Labiata, JOHNSON II., 207
 properties of, TROUSSEAU III., 199
 Labile action, ERB, 106
 Labio-glosso-pharyngeal (or laryngeal) paralysis, *see* Paralysis

- Labor, abnormalities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 120, 122
 anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 21
 and lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 280
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 285
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 184
 delayed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1
 diseases of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 232
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 207
 in breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 121
 in face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 119
 in transverse presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
 natural, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 108
 obstructed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 211, 214
 pains, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110
 spontaneous version and evolution in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
 spurious, TIDY III., 74
 stages in breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 121
 stages in face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 119
 support of perineum in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 128
 syphilitic infection during, DIDDY and STURGIS, 37
 Laboratory microscope, CARPENTER I., 47
 Labrador tea, JOHNSON II., 196
 Labyrinth, anatomy of, BUCK 7
 diseases of, BUCK, 388
 Lac bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 90
 Lac sulphuris, PHILLIPS I., 21, 84
 Lacerated perineum, HART and BARBOUR II., 223
 wounds, PILCHER, 242
 Laceration of the bladder, COULSON, 57
 of the cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 277
 of the perineum, FRITSCH, 84
 Lacerations, PILCHER, 22
 Lachapelle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98, 101, 164, 188, 288, 275, 215
 Lachrymal abscess, NOYES, 180
 duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
 fistula, potash in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
 gland, ELLIS and FORD I., 111
 gland, degeneration of, NOYES, 342
 passages in horse, diseases of, KIRBY, 188
 sac, diseases of, NOYES, 124, 129
 sac, inflammation of, CLARKE, 168
 Lacing and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 108
 Lactation and abortion, TIDY., 97
 and sterility, TIDY III., 23
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 143
 defective, causes of, ROUTH, 71-73
 defective, causes, ROUTH, 56
 defective, treatment dietetic, ROUTH, 84-88
 defective, treatment hygienic, ROUTH, 84
 defective, treatment mechanical, ROUTH, 79-81
 defective, treatment medicinal, ROUTH, 77-99
 in old women, and in men, ROUTH, 76, 77
 in virgins, ROUTH, 76, 77
 operations during, MUNDÉ, 6
 syphilitic infection during, DIDDY and STURGIS, 40
 Lacteal engorgement, camphor in, TROUSSEAU III., 66
 Lactic acid, PAVY, 70, 73, 92
 in beer and milk, PARKES I., 278, 294, 296
 Lactmé, WITTHAUS, 309
 PAVY, 71, 116, 208
 PARKES I., 204, 209, 277, 278, 281
 Lacto-butyrometer, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 369
 Lactometer, PAVY, 124
 PARKES II., 510
 Lactroscope, PAVY, 124
 PARKES I., 280
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 369
 Lactose, WITTHAUS, 309
 Lactucarium, JOHNSON I., 248
 Lacunæ, Horoship's, BARWELL, 218
 of bone, BARWELL, 3
 of bone, CARPENTER II., 256

- Lacunæ, urethral, inflammation of, MILTON, 213
 Ladies' slipper, JOHNSON I., 149
 JOHNSON II., 266
 Laënnec, SALTER, 328
 Laënnec's, cirrhosis, ZIEGLER II., 326
 theory of murmurs, GUTTMANN, 108
 Lævulose, WITTHAUS, 305
 Lagophthalmus, NOYES, 144
 Lake-cress, JOHNSON II., 94
 Lamb, PAVY, 93
 Lamb's quarters, JOHNSON II., 235
 Lamb-kill, JOHNSON II., 195
 Lamellæ articular, BARWELL, 4
 Lameness, BARWELL, 352
 Lamina cribrosa, NOYES, 32, 279
 reticularis, BUCK, 10
 spiralis ossea, BUCK, 10
 Lamina of bone, BARWELL, 3
 of horse's foot, sensitive, KIRBY, 224, 225
 Laminaria bougies, TILT, 39
 digitata, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 326
 tents, FRITSCH, 38-40
 tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 133, 136
 tents, TILT, 36
 Laminated epithelial masses, in the middle ear, BUCK, 265
 Laminitis, KIRBY, 245
 Lamp explosions, TIDY II., 168, 169
 laryngeal, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 163-165
 Lamps for microscope, CARPENTER I., 131
 Lamp-black, WITTHAUS, 143
 Lampas, KIRBY, 83
 Lamprey, PAVY, 105
 Lancreaux, LONGSTRETH, 103
 Lancets, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 186
 Lange, BELFIELD, 4
 Laparo-elytrotoimy, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 359
 Laparo-enterotomy, POULET I., 263
 KELSEY, 255
 Laparo-myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239, 246
 Laparotomy, HART and BARBOUR II., 108, 268
 FRITSCH, 53, 149, 329
 KELSEY, 133
 Lapis divinus, PHILLIPS II., 123
 Lappa officinalis, JOHNSON II., 185
 Larch, JOHNSON II., 259
 Lard, WITTHAUS, 284
 JOHNSON I., 33
 adulteration, PARKES II., 512
 Lardaceous diseases and operations, BARWELL, 392
 kidney, *see* Kidney waxy
 liver, ZIEGLER II., 315
 Large white kidney, DICKINSON, 19
 Larix Americana, JOHNSON II., 259
 Larix, effect on the system, JAMES, 238
 Lartigue's pills, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
 Larvæ of house fly in auditory canal, BUCK, 110, 249
 "Laryngeal bruit," POULET II., 34
 brushes, MACKENZIE I., 179
 dilators, MACKENZIE I., 192-194
 écraseurs, MACKENZIE I., 190
 electrodes, MACKENZIE I., 186
 forceps, MACKENZIE I., 188-191
 forceps, POULET II., 75
 injectors, MACKENZIE I., 181
 insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 425
 insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 184
 lancets, MACKENZIE I., 186
 mirrors, MACKENZIE I., 161
 phthisis, MACKENZIE I., 265-278
 phthisis, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 probes, MACKENZIE I., 179
 reflectors, MACKENZIE I., 163
 Laryngismus, antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 294
 the, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 stridulus, ELLIS, 116
 stridulus, HOOPER II., 96
 Laryngitis, HOOPER II., 89
 ELLIS, 109
 acute, HENOCHE, 137
 acute, MACKENZIE I., 195
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
 chronic, MACKENZIE I., 208, 213, 214
 compressed air in, TROUSSEAU III., 234
 influenza in, WILSON, 35
 in the horse, KIRBY, 60
 in typhoid, WILSON, 179
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 155
 œdematous, POULET II., 47

- Laryngitis, cedematous, MACKENZIE I., 200
 phlegmonosa, MACKENZIE I., 200
 pseudo-membranous, HENOCHE, 140
 rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
 stridulous, ROSENTHAL II., 217
 syphilitic, KEYES, 192
 varieties, GUTTMANN, 323
- Laryngoscope, the, MACKENZIE I., 158
- Laryngoscopic chair, MACKENZIE I., 167
 head-rest, MACKENZIE I., 167
 lamp, MACKENZIE I., 163
- Laryngoscopy, GUTTMANN, 315
 varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 168, 173, 175, 176
- Laryngotomy, CLARKE, 277
 MACKENZIE I., 406
 POULET II., 78
- Larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 206
 abscess of, MACKENZIE I., 207
 abscess of, POULET II., 47
 adenoma of, MACKENZIE I., 227
 after hanging, TIDY III., 246, 265
 amputation of, CLARKE, 294
 anaesthesia of, ERB, 273
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 148
 angioma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
 burns of, MACKENZIE I., 298
 cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 244
 carcinoma of, MACKENZIE I., 244
 cartilages of, MACKENZIE I., 149
 chorea of, MACKENZIE, 361
 compound growths of, MACKENZIE I., 227
 congestion of, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 cystic tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
 degeneration of, MACKENZIE I., 228
 disease of joints of, HILTON, 190
 diseases of, GUTTMANN, 323-329
 dislocations of, HOOPER II., 89
 dislocations of, MACKENZIE I., 298
 enchondroma of, MACKENZIE, 228
 erysipelas of, MACKENZIE I., 143
 extirpation of, MACKENZIE I., 249
 fibroma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 226
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
 foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE I., 298
- Larynx, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 25
 hydatids of, MACKENZIE I., 228
 inflammation of, calomel insufflation in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 leprosy of, MACKENZIE I., 289
 ligaments of, MACKENZIE I., 150
 lipoma of, MACKENZIE I., 224, 227
 lupus of, MACKENZIE I., 286
 malignant growths of, MACKENZIE I., 244
 mucous membrane of, ELLIS and FORD I., 208
 myxoma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
 neuralgia of, ERB, 254
 non-malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 218
 cedema of, MACKENZIE I., 217
 outgrowths from, MACKENZIE I., 226
 papilloma of, MACKENZIE I., 223
 paralysis of, ERB, 222
 paralysis of muscles of, MACKENZIE I., 309, 313, 314, 316, 319, 324, 327, 328, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347
 perichondritis of, MACKENZIE I., 281
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 87, 138, 265
 rest afforded by nitrate of silver, HILTON, 156
 sarcoma of, MACKENZIE I., 255
 scalds of, MACKENZIE I., 206
 spasm of tensors of, MACKENZIE I., 360
 stenosis of, HENOCHE, 138
 syphilis of, KEYES, 191
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 256, 259, 260, 262
 vessels of, ELLIS and FORD I., 213
 vessels of, MACKENZIE I., 154, 155
 wounds of, PILCHER, 333
 wounds of, MACKENZIE I., 296
- Last-dorsal nerve, ELLIS and FORD II., 34, 65, 71
- Latency of malaria, STERNBERG, 94
- Latent heat, WITTHAUS, 6
 pericarditis, PAUL, 62
 peritonitis, HILTON, 143
- Lateral plane presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105

- Lateral, sclerosis, amyotrophic, **ERB**, 179
 sclerosis descending, **ERB**, 179
 sinus, **ELLIS** and **FORD** I., 117
 sinus, phlebitis of, **BUCK**
 suture of veins, **PILCHER**, 298
- Latero-version of uterus, **HART** and **BARBOUR** II., 18
- Latero-flexion uterine, **TILT**, 217
- Latrines, **PARKES** I., 5. II., 208
- Laudanum in "scalding," **MILTON**, 156
- Laughing-gas, **WITTHAUS**, 99
see, also, Nitrous oxide
- Laughter and digestion, **PAVY**, 381
- Laundry, during war, **PARKES** II., 377
- Lauraceæ, **JOHNSON** II., 238
- Laurel, **JOHNSON** II., 194
 magnolia, **JOHNSON** II., 71
- Laurocerasus, **PIFFARD**, 73
- Laurus nobilis, **PHILLIPS**, 286
- Lavender, **JOHNSON** I., 244
PHILLIPS, 275
- Laville, liqueur de, **CHARCOT** and **LOOMIS**, 76, 157
- Law of definite proportion, **WITTHAUS**, 7
 of Ampère, **WITTHAUS**, 10
 of Avogadro, **WITTHAUS**, 10
 of multiple proportion, **WITTHAUS**, 8
- Laws of Dalton, **WITTHAUS**, 7
 of Guy Lussac, **WITTHAUS**, 9
- Laxatives for children, **ELLIS**, 188
- Lead a cause of renal disease, **DICKINSON**, 82, 110
 and its salts, **WITTHAUS**, 384-387
 compounds of, **WITTHAUS**, 384-387
 in burns, **TROUSSEAU** I., 91
 in food and water, **PARKES** I., 17-19, 78, 267
 in intestinal affections, **TROUSSEAU** I., 93
 in nervous diseases, **TROUSSEAU** I., 90
 in phthisis, **TROUSSEAU** I., 89
 in the gouty, **CHARCOT** and **LOOMIS**, 74
 preparations of, **JOHNSON** I., 295-300
 preparations of, **PHILLIPS** II., 249-263
 preparations of, **PIFFARD**, 89
- Lead-arthralgia, **ROSENTHAL** II., 139
- Lead-colic, **HOOPER** II., 159
 amyl nitrite in, **LYMAN**, 306
 belladonna in, **TROUSSEAU** II., 236
 opium in, **TROUSSEAU** II., 227
- Lead-deposits on cornea, **NOYES**, 191
- Lead-eucephalopathy, **ROSENTHAL** II., 138
- Lead-palsy, **ERB**, 228, 230
- Lead-paralysis, **ROSENTHAL** II., 140-142
- Lead-poisoning, **PARKES** I., 18, 65
TROUSSEAU I., 157
 and abortion, **TIDY** III., 97
 and brain diseases, **GRIESINGER**, 121
- Leaf-rust, **ZIEGLER** I., 324
- Leather, choice of, **PARKES** II., 78
 flower, **JOHNSON** II., 58
 stains on, **TIDY** I., 196
- Lecithin, **WITTHAUS**, 286
- Ledoyen's fluid, **PARKES** II., 101
 solution, **PHILLIPS** II., 258
- Ledum, varieties, **JOHNSON** II., 196
- Lee's inhaler, **MACKENZIE** I., 184
- Leeches for furuncles of auditory canal, **BUCK**, 73
 in diarrhoea, **INTESTINES** and **PERITONEUM**, 91
 in inflammation, **PILCHER**, 225
 in mastoid disease, **BUCK**, 364
 in the larynx, **POULET** II., 37
 in uterine disease, **MUNDÉ**, 292
 in uterine diseases, **TILT**, 116, 120, 121, 123, 262
- Leffort's spray producer, **MACKENZIE** II., 182
- Leg, bandages for, **CLARKE**, 75
- Leg-bandages for horses, **KIRBY**, 34
- Legs, horses', diseases and injuries of, **KIRBY**, 175
 horses', oedema and swelling of, **KIRBY**, 217
- Leggings and gaiters, **PARKES** II., 241
- Legitimacy and hermaphroditism, **TIDY** I., 276
 of children, **TIDY** III., 1, 2
- Legumin, **WITTHAUS**, 365
- Leguminosæ, **JOHNSON** II., 130
- Leguminous seeds, **PAVY**, 165-168
- Lehmann, **PAVY**, 19-21, 27, 47, 59, 62, 69, 72, 73, 81, 82, 231, 277, 317
- Leio-myoma, **ZIEGLER** I., 215

- Leiter's electro-endoscope, MACKENZIE I., 368
 Lemonade, PAVY, 365
 Lemon-juice in rheumatism, LONG-STRETH, 201
 uses of, PARKES I., 342-344
 Lemon stains, TIDY I., 206
 Lemons, JOHNSON I., 245, 246
 PAVY, 194
 Lengthening in hip-disease, BARWELL, 283, 295, 448
 Leniceps (of Mattéi), VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 293
 Lens, disease of the, HOOPER II., 246
 Lenses, refraction by, CARPENTER I., 3, 4
 Lenticular ganglion, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
 Lentigo, HOOPER II., 289
 ZIEGLER II., 146
 Lentils, PAVY, 167, 168
 Leonurus cardiala, JOHNSON II., 215
 Lepidium, varieties of, PIFFARD, 73, 74
 Lepidoptera, organs of, CARPENTER II., 220-247
 Lepra, ELLIS, 34
 anæsthetica, ROSENTHAL II., 179
 varieties, HOOPER II., 281, 284
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 198, 245
 Leprosy, HOOPER II., 282-284
 PIFFARD, 198
 ZIEGLER I., 186, 304
 in Iceland, PAVY, 305
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 151, 179, 227
 Leptandra, JOHNSON I., 245
 Virginica, JOHNSON II., 206
 Leptomeningitis, ROSENTHAL I., 15
 Leptothrix, NOYES, 124
 ZIEGLER I., 271
 buccalis in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 112
 in urine, BELFIELD, 157
 Lesbian love, TIDY III., 139
 Etheby, PARKES I., 51 120; II, 40, 174
 PAVY, 97, 152, 183, 174, 224, 230, 287, 291
 Lettuce, TROUSSEAU II., 266
 LYMAN, 2
 PAVY, 185
 and henbane, JOHNSON I., 243, 244
- Leucin, HOOPER II., 175
 BELFIELD, 141
 JAMES, 36
 PAVY, 56
 WITTHAUS, 214
 crystals of, *see* Frontispiece, FRERICHS, Vol. I.
 in acute atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 313
 in decomposing bile, FRERICHS II., 214
 Leucocytes in synovitis, BARWELL, 26, 47
 Leucocythæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21
 ELLIS, 157
 HOOPER I., 244
 ZIEGLER I., 52
 ZIEGLER II., 21, 100, 116, 117
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
 blood in, GUTTMANN, 250
 hypertrophied liver in, FRERICHS II., 203
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
 Leucocytosis, ZIEGLER II., 21
 pyæmic, BARWELL, 69
 Leucoderma, PIFFARD, 313
 Leucoma, soda in, PHILLIPS II., 296
 Leucorrhœa, HOOPER II., 210
 a cause of gonorrhœa in the male, MILTON, 14
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
 as a symptom, HART and BARBOUR II., 344
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 244, 245
 bromides in, PHILLIPS II., 86
 copper salts in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 in cervical diseases, HART and BARBOUR I., 267, 290, 293
 in diseases of the body of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 9, 24, 26, 42, 124
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 157
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 20, 25
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
 legal aspects of, TIDY III., 125, 129
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
 oak-bark in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
 oxide of zinc for, TROUSSEAU I., 249

- Leucorrhœa, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73, 74
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
 Leukæmia, *see* Leucocythæmia
 Leuret, GRIESINGER, 56, 221, 236, 242
 Levator ani, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
 HART and BARBOUR I., 12
 spasm, KELSEY, 13
 Lever speculum, TILT, 21
 Levret's forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 292
 laryngeal speculum, MACKENZIE I., 158
 Lewin's laryngeal cauterizer, MACKENZIE I., 185
 Liatris, varieties, JOHNSON II., 170
 Lice, NOYES, 142
 HOOPER II., 257
 ZIEGLER I., 332
 mercury for, TROUSSEAU I., 136
 Lichen, HOOPER II., 279
 PAVY, 183
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 equine, KIRBY, 167
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 277
 strophulus, HENOCHE, 339
 varieties in children, ELLIS, 33, 34
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 208-212
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 144, 151, 163, 186, 198
 Lichenes, ZIEGLER I., 316
 Lichenine, PHILLIPS, 309
 Lichens, CARPENTER II., 329
 Lid elevators, NOYES, 43
 Leibeg-soup, HENOCHE, 37
 Liebeg's foods, varieties, ROUTH, 182, 185, 189
 Liebermeister, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 173, 174, 175
 Liebig, PAVY, 7, 11, 19, 26, 39, 52, 60, 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 88, 122, 159, 281, 284, 290, 319, 339, 360, 361
 Liebig's food, ELLIS, 205
 meat, PARKES I., 214, 291
 Lientery, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 247
 Life insurance and ear disease, BUCK, 233
 Ligament, broad, diseases of, FRITSCH, 290, 295
 ischio perineal, SALTER, 15
 round, diseases of, FRITSCH, 295
 suspensory, strain of, in horses, KIRBY, 210
 Ligamenta brevia, ELLIS and FORD I., 80
 Ligaments in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46, 70
 of bladder, ELLIS and FORD II., 79, 88
 of larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 204
 of ovary, ELLIS and FORD II., 95
 of uterus, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
 round, pubic terminations of, SAVAGE, 103
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 272
 Ligamentum arcuatum, internus and externus, ELLIS and FORD II., 57, 58
 nuchæ, RANNEY, 181
 spirale, BUCK, 10
 teres, earliest seat of hip-disease, HILTON, 126
 Ligation of axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 6, 21
 of common carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 147
 of external carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 149
 of external ilia, ELLIS and FORD I., 53
 of femoral artery, ELLIS and FORD II., 118
 cf internal carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 148
 of internal ilia, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
 of lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 150
 of popliteal artery, ELLIS and FORD II., 162
 of subclavian, ELLIS and FORD I., 129
 of veins, PILCHER, 290
 of vessels, PILCHER, 126
 Ligature of the cord, TIDY III., 190
 Ligatures, various materials for, PILCHER, 107, 110, 112
 Light concentrator, MACKENZIE I., 165
 for ear examinations, BUCK, 25

- Light for the microscope, CARPENTER I., 131-134, 143
 hygiene of, PARKES II., 95
 influence of, on child's development, ROUTH, 42, 43
 miniature, MACKENZIE I., 165
 Lights, pigs', PAVY, 97
 Lightfoot's solution of iron, PHILLIPS II., 180
 Lightning, burns and wounds from, TIDY II., 137
 signs of death from, TIDY II., 132, 136, 137
 varieties of, TIDY II., 132
 Lily of the Valley, JOHNSON II., 275
 Limb, upper, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
 Limbs, post-mortem position of, TIDY I., 257
 Lime and its salts, WITTHAUS, 411-413
 as a caustic, TROUSSEAU I., 229
 as an antacid, TROUSSEAU I., 199
 carbonate, corrects acidity of milk, ROUTH, 170
 glychorlate and chlorate of lime, FRERICHS III., 190
 in bone diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 207
 in diphtheria, TROUSSEAU I., 230
 in water, tests for, PARKES I., 44, 77, 80, 88, 89
 phosphate of, in infants' diet, ROUTH, 14, 208
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 98, 99
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 37, 38
see, also, Calx
 Lime-juice, PARKES I., 342, 343
 TIDY II., 216
 Lime-salts in the body, PAVY, 86
 in urinary calculi, COULSON, 208, 210, 214
 Limestones, CARPENTER II., 308, 309
 Lime-water, WITTHAUS, 411
 added to milk, ROUTH, 217
 to correct acidity of milk, ROUTH, 171
 Limiting angle, CARPENTER I., 3
 Limon, JOHNSON I., 245
 Linacng in hip-disease, BARWELL, 292
 Lincoln, JOHNSON II., 108
 36. MACKENZIE II., 351, 355, 356,
 Lincoln's nasal electrode, MACKENZIE II., 190
 Linctus, JAMES, 303
 Linden flowers, TROUSSEAU III., 74
 Lindora Benzoin, JOHNSON II., 240
 Line embryonic, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 70
 Line of vision, NOYES, 45
 Linea alba, ELLIS and FORD II., 30
 semilunaris, ELLIS and FORD, II., 30
 Lineæ albicantes, TIDY III., 78
 HART and BARBOUR I., 95
 ZIEGLER II., 147
 Linear extraction of cataract, NOYES, 241
 Linen and clothing, PARKES II., 75
 Liniments uterine, TILT, 53, 306
 Linseed, JOHNSON I., 246, 247
 PHILLIPS, 91
 tea, PAVY, 363
 Lint, PILCHER, 191
 boracic, TILT, 136
 marine, TILT, 230
 therapeutic, TILT, 52
 Linum, PIFFARD, 74
 usitatissimum, JOHNSON II., 109
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 91, 92
 Lion-eaters, PAVY, 132
 Lipæmia, ZIEGLER II., 19
 Lipoma abdominal, FRITSCH, 327
 in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 71
 of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 242
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 63
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
 sulphuric acid in, TROUSSEAU I., 247
 Lipomata, CLARKE, 22, 185
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 224, 227
 rectal, KELSEY, 150
 Lipomatosis, ZIEGLER I., 79
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 49
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 291
 Lipomatous, loose bodies in joint, BAR-
 WELL, 181
 Lipomo ZIEGLER I., 205
 Lipo-fibroma, ZIEGLER I., 205
 Lipo-myxoma, ZIEGLER I., 205
 Lipothymia, PAUL, 45
 Lipuria, BELFIELD, 133

- Lips, the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 50-52
- Lipuria, BELFIELD, 133
- Liqueur, iodo-tannique, TROUSSEAU I., 74
- Liqueurs, PAVY, 268
WITTHAUS, 178
- Liquid amber, *orientalis*, PIFFARD, 108
styraciflua, JOHNSON II., 146
- Liquor amnii, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77
drowning the foetus, TIDY III., 225
folliculi, FRITSCH, 8
- Liquorice, JOHNSON I., 194-196
- Liriodendron *Tulipifera*, JOHNSON II., 73
- Lister, PILCHER, 54, 67, 76, 110, 152, 181, 198, 298, 367
antiseptic, dressings of, CLARKE, 10
- Listerism in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144, 148, 234
- Literature, gynecological, sources of, HART and BARBOUR II., 346-348
- Litharge, JOHNSON I., 299
PHILLIPS II., 249
WITTHAUS, 385
- Lithates, amorphous, COULSON, 207
in gout, BARWELL, 160
- Lithia in gravel, TROUSSEAU I., 208
- Lithiais, HOOPER II., 193
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 278
- Lithic acid, *see* Uric acid
diathesis, BARWELL, 145
- Lithium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 269, 393
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 247-249
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 226-228
preparations of, PIFFARD, 74
- Litholapaxy, (rapid lithotriety), COULSON, 292, 295, 297
- Lithopædion, HART and BARBOUR II., 267
- Lithoplaxy, CLARKE, 239
- Lithotomy, BELFIELD, 6
CLARKE, 236
Allarton's, COULSON, 321
and Lithotriety in the female, COULSON, 323
and sterility, TIDY, 13
bilateral, COULSON, 320
- Lithotomy, gives rest to bladder, HILTON, 36
high operation, COULSON, 299
in the female, surgical reflections regarding, SAVAGE, 88, 89
in the female, varieties of operations, POULET II., 234, 238
in women, TAIT, 52
lateral, COULSON, 303
obstacles to, COULSON, 308
parts cut, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 26, 86
recto-vesical, COULSON, 302
varieties of methods, POULET II., 181-182
- Lithotrites, varieties of, COULSON, 269, 271, 272
- Lithotriety, CLARKE, 238
accidents in, COULSON, 278
and condition of prostate gland, COULSON, 287
and size of stone, COULSON, 278
and the condition of the bladder, COULSON, 287
chloroform in, COULSON, 268
hemorrhage after, 279
in children, COULSON, 289
instruments used in, COULSON, 269
obstacles to, COULSON, 277
- Littre's operation, KELSEY, 40
- Live-birth, appearances of child after, TIDY III., 176
definition of, TIDY III., 154
legal proof of, TIDY III., 154-156
test of, TIDY III., 163
- Live-box, CARPENTER I., 123
- Livedo, ZIEGLER II., 143
- Liver, abnormal position of, FRERICHS I., 34, 37
abscess of, HOOPER II., 174
abscess of, etiology, FRERICHS II., 130
abscess of, in dysentery, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 100
abscess of, in typhoid, WILSON, 185
abscess of, in morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 125
abscess of, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 144-148
abscess of, treatment, FRERICHS II., 157

- Liver, abscission of, FRERICHS I., 33, 34
 action of aloes on, TROUSSEAU II., 150
 action of calomel on, TROUSSEAU II., 163
 action of hot weather on, TROUSSEAU II., 175
 acute atrophy of, ZIEGLER I., 299
 acute yellow atrophy of, HOOPER II., 175
 acute yellow atrophy of, FRERICHS I., 137
 acute yellow atrophy of, causes, FRERICHS I., 164
 acute yellow atrophy of, condition of nervous system in, FRERICHS I., 156
 acute yellow atrophy of, condition of organs of digestion in, FRERICHS I., 154
 acute yellow atrophy of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS I., 157
 acute yellow atrophy of, symptoms and cases, FRERICHS I., 140, 142, 147, 150-157
 acute yellow atrophy of, treatment, FRERICHS I., 166
 after drowning, TIDY III., 226
 alveolar cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
 amyloid, HENOCHE, 233
 amyloid, ZIEGLER II., 315
 apoplexy of, FRERICHS II., 50
 as food, PAVY, 73, 77, 95, 96
 atrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 309-316
 average measurements of according to stature and age, FRERICHS I., 26, 28
 cancer of, ELLIS, 157
 cancer of, FRERICHS III., 41
 cancer of, differential diagnosis from cancer of omentum, FRERICHS III., 63
 cancer of, etiology, FRERICHS III., 55
 cancer, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS III., 43
 cancer, treatment, FRERICHS III., 64
 cancer, treatment of, FRERICHS III., 64
 Liver, cancer of, varieties, FRERICHS III., 49, 50
 cavernous tumor of, FRERICHS III., 1
 chronic atrophy of, FRERICHS I., 174
 chronic atrophy of, symptoms and cases, FRERICHS I., 177, 182, 184, 188, 193
 chronic atrophy of, treatment, FRERICHS I., 194
 cirrhosis of, HENOCHE, 232
 cirrhosis of, HOOPER II., 172
 cirrhosis of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 70
 cirrhosis of, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 78
 cirrhosis of, treatment, FRERICHS II., 118
 cirrhosis of, with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 124, 239, 276
 colloid cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
 congested from rest, HILTON, 8
 congestion of, ammonium chloride in, PHILLIPS I., 292
 congestion of, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
 contusion of, FRERICHS II., 130
 degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 309, 316
 derangements produced by deposit of pigment in, FRERICHS II., 9
 difficulties in determining the boundaries of in disease, FRERICHS I., 45
 diseases of, dandelion in, PHILLIPS, 170
 disease of, prevention of, PARKES II., 146
 diseases of, RANNEY, 224, 227, 283, 292, 298
 diseases of, blue-flag in, PHILLIPS, 274
 diseases of, in the horse, KIRBY, 135-137
 diseases of the blood vessels of, FRERICHS III., 105
 dislocation of, FRERICHS I., 35, 37, 38, 39
 disorders of circulation in, ZIEGLER II., 306-308

- Liver, echinococci of, FRERICHS I., 41, 43; III., 6
 echinococci of, differential diagnosis from cancer, FRERICHS III., 62
 emphysema hepatitis, FRERICHS III., 193
 enlargements of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
 enlargement of, ZIEGLER II., 317
 enlargement of in fevers, WILSON, 91, 208, 294, 331, 337
 fatty, FRERICHS I., 193
 fatty, ELLIS, 155
 fatty, HENOCHE, 234
 fatty, HOOPER II., 188
 fatty, ZIEGLER II., 312
 fatty, acholia in, FRERICHS I., 172
 fatty, parthœogry, FRERICHS I., 106
 fatty, symptoms, FRERICHS I., 213
 fatty, treatment, FRERICHS I., 219
 fungus, hæmatodes of, FRERICHS III., 49
 gumma of, KEYES, 201
 gummata of, KEYES, 201
 gummata of, HOOPER II., 181
 gummata of, ZIEGLER II., 329
 hæmorrhage from, FRERICHS II., 50
 hydatids of, ELLIS, 156
 hydatids of, FRERICHS III., 6
 hydatids of, HENOCHE, 233
 hydatids of, HOOPER II., 182
 hydatids of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 127
 hydatids of, ZIEGLER II., 340
 hydatids of, etiology, FRERICHS III., 21
 hydatids of, fremitus in, GUTTMANN, 246
 hydatids of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS III., 7
 hydatids of, treatment, FRERICHS III., 22
 hyperæmia of, FRERICHS II., 38
 hyperæmia of, causes, FRERICHS II., 43-46
 hyperæmia of, mechanical, FRERICHS II., 38
 hypertrophy of, FRERICHS II., 200
 hypertrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 317
 hypertrophy of, diabetes mellitus as a cause of, FRERICHS II., 201
- Liver, induration of, FRERICHS II., 121
 in dysentery of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 100
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66
 in heart disease, FRERICHS I., 18, 19
 inflammation of, FRERICHS II., 54
 inflammation of, acute diffuse of the parenchyma, FRERICHS II., 59
 inflammation of, chronic diffuse, FRERICHS II., 68
 inflammation of the capsule of, FRERICHS II., 56
 inflammation of, *see* Hepatitis
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 319-334
 in malaria, STERNBERG, 175
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 86
 lymphatic, new formations in, FRERICHS III., 4
 malformations of, congenital and acquired, FRERICHS I., 31
 melanæmic, FRERICHS II., 1
 melanotic cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
 multilocular hydatids of, FRERICHS, III., 36
 of horse, disease of, KIRBY, 135-137
 overwork of, HILTON, 7
 parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 340
 pathological new formations in, FRERICHS III., 1
 pontastoma denticulatum, FRERICHS III., 39
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 245, 260
 physical examination of, ROUTH, 294
 pigment, cerebral disturbance in, FRERICHS II., 15-20
 pigment, etiology, FRERICHS II., 30
 pigment in malarial fevers, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
 pigment in morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 3
 pigment, treatment, FRERICHS II., 31
 pigmented, ZIEGLER II., 299
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 266
 protrusion of, PILCHER, 355

- Liver, relative size and weight of, in health and disease, FRERICHS I., 11
- relative weight and dimensions of, in disease, FRERICHS I., 15
- sarcoma of, HENOCHE, 232
- sarcomatous tumors of, FRERICHS III., 50
- see, also, Hepatic disease
- simple cysts of, FRERICHS III., 5
- simple induration of, FRERICHS II., 121
- situation and boundaries of, in health, FRERICHS I., 23, 24
- structure of, CARPENTER II., 280
- suppression of the functions of, FRERICHS I., 136
- syphilis of, KEYES, 200
- syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 329
- syphilitic disease of, HOOPER II., 181
- syphilitic diseases of, FRERICHS II., 159
- table of relative weight and size of, when diseased, FRERICHS I., 20
- table of weight in acute diseases, without direct implication of, FRERICHS I., 16
- table of weight in chronic diseases, without direct implication of, I., 18
- table of weight in normal state of, FRERICHS I., 13
- the, size and position of, RANNEY, 291-294
- tubercle of, FRERICHS III., 3
- tuberculosis of, FRERICHS III., 3
- tuberculosis of, ZIEGLER II., 332
- tuberculosis of, in the horse, KIRBY, 137
- tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 335
- value of palpation and inspection in examination of, FRERICHS I., 29, 30
- vascular cancer of, FRERICHS III., 49
- waxy, ELLIS, 155
- waxy, HOOPER II., 181
- waxy, KEYES, 201
- waxy, ZIEGLER I., 87
- waxy, etiology, FRERICHS II., 175
- waxy, history of, FRERICHS II., 171
- Liver, waxy, lardaceous or amyloid degeneration of, FRERICHS II., 171
- waxy, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 172
- waxy, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 178
- waxy, treatment, FRERICHS II., 181
- weight and dimensions of in delirium tremens, FRERICHS I., 18, 19
- weight and dimensions of in diabetes mellitus, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
- weight and dimensions of in emphysema of lungs, FRERICHS, 18, 19
- weight and size, as affected by sex and food, FRERICHS I., 14
- weight and size at different ages, FRERICHS I., 12
- Liver-fluke, ZIEGLER I., 341
- Liver-leech, FRERICHS III., 183
- Liverwort, JOHNSON II., 61
- CARPENTER I., 335
- Livor, ZIEGLER II., 143
- angio-neuroticus, ERB, 283
- Lizards, PAVY, 138
- Lobelia, JOHNSON I., 249
- PIFFARD, 74
- TROUSSEAU II., 266
- as an expectorant, JAMES, 224
- in asthma, SALTER, 126
- inflata, PHILLIPS, 225
- varieties, JOHNSON II., 188, 189
- Lobes of brain, abscess in, ROSENTHAL I., 71
- tumors in the different, ROSENTHAL I., 108, 111, 112
- Loblolly pine, JOHNSON II., 256
- Lobsters, PAVY, 110, 111
- Local anæsthesia, TROUSSEAU III., 32
- means of production, LYMAN, 74-76, 274, 288
- Lochia, after recent delivery, TIDY III., 79
- the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 138
- Lochial discharges, TIDY III., 80, 174
- Locking of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 299
- Lockjaw, HOOPER II., 45
- in the horse, KIRBY, 112
- Locomotor ataxia, HOOPER II., 39
- PAUL, 258
- PUTZEL, 110

- Locomotor ataxia, ROSENTHAL I., 242-257
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 51
 phosphorus in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
 Locusts, PAVY, 140
 Locust-tree, JOHNSON II., 132
 Lodging houses, hygiene of, PARKES I., 4
 Loganiaceæ, JOHNSON II., 224
 Logwood, PHILLIPS, 195
 JOHNSON I., 203
 stains, TIDY I., 206
 Lombardian leprosy, ZIEGLER II., 151
 London Paste, MACKENZIE I., 28
 Longevity, alcohol and opium, TIDY II., 8, 17
 Long-leaved pine, JOHNSON II., 256
 Looping of cord, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 244
 Loose bodies in joints, BARWELL, 180-196
 box for horses, KIRBY, 9
 sand, water from, PARKES I., 25
 Lorain, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 152, 153, 154, 184
 Lordosis in hip-disease, BARWELL, 299
 Louesch, TILT, 77
 Louis, MACKENZIE I., 40, 45, 53, 56, 265, 267, 293, 398, 411
 Lousiness, HOOPER II., 257
 Löwe's test, PHILLIPS II., 80
 Lozenges, MACKENZIE I., 424
 Lucifer matches, TIDY II., 158
 Ludwig and Cyon, nerve of, PAUL, 39
 Luer's tracheal valve, MACKENZIE I., 378
 Lumbago, HOOPER I., 335
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 84
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 20
 Lumbar colotomy, KELSEY, 43
 neuralgia. PUTZEL, 147-150
 vertebræ, disease of, HILTON, 125
 Lumbricus, *see*, also, Worms
 Lunacy, HOOPER I., 106
 rheumatismal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
 Luncheon, PAVY, 327
 Lung, auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 91
 disease of, and impure air, PARKES I., 142
 Lung, gangrene of, in fevers, WILSON, 182, 285, 333
 gumma of, KEYES, 194
 percussion of, GUTTMANN, 59
 Lungs, after drowning, TIDY III., 223
 after suffocation, TIDY III., 196
 anatomy and physiology of, RANNEY, 203-205
 collapse of, HOOPER II., 101
 color of, now affected, TIDY III., 161
 congestion of, hydrogen in, PHILLIPS I., 17
 congestion of in typhoid fever, WILSON, 181
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 68, 72
 displacements of, causes, RANNEY, 207
 emphysema of, HOOPER II., 106
 gangrene of, HENOCHE, 169
 gangrene of, HOOPER II., 113
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 194, 195
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 83
 (lights) as food, PAVY, 97
 of birds, CARPENTER II., 300
 of mammals, CARPENTER, II., 300
 of reptiles, CARPENTER, II., 299
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY II., 68, 190, 247, 249, 252
 syphilis of, KEYES, 192
 tuberculosis of, HOOPER II., 114
 vital capacity of, JAMES, 15
 wounds of, PILCHER, 346
 Lupulin, PHILLIPS, 288
 JOHNSON I., 250, 251
 in chordee, MILTON, 166
 in uterine disease, TILT, 107
 Lupulina, PIFFARD, 58
 Lupus, HENOCHE, 321
 CLARKE, 164
 ELLIS, 35
 HOOPER II., 290
 ZIEGLER I., 187
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 conjunctiva, NOYES, 172
 exedens, PIFFARD, 217
 exedens, rectal, KELSEY, 164, 165
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81, 86
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 217

- Lupus, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 217
 of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 227
 of pituitary membrane, MACKENZIE II., 285
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 179
 varieties, PIFFARD, 218-217
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 309
- Luschka, MACKENZIE I., 2, 68, 127, 157, 317
- Luxation in hip-disease, BARWELL, 308
 of tendons, BARWELL, 368
- Lycanthropia, GRIESINGER, 56
- Lycopodium, JOHNSON I., 251
 PIFFARD, 74
 claratum, JOHNSON II., 283
- Lycopus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 209
- Lymph, changes in, ZIEGLER II., 83
 from fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
 in pericarditis, HILTON, 151, 152
 in vaccination, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 375
 securing rest, HILTON, 38, 55
- Lymphadenitis, ZIEGLER II., 109-
 115
- Lymphadenoma, ZIEGLER II., 117
 ZIEGLER I., 218
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
- Lymphangiectasis, ZIEGLER II., 84, 184
- Lymphangionia, ZIEGLER I., 214
 ZIEGLER II., 85
- Lymphangitis, CLARKE, 150
 ZIEGLER II., 83
 in horses, KIRBY, 218, 275
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 pelvic, TILT, 33
 syphilitic, KEYES, 95
- Lymphatic ducts, the, ELLIS and FORD, 157
 glands, degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 103
 glands, inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 109
 glands, morbid changes in, ZIEGLER II., 83
 glands, tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 116-
 120
- Lymphatics, cancer of, CLARKE, 151
 diseases of, HOOPER I., 319
 enlarged, ERB, 332
- Lymphatics, in dengue, WILSON, 353
 lumbiliac, SAVAGE, 111
 of arm, ELLIS and FORD I., 47
 of axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 12
 of external genitals, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 68
 of groin, ELLIS and FORD II., 99
 of ham, ELLIS and FORD II., 155
 of joints, BARWELL, 21
 of leg, ELLIS and FORD II., 216
 of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 185
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 73
 of vagina, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 73
 pubic and inguinal, SAVAGE, 109
- Lymph-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 270
- Lymphoma, ZIEGLER I., 218
 ZIEGLER II., 110, 117
- Lymphorrhagia, ZIEGLER I., 57
 ZIEGLER II., 84
- Lympho-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 218, 221
 ZIEGLER II., 117
- Lysses, ROSENTHAL II., 101
- Macaroni, PAVY, 154
- Macaulay (L.), SALTER, 145, 146, 149
- Macdonald, PARKES I., 69, 118, 120, 273,
 274, 334
- Mace, JOHNSON I., 271
 PHILLIPS, 232
- Maceration, intra-uterine, TIDY III.,
 157-196
- Mackerel, PAVY, 106
- Mackintosh, cloth, PILCHER, 196
- Macleod, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 110, 117,
 150
- Macrocytes, ZIEGLER II., 23
- Macro-gonidia, varieties of, CARPENTER
 I., 229, 241, 252, 271
- Macrocin, JOHNSON I., 126
 PHILLIPS, 21
- Macula lutea, NOYES, 4
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 153
- Mad staggers, KIRBY, 103
- Madarosis, NOYES, 139
- Madder stains, TIDY, 199, 206
- Madeira wine, PAVY, 264
- Madura-foot, ZIEGLER I., 326
- Magendie, PAVY, 55, 88, 278
- Magendie's solution, JOHNSON I., 263

- Magenta**, WITTHAUS, 333
Maggot worm, ZIEGLER I., 335
Maggots in the nose, *see* Nose, maggots in
Magnesia, WITTHAUS, 416
 JOHNSON I., 251
 TROUSSEAU II., 163
 in food, and drink tests, PARKES, I., 61, 79, 86, 88, 89, 207, 209
 water a cause of cretinism, GRIE-SINGER, 273
Magnesium, PHILLIPS II., 243
Magnesium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 416, 417
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 232, *et seq*
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 251-254
 salts, effects of, PARKES I., 26, 42, 43
 salts of, TROUSSEAU II., 166
Magneto-electrical apparatus, ERB, 5
Magnifying power, determination of, CARPENTER I., 173
Magnolia, JOHNSON I., 255
 PIFFARD, 75
 varieties of, JOHNSON II., 71, 72
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 55
Maha murree (plague), PARKES II., 140, 342
Mahomed, PAVY, 43, 47
Mahometan law of survivorship, TIDY II., 27
Maidenhair, JOHNSON II., 277
Maize, uses as food, PAVY, 77, 161, 162, 210
Mal de théâtre, PAUL, 45
 nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU III., 235
Malacia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
Malacosteon, HOOPER I., 327
Malapraxis and pregnancy, TIDY III., 67
Malaria and elevation, PARKES II., 94, 95, 130, 340
 and water, PARKES I., 21, 47, 362
 defined, STERNBERG, 29
 effects of, STERNBERG, 88, 98
 geography of, STERNBERG, 124-132
 in New York City, STERNBERG, 3
 latency of, STERNBERG, 94
 nature of, STERNBERG, 63
Malaria, spleen in, ZIEGLER II., 98
 tellur's, origin of, STERNBERG, 30
Malarial fever, hemorrhagic, *see* Hemorrhagic malarial fever
 fevers, quinine in, PHILLIPS, 246, 248
 herpes, STERNBERG, 91
Malarious plains, STERNBERG, 41
Molasses, JOHNSON I., 329
Male and female breasts and skeleton, TIDY I., 272, 274
Maie bladder, *see* Bladder
Male fern, TROUSSEAU III., 354
 JOHNSON I., 184
 JOHNSON II., 279
 PHILLIPS, 308
 for tapeworm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 160
Male genito-urinary organs, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 109, 110
Malformation and still-birth, TIDY III., 157
 of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 241, 250
Malformations, ZIEGLER I., 18-32
 of auricle, BUCK, 55
 of oesophagus, *see* Oesophagus
 of rectum and anus, KELSEY, 30
 of the heart, ZIEGLER II., 37-41
Malgaigne, MACKENZIE I., 241, 296, 399, 406
Malic acid, PARKES II., 150
 PAVY, 82
Malignant fever, TROUSSEAU III., 145
 cedema, ZIEGLER I., 274
 peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
 pustule, HOOPER I., 322
 pustule, PARKES I., 228, 235
 pustule, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 pustule, ZIEGLER II., 175
 tumor of middle ear, BUCK, 382
 tumors of bladder, COULSON, 123
 tumors of gullet, *see* Oesophagus
 tumors of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 370
 tumors of nose, MACKENZIE II., 271
 tumors of prostate, COULSON, 372
Mallenders, KIRBY, 173, 174
Malleo-incudal joint, BUCK, 3

- Mallow, JOHNSON II., 106
 Malmsey wine, PAVY, 265
 Malpighian bodies in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 99
 bodies in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 183
 bodies of kidney, CARPENTER II., 280
 layer of skin, CARPENTER II., 275
 tufts, BELFIELD, 97
 Malpositions, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
 Malpresentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
 Malt, PAVY, 159
 JOHNSON I., 256
 WITTHAUS, 170
 Maltose, WITTHAUS, 309
 Maltwod's finder, CARPENTER I., 100
 Malum Alepporum, HOOVER II., 287
 coxæ senilis, BARWELL, 262
 Malva rotundifolia, JOHNSON II., 106
 Mammals, organs of, under the microscope, CARPENTER II., 255-267
 Mammary artery, wound of, PILCHER, 342
 bottle, varieties of, ROUTH, 49, 50
 changes in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
 diseases, TILT, 349
 engorgement, iodide in, TROUSSEAU I., 142
 glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 glands, syphilis of, KEYES, 230
 growths, iodine for, PHILLIPS I., 72
 neuragia, PUTZEL, 142
 "Man-of-the-earth," JOHNSON, 215
 Management of mother after delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 139
 Manatee (sea-cow), PAVY, 133
 Mandragora, PIFFARD, 75
 Mandrake, JOHNSON II., 80
 Manège, movements of, ROSENTHAL I., 121, 130
 Manganese and its salts, WITTHAUS, 376
 black oxide of, PIFFARD, 75
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 256, 257
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 243
 Mange in horses, KIRBY, 160
 Mangel-wurzel, PAVY, 179
 Manghan's iron, PHILLIPS II., 179
 Mango, PAVY, 206
 Manhood, delayed, TIDY I., 286
 Mania, GRIESINGER, 195 *et seq*
 HOOVER I., 108 ; II., 48, 57, 61
 algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 185
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 116
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 117
 chronic, GRIESINGER, 256 *et seq*
 digitalis in, GRIESINGER, 339
 hydrocyanic acid in, GRIESINGER, 339
 in heart disease, PAUL, 256
 in typhoid, WILSON, 190
 moliminal, TAIT, 91
 morphia in, GRIESINGER, 338
 prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
 puerperal, TILT, 115
 puerperal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 162
 puerperal, stramonium in, PHILLIPS, 43
 symptoms, GRIESINGER, 233-239
 varieties, GRIESINGER, 192
 see, also, Insanity
 Manna, JOHNSON I., 257
 varieties, PAVY, 157, 164, 212
 Mannite, WITTHAUS, 298
 PAVY, 212
 Manometer, varieties of, PARKES I., 195
 Manslaughter, definition of, TIDY III., 187
 Manual examination of rectum, KELSEY, 61
 Maple sugar, PAVY, 210
 Maranta arundinacia, PARKES I., 272
 Maraschino, PAVY, 196, 268
 Marasmic thrombosis, ZIEGLER II., 8
 Marasmus of foreign bodies, POULET I., 29 ; II., 62
 Marches, effects of on soldiers, PARKES II., 261-266
 Mare's milk, composition of, ROUTH, 146, 147
 Margaric acid, ZIEGLER I., 83
 Margarin, ZIEGLER I., 83
 PAVY, 57
 Marigold, JOHNSON I., 100
 Marine acid, PHILLIPS I., 191
 glues, CARPENTER I., 179

- Marine insurance, TIDY II., 154
 Mariotte's blind-spot, NOYES, 7
 Mark on horses' teeth at different ages, KIRBY, 310-314
 Marks of strangulation, TIDY III., 263
 Marmalade, PAVY, 193
 Marquee hospital, PARKES II., 219
 Marriage a contract, TIDY III., 4
 and age, TIDY I., 139
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 99
 and productivity, HART and BARBOUR II., 257
 and sexless beings, TIDY I., 289
 and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 333
 as an emmenagogue, TILT, 175
 in hysteria, BARWELL, 340
 nullity of, TIDY III., 5
 nonorchids and cryptorchids, TIDY III., 12
 Marrow in leukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21
 Marrubium vulgare, JOHNSON II., 214
 Marsh air, STERNBERG, 64
 Marsh-cress, JOHNSON II., 94
 Marsh-gas, LYMAN, 98
 WITTHAUS, 157
 Marsh-mallow, JOHNSON I., 43; II., 105
 Marsh-roseberry, JOHNSON II., 200
 Marsh-soils, PARKES II., 440
 Marsh-tea, JOHNSON II., 196
 Marsh-trefoil, JOHNSON II., 223
 Marsh-water, PARKES I., 26, 49
 Marshes and malaria, STERNBERG, 40, 41
 effects of, PARKES I., 26, 131, 362
 Martindale's inhaler, JAMES, 286
 Maruta cotula, JOHNSON II., 180
 Mashers for horses, varieties, KIRBY, 11, 12
 Masked intermittents, TROUSSEAU III., 167
 STERNBERG, 158
 Massage, TROUSSEAU I., 69
 PAUL, 325
 PILCHER, 239
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 369-371
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 14
 Masterwort, JOHNSON II., 152
 Mastic, JOHNSON I., 258
 Mastitis, syphilitic, KEYES, 230
 Mastodynia, FRITSCH, 340
 RANNEY, 252
 ROSENTHAL II., 236
 Mastoid cells, caries of, BUCK, 339
 cells, inflammation of, BUCK, 328
 process, anatomy of, BUCK, 296
 process, periostitis of, BUCK, 355
 process, redness, swelling, and tenderness of, BUCK, 359
 Masturbation, BELFIELD, 322-324
 TIDY III., 7, 129
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24
 a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 122
 in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 65
 Maté, PHILLIPS, 267
 Maté (tea), PAVY, 226
 Mattéi, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 43, 141, 201, 269
 Mathiolus, DIDY and STURGIS, 5
 Matico, PHILLIPS, 280
 JOHNSON I., 258
 TROUSSEAU III., 212
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 88
 Matricaria, JOHNSON I., 259
 Matrons, jury of, TIDY III., 66
 Maturity of the new born, TIDY I., 259
 TIDY III., 32
 Mawworm, ZIEGLER I., 333
 May-apple, JOHNSON I., 300
 PHILLIPS, 15
 JOHNSON II., 80
 May-flower, JOHNSON II., 192
 Maymou, MILTON, 242, 244
 May-weed, JOHNSON II., 180
 Mead (metheglin), PAVY, 265
 Meadow-sweet, JOHNSON II., 137
 Meals, times for, PAVY, 327-331
 Measle of pork, ZIEGLER I., 346
 Measles, ZIEGLER II., 151
 ELLIS, 43
 HENOCH, 277-281
 HOOPER I., 297
 ZIEGLER II., 151
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 75
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 289
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 69
 calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 71
 causing asthma, SALTER, 53, 78
 German, HOOPER I., 304

- Measles in pigs, PARKES I., 220, 237
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
 synovitis in, BARWELL, 79
 throat diseases in, MACKENZIE I., 139
- Meat, cooked, PAVY, 92, 333
 cooking and preservation, PARKES I., 238, 240, 290
 diseased, PARKES I., 229, 233, 234
 diseased and typhoid fever, WILSON, 296
 poisoning, ZIEGLER I., 304
 putrid, PAVY, 97, 102, 103
 raw, PAVY, 305, 312
- Meat-extracts, PAVY, 362
 in infantile diarrhoea, ROUTH, 220
 varieties of, ROUTH, 163-165
- Meatotomy, KEYES, 301
- Meatus urinarius, TAIT, 31
 catarrhal or specific inflammation of, TAIT, 31
- Meatuses of nose, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
- Mecca, balsam of, TROUSSEAU III., 265
- Meconine, WITTHAUS, 350
- Meconium, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 87, 146
 HOOPER I., 38
 a test of live-birth, TIDY III., 175
- Median nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 234
 suture of, PILCHER, 275, 277
- Mediastinal tumors, ZIEGLER II., 137
 tumors, GUTTMANN, 24
- Mediastinitis, GUTTMANN, 184
- Mediate, auscultation, GUTTMANN, 92
 percussion, GUTTMANN, 56
- Medical pulse, PAUL, 43
- "Medical Constitutions," TROUSSEAU II., 9
- Medicine, principles of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3
 scientific tendency of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 15
- Medico-legal reports, TIDY III., 200
- Medulla oblongata, apoplexy of, ROSENTHAL I., 157
 disease of, ROSENTHAL I., 156-161
 in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 74
 tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 169
- Medullary cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
 of bladder, COULSON, 131
- Medullary cancer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271
 sheath, CARPENTER I., 364, 369
- Medusæ, CARPENTER II., 126, 131
- Megalophthalmus, NOYES, 194
- Megalopsia, NOYES, 293
- Megrim, HOOPER II., 2
- Megrims, equine, KIRBY, 108, 109
- Meibomian, follicles, NOYES, 132
- Mel, JOHNSON I., 260
- Melæna, HOOPER II., 156
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 18
 neonatorum, HENOCCH, 31
- Melampyrum arvense, PARKES I., 256
- Melanæmia, ZIEGLER II., 25
- Melancholia, ERB, 158
 HOOPER I., 108; II., 60
 RANNEY, 66
 PUTZEL, 96
 amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 balm in, TROUSSEAU III., 198
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 52
 symptoms and cases, GRIESINGER 140-191
 varieties, GRIESINGER, 156, 159, 172, 190
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 147
- Melanin, WITTHAUS, 371
 ZIEGLER I., 99
- Melano-carcinoma, ZIEGLER I., 242
- Melanoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
 rectal, KELSEY, 224, 225
- Melano-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
- Melanosis, CLARKE, 30
 HOOPER I., 79
- Melasma, HOOPER I., 245
- Melilot, JOHNSON II., 130
- Melilotus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 130
- Melissa, TROUSSEAU III., 194
 JOHNSON I., 261
- Melon, PAVY, 204
- Membrana basilaris, BUCK, 8
 flaccida, BUCK, 207
 nicritans, KIRBY, 123
 tectoria, BUCK, 10
 tympani, atrophy of, BUCK, 370
 tympani, change in position of, BUCK, 126
 tympani, how reproduced, BUCK, 248
 tympani, secundaria, BUCK, 6

- Membrane, blastodermic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
 synovial in rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 106
 Membranous part of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22
 Memory, perversions of, GRIESINGER, 48
 Mènièr's disease, BUCK, 391, 404
 ERB, 324
 Meningeal apoplexy, ERB, 171
 artery, middle, wounds of, PILCHER, 314
 Meninges, cerebral diseases of, ROSENTHAL I., 7
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 147
 Meningitis, ROSENTHAL I., 14-19
 HOOPER II., 4
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 basilar and cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 94
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
 cerebro-spinal, *see* Cerebro-spinal Fever
 chronic, ERB, 150
 from acute inflammation of mastoid antrum, BUCK, 306
 from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 253
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 251
 hyoscyamus in, PHILLIPS, 41
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 213
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 220
 rheumatic, TROUSSEAU II., 37
 simple, of children, HENOCHE, 126-130
 spinal, ERB, 170
 spinal, HOOPER II., 20
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 187-190
 spinal treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 190
 symptoms of, GRIESINGER, 88
 treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 19
 tubercular, HENOCHE, 119
 tubercular, ROSENTHAL I., 21-25
 tubercular, causing optic neuritis, NOYES, 307
 tubercular, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 25
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 147
 Meningocele, HENOCHE, 18
 Meningocele, ZIEGLER I., 25
 Meningo-eucephalocele, HENOCHE, 19
 Meniscus, NOYES, 46
 lenses, CARPENTER I., 6
 Menispermum Canadense, JOHNSON II., 75
 Menopause, FRITSCH, 19
 changes after, HART and BARBOUR I., 252, 261, 303; II., 90, 101, 247
 neurosis, PUTZEL, 100
 valerian at the, TROUSSEAU III., 43
 Menorrhagia, HOOPER II., 209
 ERB, 354
 HART and BARBOUR II., 248
 TAIT, 90
 TILT, 179
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
 astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 17, 82
 ergot in, PHILLIPS, 307
 in diseases of the womb, HART and BARBOUR I., 301, 305; II., 66, 93, 144, 163
 in mal-positions of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 24, 26, 38, 44, 66
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 151
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 19
 treatment, MILTON, 149
 Menses, retained, TILT, 153, 218
 suppression of, TAIT, 80
 the, HOOPER II., 207
 Menstrual blood, HART and BARBOUR I., 86-88
 fluid, retention of, in Fallopian tubes, TAIT, 107
 Menstruation, FRITSCH, 15-20
 HART and BARBOUR I., 85
 TIDY III., 14
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 303
 and child-bearing, TIDY III., 17, 42
 and determination of sex, TIDY I., 290, 292
 and ovulation, TIDY III., 15 17
 and sanity, GRIESINGER, 140
 derangements of, TAIT, 88
 disorders of, HOOPER II., 207-209
 duration, HART and BARBOUR I., 86
 during pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR I., 248
 emetics during, TROUSSEAU II., 177

- Menstruation, in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 293, 301, 309; II., 3, 4, 298, 315
 management of, TILT, 290
 painful, MUNDÉ, 15
- Mensuration of chest, GUTTMANN, 26
- Mentagra, ZIEGLER II., 199
- parasitica, PIFFARD, 309
- Mental disturbances causing granular kidney, DICKINSON, 103
 emotion and suckling, ROUTH, 73, 74
 labor exhausting, TROUSSEAU I., 67
 shock and abortion, TIDY III., 97
- Mentha piperita*, JOHNSON I., 262
 PIFFARD, 76
- Mentha*, varieties, JOHNSON II., 207, 208
 vividis, JOHNSON I., 263
- Menthol, WITTHAUS, 297
- Merchant shipping act, PARKES I., 343
- Mercurial baths, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 132
 ointment, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 120, 123, 131, 134, 137
 pills, TROUSSEAU I., 122
 tremor, TROUSSEAU I., 167
 washes, TROUSSEAU I., 130, 135
- Mercurialism, chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 283
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 83
- Mercuric salts, WITTHAUS, 424-426
- Mercurous salts, WITTHAUS, 423-426
- Mercury, PIFFARD, 59
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 423-427
 as an anthelmintic, TROUSSEAU III., 351
 black sulphide of, PIFFARD, 67
 hypodermically, PHILLIPS II., 226
 in acute hydrocephalus, TROUSSEAU I., 122
 in bronchitis, JAMES, 126
 in diphtheria, JAMES, 126
 in erysipelas, TROUSSEAU I., 133
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
 in gout, TROUSSEAU I., 125
 in liver complaint, TROUSSEAU I., 126
 in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU I., 128
 in ozoena, TROUSSEAU III., 311
 in perineal abscess, MILTON, 226
 in peritonitis, TROUSSEAU I., 151
- Mercury, in pleurisy, JAMES, 128
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 125-127
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
 in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU I., 123-125
 in syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 312
 in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 115-120
 in uterine disease, uses, TILT, 126, 197, 201, 203, 205, 239, 307, 320
 nervous disorders from, ROSENTHAL II., 143
 eleate of, in uterine disease, TILT, 307
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 181-225
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 206-220
- Merei and Whitehead, ROUTH 7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 39, 53, 57, 169, 191, 237
- Mesenteric glands, degeneration of, HENOCH
- Mesmeric state and death, TIDY I., 33
- Mesmerism and rape, TIDY III., 118
- Mesoblastic tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
- Meso rectum, KELSEY, 5
 ELLIS and FORD II., 81
- Mesosalpinx, FRITSCH, 6
- Metachloral, TROUSSEAU II., 285
- Metal sutures, PILCHER, 169
- Metallic bodies in stomach, solution of, POULET I., 159
- Metallic râles, GUTTMANN, 118
- Metallic tinkle, GUTTMANN, 119
- "Metallic tinkle," HOOPER I., 149: II., 127
- Metalloids, WITTHAUS, 26
- Metals, WITTHAUS, 26
- Metamorphopsia, NOYES, 260, 293
- Metaplasia, ZIEGLER I., 131
- Metastatic abscesses of in mastoid diseases, BUCK, 361
- Metastasis, TROUSSEAU I., 289
- Metastasis in cancer, ZIEGLER I., 248
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 94
 milk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
 pyæmic, BARWELL, 74
- Meteorism, GUTTMANN, 272
 in typhoid, WILSON, 172
- Meteorology, PARKES II., 93

- Methane, LYMAN, 98
 Methene, WITTHAUS, 163, 229
 Methenyl and its preparations, WITTHAUS, 164, 166
 Methyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 157, 162, 169, 194, 209, 318
 bi-chloride, LYMAN, 99
 chloroform, LYMAN, 209
 hydro-chloric ether, LYMAN, 99
 varieties of, WITTHAUS, 157, 162, 194, 209
 Methylal, LYMAN, 298
 Methyamine, WITTHAUS, 205
 Methylcaprinol, PHILLIPS, 251
 Methylene bi-chloride, LYMAN, 28, 99
 ether, LYMAN, 104
 hydrate, LYMAN, 100
 Methylic chloride, LYMAN, 100
 ether, LYMAN, 277
 iodide, LYMAN, 202
 oxide LYMAN, 100
 Methylpelargonylketon, PHILLIPS, 251
 Methyl-strychinum, TROUSSEAU II., 200
 Metric system, MACKENZIE I., 426
 Metritis, TILT, 246
 ERB, 354
 HOOPER I., 317; II., 212
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 acute, FRITSCH, 152
 acute gonorrhoeal, traumatic and septic, TAIT, 63
 chronic, FRITSCH, 154
 chronic, TAIT, 64
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 forms of, HART and BARBOUR II., 3, 5
 Metrorrhagia, TILT, 186
 ZIEGLER I., 53
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 318
 Metrotome, Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 257
 varieties of, MUNDÉ, 262, 264, 278
 Mexican war and impure water, PARKES I., 44
 Mazereon, TROUSSEAU, 1, 268
 JOHNSON I., 264, 265
 Miasmatic disease, ZIEGLER I., 297
 Miasmo contagious diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
 Microcephalic monsters, TIDY I., 279
 Microcephalism and cases, GRIESINGER, 248
 Microbacteria, ZIEGLER I., 267, 269
 Micro-chemistry, CARPENTER II., 326
 Micrococci, PILCHER, 41, 42, 46
 in acute atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 490
 in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 93, 112
 in diphtheria, ZIEGLER II., 249
 in dysentery, ZIEGLER II., 284
 in endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 in erysipelas, ZIEGLER II., 160
 in lupus, ZIEGLER I., 187
 in phlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 63
 in small-pox, ZIEGLER II., 172
 in syphilis, ZIEGLER II., 177
 Micrococcus, CARPENTER I., 308
 specific, of gonorrhoea, MILTON, 45
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 268, 269, 279, 285, 290, 299, 313
 Microcytes, ZIEGLER II., 23
 Micro-gonidia, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 229, 234, 253, 267
 Micro-megascopes, CARPENTER I., 83
 Micrometers, MACKENZIE I., 167
 varieties, CARPENTER I., 92, 93, 94, 95
 Micrometry, varieties, CARPENTER I., 93, 95, 99
 Micro-organisms, relation of to surgery, PILCHER 40, 45, 58, 64, 67
 Micro-parasitic theory, ZIEGLER I., 297
 Microphytes about marshes, PARKES I., 132
 Micropsia, NOYES, 293
 Micropus, ZIEGLER I., 29
 Microscope, care of, CARPENTER I., 134
 varieties of, CARPENTER I., 44-84
 Microscopical examination of water, PARKES I., 69, 70, 103-106
 Micro-spectroscope, CARPENTER I., 89-92
 Microsporonfurfur, ZIEGLER I., 326
 ZIEGLER II., 204
 Microsporon, varieties of, HOOPER II., 260, 261, 263
 Microtome, varieties, CARPENTER I., 189-193
 Microzymes, CARPENTER I., 314

- Microzymes, in air and water, PARKES I., 41, 71, 116-118
- Micturition, difficult in uterine tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 180
HART and BARBOUR II., 94, 232, 260, 267
frequent in vaginal disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 207
of hair, POULET II., 103
painful in pelvic disease, MUNDÉ, 14
- Middle ear, catarrh of, BUCK, 153
fluid exuded into, BUCK, 127
how examined, BUCK, 125
new growths in, BUCK, 374
pipettes, BUCK, 188
purulent inflammation of, BUCK, 196
syphilitic disease of, BUCK, 227
hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY, 18
- Migraine, NOYES, 322
ERB, 247
HENOCH, 131
PUTZEL, 126
coffee in, PHILLIPS, 266
guarana in, PHILLIPS, 267
paullinia (gurana), in TROUSSEAU I., 87
varieties, ROSENTHAL II., 254, 255
see, also, Headache
- Migration of leucocytes, ZIEGLER I., 139, 144
- Migratory bodies, tolerance of, POULET I., 16
- Mildew, ZIEGLER I., 324
- Milfoil, JOHNSON I., 5
JOHNSON II., 181
- Miliaria, *see* Miliary fever
- Miliary aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 75
fever, ELLIS, 29
fever, HOOPER II., 273
tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 166
tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 166
tuberculosis, HENOCH, 167
- Milk, WITTHAUS, 363
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 368, 369
adulteration of, PARKES I., 282
adulteration of, PARKES II., 509
and lime, TROUSSEAU I., 200
and soda, TROUSSEAU I., 192
as food, PARKES I., 277, 283, 285, 298
- Milk as food, PAVY, 274, 386
ass's, ROUTH, 141
baths, ROUTH, 234
composition of, PAVY, 117
condensed, PAVY, 122, 338
condensed, ROUTH, 157
correction of poor, ROUTH, 168
cow's, acidity of, ROUTH, 152
cow's, composition of, ROUTH, 142, 143
deficient secretion of, ERB, 355
desiccated, varieties of, ROUTH, 157
diet, the, TILT, 253
fat in, ROUTH, 130
fever, HOOPER I., 319
fever, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140
goat's, composition of, ROUTH, 141, 143
human, amount sucked by child, ROUTH, 51, 127
human, occasionally acid, ROUTH, 157
human, preservative influences of, ROUTH, 40, 210
human, vicarious, secretion of, ROUTH, 62
in breasts of non-pregnant, TIDY III., 70
in male breasts, TIDY III., 70
in urine and expectoration, ROUTH, 68
inferior dangers of, ROUTH, 134
maternal influences affecting, ROUTH, 123-126
microscopical characters of, ROUTH, 133
mixtures of, not dangerous, ROUTH, 40, 41
nitrogenous elements of, ROUTH, 183
nutritive properties of, ROUTH, 129
of different animals, PAVY, 117
of lime, WITTHAUS, 411
of sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 21, 34
of various animals, TIDY II., 194, 201
saline or mineral ingredients in, ROUTH, 134
seasonal influences affecting, ROUTH, 144
spots of pericardium, PAUL, 60

- Milk, substitutes for human, ROUTH, 141, 142, 146
 sugar in, ROUTH, 1, 29, 181
 syphilitic infection through, DIDY and STURGIS, 5, 43
 varieties of, PARKES I., 277, 293
 vegetable substitutes for, ROUTH, 173-176
 watered, effects of, ROUTH, 150, 151
 Milkweed, JOHNSON II., 130
 Milkwort, JOHNSON II., 128
 Milky cataract, NOYES, 233
 urine, HOOPER I., 124
 Miller's pills, JOHNSON I., 189
 Millié-Christiné, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 61, 237
 Millinever, ERB, 13
 Milt, PAVY, 97
 Mind, disorders of, HOOPER I., 106
 Mindererus spirit, PHILLIPS I., 251
 Mineral objects for microscopists, CAR-
 PENTER II., 313
 substances in water, PARKES I., 41,
 74
 waters in renal calculi, BELFIELD,
 239
 Miners' lung, ZIEGLER I., 103
 phthisis, PARKES I., 133, 124
 Mines, explosions of, TIDY II., 171
 Minium, WITTHAUS, 385
 Mint, TROUSSEAU III., 199
 JOHNSON II., 207
 Mirrors, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 161
 Miscarriage, TIDY III., 97
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
 Missoux's geranorhynque, POULET I.,
 110
 Mitchella repers, JOHNSON II., 168
 Mites, CARPENTER II., 249
 Mitral disease, PAUL, 116, 117
 disease, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 insufficiency, PAUL, 99, 113
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 219, 222
 stenosis, PAUL, 99, 113
 stenosis, ZIEGLER II., 54
 stenosis, physical signs, GUTTMANN,
 174, 211
 valve, lesions of, PAUL, 91
 "Mixed method" of inducing prema-
 ture labor, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 328
 Mixtures, WITTHAUS, 8
 Mobility of uterus, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 128
 Moist râles in asthma, SALTER, 43
 Molars of a horse, KIRBY, 305
 Molasses, PAVY, 145, 209
 Mole, hydatiform, Tait, 77
 Molecule, WITTHAUS, 7, 11
 Molecular movement, CARPENTER I., 153
 Moles, TIDY III., 80
 TIDY I., 152
 ZIEGLER II., 146
 on eyelids, NOYES, 139
 varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 65
 Moleschott, PAVY, 287, 288, 301, 320, 322
 Mollitie's ossium, HOOPER I., 327
 Mollusca, CARPENTER II., 171-180
 Molluscum, ELLIS, 35
 contagiosum, CLARKE, 166
 contagiosum, copper in, PHILLIPS
 II., 123
 contagiosum, silver in, PHILLIPS
 II., 10
 Molybdenum, WITTHAUS, 373
 Monads in air and water, PARKES I., 71,
 116
 Monamins, WITTHAUS, 155, 205
 Monarda punctata, JOHNSON II., 212
 Monas hæmorrhagicum, ZIEGLER I.,
 299
 Monesine, PHILLIPS, 88
 Monneret, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 118-
 120, 157
 Monoarticular rheumatism, ERB, 330
 Monobrachins, ZIEGLER I., 29
 Monobromethane, LYMAN, 99
 Monochlorethane, LYMAN, 99
 Monochloethylen-chloride, LYMAN, 208
 Monochlorethyliden-chloride, LYMAN,
 99
 Monochloromethane, LYMAN, 99
 Monochloropentane, LYMAN, 99
 Monoiodopentane, LYMAN, 99
 Monomania, HOOPER I., 108
 symptoms and cases, GRIESINGER,
 213-233
 Monoplezia, RANNEY, 10
 Monorchids and sterility, TIDY III., 10, 12
 Monothalamous foraminifera, CARPEN-
 TER II., 66

- Monro, foramen of, HILTON, 11
 Mons, chancre of, TAIT, 4
 erysipelas of, TAIT, 4
 erythema of, TAIT, 4
 FRITSCH, 1
 veneris, TAIT, 1
 veneris, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
 veneris, abscess of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, alopecia of, TAIT, 1
 veneris, eczema of, TAIT, 2
 veneris, inflammations of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, lichen of, TAIT, 2
 veneris, malformations of, TAIT, 5
 veneris, œdema of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, parasites of, TAIT, 1
 veneris, scabies of, TAIT, 3
 veneris, tumors of, TAIT, 4
 veneris, ulcerations of, TAIT, 4
 Monsel's solution, JOHNSON I., 181
 PHILLIPS II., 157, 180
 Monsters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 182
 TIDY I., 276-279; III., 189
 and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 100
 double, ZIEGLER I., 32
 single, ZIEGLER I., 24
 Moon-blindness, NOYES, 323
 in horses, KIRBY, 127
 Moon, influence of and insanity, GRIE-SINGER, 105
 Moonseed, JOHNSON II., 75.
 Moor water, PARKES I., 26
 Moore's test, GUTTMANN, 295
 Morbid sensibility of urethra, MILTON, 215
 Morbilli, *see* Measles
 Morbus Addisonii, HOOPER I., 245
 coxæ, PUTZEL, 153
 coxæ senilis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103, 143
 coxarius, BARWELL, 274
 coxarius, CLARKE, 135
 maculosis, HENOCK 316
 maculosus Werihofii, ZIEGLER II., 144
 Morcellement in fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
 Morgagni, MACKENZIE II., 40, 50, 54, 68, 79, 90, 110, 137, 218, 236, 239, 266, 299, 319
 Morgagni, columnæ and sinus of, HART and BARBOUR I., 37
 columns of, KELSEY, 8
 Morgagnian cataract, NOYES, 233
 Morion, LYMAN, 2
 Morning sickness, TIDY III., 68
 Morphia, PIFFARD, 81
 WITTHAUS, 351
 and atropia, neutralizing effects of, JAMES, 202
 and chloroform, LYMAN, 64
 and its preparations, JOHNSON I., 265-270
 in heart disease, PAUL, 317
 in orchitis, MILTON, 198
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 90
 Morphine, *see* Morphia
 Morphœa, HOOPER II., 285
 Mortality after lithotomy, COULSON, 332, 335
 after lithotripsy, COULSON, 330, 335
 causes of, PARKES II., 273, 274
 from malarial fevers, statistics (U. S. Army), STERNBERG, 82, 33, 85, 93
 how affected, statistics, HOOPER I., 7, 14
 infantile, age at which is greatest, ROUTH, 1, 2, 9, 21, 30
 infantile, from exposure, ROUTH, 25
 infantile, from mercenary suckling, ROUTH, 30
 infantile, from want of care, ROUTH, 21, 22
 infantile, from wet-nursing, ROUTH, 16
 infantile, in different seasons, ROUTH, 35, 36
 infantile, in England, ROUTH, 12
 infantile, in France, ROUTH, 30, 31
 infantile, in town and country, ROUTH, 22, 35
 infantile, statistics of, ROUTH, 16, 17
 of children, HENOCK, 1, 2
 Mortification, *see* Gangrene
 Morton (W. T. G.), LYMAN, 6, 7
 Morula, CARPENTER II., 1
 Morus rubra, JOHNSON II., 244
 Moschus, PIFFARD, 76
 Mosquitoes, ZIEGLER I., 332

- Mother, care of, in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 126
 death of, in delivery, TIDY III., 189
 Mother's marks, ZIEGLER II., 187
 Motherwort, JOHNSON II., 215
 Mother-of-pearl, CARPENTER II., 174
 Motions of infants, ROUTH, 138
 Motions, *see* Faces
 Motor oculi communis, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 197
 Mould fungi, ZIEGLER I., 316
 Mountain fever, STERNBERG, 23
 Mounting instruments, CARPENTER I., 186
 of objects, CARPENTER I., 211-216
 Moura-Bourouillou's lamp, MACKENZIE I., 164
 "Mouse-joint," BARWELL, 184
 Mouth, absence of, RANNEY, 53
 contents of, after death, TIDY I., 257
 inflammation of, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 gangrene of, HENOCHE, 189
 gangrene of, HOOPER II., 132
 gumma of, KEYES, 163
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 233
 region of, RANNEY, 128, 135
 wounds of, PILCHER, 332
 Movable bodies in joints, BARWELL, 180-196
 Movement of radius, ELLIS and FORD I., 72
 Movements, foetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 50
 passive in joint-disease, BARWELL, 58, 314
 Moxa, electrical, ERB, 242
 Moxas, TROUSSEAU I., 93
 Mucin, WITTHAUS, 367
 Mucoid degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 84
 Mucous corpuscles, ZIEGLER II., 209
 cysts, ZIEGLER II., 218
 membrane, nasal, hypertrophy of, MACKENZIE II., 221
 membrane of bladder, absorption by, COULSON, 10
 membrane of bladder, structure, COULSON, 10
 membrane of female genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 17, 19, 26
 Mucous membrane of vagina and urethra, HILTON, 161
 membranes, action of copaiva on, TROUSSEAU III., 284
 membranes, degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 213
 effect of cathartics on, TROUSSEAU II., 164, 178, 180
 membranes, hyperæmia of, ZIEGLER II., 211
 membranes, hyperplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 214
 membranes, inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 215
 membranes in sore throat, HILTON, 155, 156
 membranes, structure of, CARPENTER II., 275
 membranes, syphilis of, KEYES, 165
 membranes, tubercle in, ZIEGLER I., 175
 patches, ZIEGLER I., 183
 patches, DIDDY and STURGIS, 59, 61
 patches, KEYES, 166
 patches, ZIEGLER II., 163
 patches, treatment, KEYES, 129
 "Mucous state," the, TROUSSEAU III., 243
 Mucus in tympanic cavity, BUCK, 159, 336
 in urine, COULSON, 72, 86
 removed from tympanum, BUCK, 180
 Mud-fever in horses, KIRBY, 158
 Muffins, PAVY, 153
 Muguet, *see*, also, Thrush, ZIEGLER II., 436
 Mugwort, TROUSSEAU III., 212
 Mulberry, PAVY, 203, 204
 JOHNSON II., 244
 body, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
 calculus, COULSON, 208
 Mullein, JOHNSON II., 204
 Multiple, joint affections, BARWELL, 73
 sclerosis, ERB, 154
 sclerosis, HENOCHE, 99
 sclerosis, PUTZEL, 35
 Mummification, ZIEGLER I., 70
 Mumps, ELLIS, 138
 HENOCHE, 194-195
 HOOPER II., 137
 ZIEGLER II., 251

- Murder and insurance, TIDY II., 18, 19
 Murder, definition of, TIDY III., 187
 Murderous impulses in melancholia, GRIESINGER, 183
 Murexid, WITTHAUS, 269
 Murexide test, COULSON, 201
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46
 Muriate of ammonia, JOHNSON I., 53
 Murmur, placental, GUTTMANN, 283
 placental, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 52
 respiratory, GUTTMANN, 94
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51
 Murmurs, aortic, GUTTMANN, 220
 arterial, GUTTMANN, 230, 232, 238
 cardiac, HOOPER I., 156
 cardiac, RANNEY, 231-238
 cardiac, in rheumatism, LONG-
 STRETH, 168
 endocardial, GUTTMANN, 212
 gastric, GUTTMANN, 281
 humming-top, GUTTMANN, 233
 mitral, GUTTMANN, 219
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 224
 pulmonary, GUTTMANN, 221
 tricuspid, GUTTMANN, 221
 Muscæ volitantes, HOOPER II., 249
 NOYES, 253
 Muscarine, WITTHAUS, 207, 359
 Muscle, abductor minimi digiti, ELLIS
 and FORD II., 186
 abductor, of fingers, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 86, 87, 88
 adductor brevis, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 128
 adductor hallucis, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 196
 adductor longus, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 128
 adductor magnus, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 94
 anconeus, ELLIS and FORD I., 94
 biceps femoris, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 157
 triceps femoris, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 128
 biceps humeralis, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 18, 39
 brachialis anticus, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 39
 buccinator, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
 Muscle, coccygeus, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 74
 complexus, ELLIS and FORD I., 159
 constrictor of pharynx, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 191
 constrictor urethræ, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 24
 constrictor vaginæ, SAVAGE, 11
 coraco-brachialis, ELLIS and FORD
 I., 3, 18
 cremaster, ELLIS and FORD II., 34
 deltoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 57
 diaphragic, ELLIS and FORD I., 144
 ejaculator urinæ, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 19
 erector penis, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 19
 extensor brevis digitorum pedis,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 209
 extensor carpi radialis, longior and
 brevior, ELLIS and FORD I., 93
 extensor carpi ulnaris, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 94
 extensor digitorum, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 93
 extensor longus digitorum pedis,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 209
 extensor ossis, metacarpi policis,
 ELLIS and FORD I., 59
 fibres of, CARPENTER II., 281
 flexor carpi radialis and ulnaris, EL-
 LIS and FORD I., 64
 flexor hallucis longus, ELLIS and
 FORD II., 177, 192
 flexor longus digitorum pedis, ELLIS
 and FORD II., 177, 192
 gastrocnemius, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 170
 gemellus, superior and inferior,
 ELLIS and FORD II., 140
 genio hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD,
 I., 173
 gluteus maximus, ELLIS and FORD,
 II., 136, 157
 gluteus medius, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 138
 gluteus minimus, ELLIS and FORD
 II., 145
 gracilis, ELLIS and FORD II., 128
 growth of, ZIEGLER I., 129
 hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD I., 173

- Muscle, iliacus, ELLIS and FORD II., 60, 130
 infrastinatus, ELLIS and FORD I., 50
 interossei, ELLIS and FORD I., 88
 latissimus dorsi, ELLIS and FORD I., 2, 17, 49
 latissimus dorsi, RANNEY, 244, 253
 levator anguli scapulæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 49, 123
 levator ani, ELLIS and FORD II., 12, 74
 levator ani, SAVAGE, 7, 8
 levator palati, ELLIS and FORD I., 198
 levator palpebræ, ELLIS and FORD I., 112
 lumbricales, ELLIS and FORD I., 88
 lumbricales pedis, ELLIS and FORD, II., 194
 masseter, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
 mylo-hyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 145
 obturator, internus and externus, ELLIS and FORD II., 139, 140, 146
 orno-hyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 123, 144, 154
 palmaris, longus and brevis, ELLIS and FORD I., 64, 79
 pectineus, ELLIS and FORD II., 127
 pectoralis, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 16
 peroneus, longus, brevis and tertius, ELLIS and FORD II., 208, 211
 plantaris, ELLIS and FORD II., 171
 popliteus, ELLIS and FORD II., 176
 pronator quadratus, ELLIS and FORD I., 72
 pronator radii teres, ELLIS and FORD I., 63
 psoas magnus, ELLIS and FORD II., 58, 130
 pterygoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
 pyramidalis, ELLIS and FORD II., 74, 139
 quadratus femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 140
 rectus capitis anticus, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 181, 182
 rectus femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 123
- Muscle, sacrolumbales, paralysis of, ERB, 208
 sartorius, ELLIS and FORD II., 113
 semi-membranosus, ELLIS and FORD II., 158
 semi-tendinosus, ELLIS and FORD II., 157
 serratus magnus, paralysis of, ERB, 208
 soleus, ELLIS and FORD II., 172
 sphincter ani, ELLIS and FORD II., 11
 sphincter ani, SAVAGE, 6
 sterno-cleido mastoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 122, 137
 styehyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 144
 subclavius, ELLIS and FORD I., 17, 154
 supinator longus and brevis, ELLIS and FORD I., 92, 98
 supra-spinatus, ELLIS and FORD I., 50
 temporal, ELLIS and FORD I., 163
 tensor vaginæ femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 123
 teres, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 49, 50
 tibialis, anticus and posticus, ELLIS and FORD II., 200, 209
 transversus perinæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 18, 24
 trapezius, ELLIS and FORD I., 122
 trapezius, paralysis, RANNEY, 169-171
 triceps, ELLIS and FORD I., 39, 51, 54, 59
 vastus, externus, and internus, ELLIS and FORD II., 123, 124
- Muscle-changes in typhoid, WILSON, 165, 208
- Muscles, abdominal, paralysis of, ERB, 208
 and exercise, PARKES II., 66, 68
 facial, spasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 197
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 209, 210
 ocular, paralysis of, ROSENTHAL II., 194

- Muscles, ocular, paralysis of, cases and treatment, **ERB**, 196-198
 of mastication, paralysis of, **ERB**, 199
 of rectum, **KELSEY**, 10
 of the back, layers of, **RANNEY**, 238
 of the orbit, **NOYES**, 81
 of the thorax, **RANNEY**, 236, 237
 of the thorax, clinical points regarding, **RANNEY**, 242-244
 post-mortem changes in, **TIDY I.**, 45, 46, 47, 48
 pseudo-hypertrophy of, **HENOCH**, 99
 rhomboidei, paralysis, **RANNEY**, 242, 244
 rhomboideus, major and minor, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 49
 rupture of, **CLARKE**, 77
 serrati, bilateral paralysis, **RANNEY**, 246
 the scaleni, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 123, 124
 true hypertrophy of, **ERB**, 233
 wounds of, **PILCHER**, 299
 Muscovado, **PAVY**, 209
 Muscular action, **PAVY**, 39
 atrophy, arsenic, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 183
 atrophy, cases and electrical treatment, **ERB**, 231, 233
 coat of bladder, hypertrophy of, **COULSON**, 99
 contracture, **BARWELL**, 351
 element in the heart-sounds, **GUTTMANN**, 201
 movement and live birth, **TIDY III.**, 155
 rheumatism, **ERB**, 327
 rheumatism, **PUTZEL**, 108
 rheumatism, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 166
 sense, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 32
 Musculature of uterus, **HART and BARBOUR I.**, 17
 Musculo-cutaneous nerve, paralysis of, **PUTZEL**, 233
 Musculo-motor excitants, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 190-216
 Musculo-spiral nerve, paralysis of, **PUTZEL**, 238
 Mushrooms, **PAVY**, 187-190
 Musk, **JOHNSON I.**, 270
 in hysteria, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 49
 Musk, in spasmodic affections, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 55
 Musquash root, **JOHNSON II.**, 153
 Mussels, **PAVY**, 112, 113
 Mustard, **PAVY**, 385
 PARKES I., 339
 JOHNSON I., 346; **II.**, 95
 PHILLIPS, 62, 65, 73, 84
 pack, **PHILLIPS I.**, 134
 seed poultices, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 254
 Mutilation **TIDY I.**, 129, 130
 Mutton, **PAVY**, 92, 93, 361
 Myalgia, **ERB**, 327
 PUTZEL, 108
 aconite in, **PHILLIPS**, 8
 Mycelium, **ZIEGLER I.**, 317
 of fungi, **CARPENTER I.**, 320
 Mycetoma, **HOOPER II.**, 265
 Mycoderma vini, **HENOCH**, 38
 Mycomycetes, **ZIEGLER I.**, 316
 Mycose, **WITTHAUS**, 310
 Mycosis, **ZIEGLER I.**, 304, 324
 Mydriasis, **ERB**, 198
 NOYES, 224
 calabar bean in, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 281
 Mydriatics, *see* Belladonna and Stramonium
 Myelitis, **ERB**, 173
 HOOPER II., 19
 and optic neuritis, **NOYES**, 311
 acute, parenchymatous, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 175-198
 central, **ERB**, 173
 chronic primary, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 199-205
 chronic secondary, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 207
 gonorrhœal, **MILTON**, 252
 interstitial, **HENOCH**, 16
 syphilitic, **ROSENTHAL I.**, 237-241
 transverse, **ERB**, 173
 Myelogenic leukæmia, **ZIEGLER II.**, 21
 Myeloid sarcoma, **ZIEGLER I.**, 222
 Myocarditis, **HENOCH**, 184
 ZIEGLER II., 51
 rheumatic, **LONGSTRETH**, 124, 174
 varieties, **PAUL**, 189, 190, 193
 Myocardium, diseases of, **PAUL**, 187
 Myoma, **ZIEGLER I.**, 215
 in gullet, **MACKENZIE II.**, 71
 Myomata of heart, **PAUL**, 264

- Myomata of the uterus, FRITSCH, 226, 228, 236, 237
 utori, HART and BARBOUR II., 80
 Myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239
 Myopia, HOOPER II., 249
 NOYES, 62, 93, 233
 Myosarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 215
 Myosin, PAVY, 19
 TIDY I., 50; II., 195
 WITTHAUS, 363
 Myosis, NOYES, 224
 PARKES I., 204, 208
 Myositis, syphilitic, KEYES, 178
 Myotomia congenita, ERB, 233
 Myrica cerifera, JOHNSON II., 250
 Myringotome, BUCK, 182
 Myristica, JOHNSON I., 271
 fragrans, PHILLIPS, 232
 Myrosin, PHILLIPS, 84, 86
 Myrospermum, varieties, PHILLIPS, 194
 Myrrh, PHILLIPS, 162
 JOHNSON I., 272
 in pharisis, JAMES, 234
 Myrrha, PIFFARD, 76
 Myxoma, ZIEGLER I., 204
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 198
 Myxofibroma, ZIEGLER I., 204
 Myxolipoma, ZIEGLER I., 204
 Myxomycetes, CARPENTER I., 325
 ZIEGLER I., 297
 Myxosarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 227
 Nabalus albus, JOHNSON II., 187
 Naboth, glands of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 27
 ovule, SAVAGE, 46
 Nabothian follicles, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 294; II., 119
 Nabothii ovula, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 291
 Nachet's microscopes, varieties, CAR-
 PENTER I., 63, 82; II., 315
 Nævi, ZIEGLER I., 210
 Nævus, CLARKE, 148
 acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 182
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
 pigment pus, ZIEGLER II., 146
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275
 rhatany in, TROUSSEAU I., 84
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 228, 234
 Nail curette, Simpson's, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 105
 ingrowing, *see* Ingrowing nail
 changes of in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 95
 disorders of, ZIEGLER II., 199
 of the new-born, TIDY III., 36
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY
 I., 257
 syphilis of, KEYES, 174
 the, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189
 Nanosomia, ZIEGLER I., 24
 Napelline, PHILLIPS, 1
 Naphtha, LYMAN, 225
 WITTHAUS, 159, 168
 Naphthalene, WITTHAUS, 336
 Naphthalin in surgery, PILCHER, 87,
 186, 190, 191
 Napkins, nursery, hygiene of, ROUTH,
 226
 Naples fever, STERNBERG, 14
 Narceia, PHILLIPS, 63, 66, 75
 Narcem, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 Narceine, WITTHAUS, 352
 Narcissus, TROUSSEAU III., 76
 Narcotic poisons, HOOPER II., 303
 treatment, the, TROUSSEAU II., 296
 Narcotics, TROUSSEAU II., 217-297
 and rape, TIDY III., 119
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II.,
 315
 for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206,
 208
 in mania, GRIESINGER, 328
 use of, JAMES, 187
 Narcotine, WITTHAUS, 352
 PHILLIPS, 63, 67
 Nares, plugging of, RANNEY, 119
 posterior, ELLIS and FORD I., 195
 Narrowing of the eustachian tube,
 BUCK, 143
 Narthex asafetida, PIFFARD, 29
 PHILLIPS, 220
 Narwhal, PAVY, 113, 304
 Nasal bones, dislocated, MACKENZIE II.,
 298
 bones, fracture of, PHILLIPS, 330
 brushes, MACKENZIE II., 178
 catarrh, varieties, MACKENZIE II.,
 197, 205, 217
 choanæ, MACKENZIE II., 161
 curette, MACKENZIE II., 193

- Nasal douche, for acute diseases of the ear, BUCK, 152
 douches, MACKENZIE II., 180
 duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
 obstruction of, CLARKE, 168
 ecraseurs, MACKENZIE II., 187, 188, 190
 electrodes, MACKENZIE II., 190
 forceps, MACKENZIE II., 184-186, 191, 192, 196
 POULET II., 296
 fossæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
 fossæ, anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 161
 fossæ, articles that have been found in, POULET II., 283-297
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 283-295
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 295
 insufflators, MACKENZIE II., 177
 passages, obstructed, a cause of deafness, BUCK, 155
 plugs, MACKENZIE II., 193-196
 probes, MACKENZIE II., 176
 septum, diseases of, MACKENZIE II., 303, 304
 shields, MACKENZIE II., 177
 snares, MACKENZIE II., 188
 specula, MACKENZIE II., 165-168
 spray producer, MACKENZIE II., 181-183
 spuds, MACKENZIE II., 195
 syringes, MACKENZIE II., 184
 tampons, MACKENZIE II., 196, 197
 Nascent state, the, WITTHAUS, 35
 Naso-pharyngeal, adenoid vegetations, BUCK, 171
 Naso-pharynx, adenoid vegetations of MACKENZIE II., 342-348
 chronic catarrh of, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
 dry catarrh of, MACKENZIE II., 341
 fibro-mucous polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 368
 fibrous polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 349-354
 malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 370
 Naso-pharynx, operative treatment of, actual and preliminary, MACKENZIE II., 355-366
 Nasturtium, PAVY, 185
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 93, 94
 Nates, RANNEY, 275-277
 Natrium, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 287, *et seq.*
 Natural labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 108
 Nature's tendency to repair, HILTON, 35, 39
 use of rest, HILTON, 2
 Nausea in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331
 in women, TILT, 260
 Nauseants, JAMES, 130, 131
 Naval, bleeding from, TIDY III., 190
 diseases of the, ELLIS, 5, 39
 Navelwort, TROUSSEAU III., 75
 Navicular disease, KIRBY, 224
 Navratil's dilator, MACKENZIE I., 193
 Neck, abnormal swellings about and their diagnosis, RANNEY, 182
 after hanging, TIDY III., 244, 246
 after strangulation, TIDY III., 263, 265, 267
 bandage for in horses, KIRBY, 35
 distribution of arteries in, RANNEY, 184-185
 galvanization of, ERB, 111
 muscles of, another function, RANNEY, 162-172
 muscles of, clinical points of, RANNEY, 168-171
 of bladder, anatomy of, COULSON, 5, 8
 pain in, significance, RANNEY, 226
 paralysis of muscles of, ERB, 206, 207
 points of interest on, RANNEY, 157-162
 region of, RANNEY, 155-157
 regions of, special interest on, 171-173
 the, and its structures, RANNEY, 155, *et seq.*
 triangles of, ELLIS and FORD I., 124
 veins of, RANNEY, 157-159
 vessels of, RANNEY, 184
 wounds of, PILCHER, 333
 Necrobrosis of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 60

- Necrogenic warts, ZIEGLER II., 175
 Necrosis, CLARKE, 87
 PILCHER, 34
 acute, BARWELL, 199
 and caries, diagnosis, BARWELL, 232
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
 of pharynx, ZIEGLER II., 255
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 174
 of temporal bone, BUCK, 264
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 274
 quiet, BARWELL 272
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 61
 Necrotic inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 148
 Nectandra, PHILLIPS, 281
 Nectarine, PAVY, 197
 Needles, dissecting, CARPENTER I., 188
 for sutures, PILCHER, 165
 in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR I., 143
 Neglect and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 23
 Negro skull, TIDY I., 149
 Negroes and malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 81
 Nélaton's forceps, HART and BARBOUR, I., 229
 guide, RANNEY, 274
 instruments for urethral foreign bodies, POULET II., 138
 Nematoda, ZIEGLER I., 333, *et seq.*
 Nematodes, CARPENTER II., 193
 Nepenthe, LYMAN, 1
 Nepeta, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 212, 213
 Nephritic colic, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 228
 Nephritis, HOOPER II., 185
 acute, DICKINSON, 16
 acute, BELFIELD, 182-184
 acute, causes, BELFIELD, 185-187
 acute, causes, DICKINSON, 28
 acute, desquamative, in children, ELLIS, 158
 acute, pathology of, DICKINSON, 16
 acute, parenchymatous, in children, HENOCK, 240-250
 acute, symptoms of, DICKINSON, 29
 acute, urine in, DICKINSON, 39
 chronic, BELFIELD, 182
 chronic, DICKINSON, 19
 Nephritis, chronic, causes, BELFIELD, 198, 199
 complicating peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 196
 congestive, DICKINSON, 56, 58
 diffuse, DICKINSON, 16, 22
 gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 253
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51, 69
 in horses, KIRBY, 141, 142
 rheumatic (Rayer), LONGSTRETH, 103
 scarlatinal, BELFIELD, 192
 see, also, Albuminuria
 suppurative, BELFIELD, 221-223
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 145, 149
 Nephrotomy, RANNEY, 312
 Nereum olean, PARKES I., 32
 Néroli, TROUSSEAU III., 75
 Nerve, abducens, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 120
 accessory obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 134
 anterior, crural and hip-joint, HILTON, 122
 anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 206, 217
 auditory, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
 cardiac, ELLIS and FORD I., 188
 circumflex, ELLIS and FORD I., 11, 53
 crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 120
 dental, ELLIS and FORD I., 170, 179
 descendens noni, ELLIS and FORD I., 152, 158
 digastric, ELLIS and FORD I., 152
 dorsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 32
 dorsalis penis, ELLIS and FORD II., 77
 external popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 155, 165, 175
 facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 151, 180
 facial, RANNEY, 129
 facial, paralysis of, ERB, 199
 frontal, ELLIS and FORD I., 115
 genito-crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 55, 70, 109
 glosso-pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 175, 185
 glosso-pharyngeal, RANNEY, 129, 132, 167

- Nerve, gluteal, disease of and pain in the pelvis, HILTON, 187
- great sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 144, 163, 166
- gustatory, ELLIS and FORD I., 170, 176
- hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 152, 175, 187
- hypoglossal, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 206
- hypoglossal, paralysis of, ERB, 204
- ilio-hypogastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 32, 34, 70
- ilio-inguinal, ELLIS and FORD I., 32, 35, 70
- inferior gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 143
- infra-orbital, ELLIS and FORD I., 180
- intercostal, HILTON, 143, 147
- internal popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 155, 164, 175
- ischiadicus, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 135, 143, 144, 164
- lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
- laryngeal inferior, ELLIS and FORD I., 186, 212
- laryngeal superior, ELLIS and FORD I., 186, 211
- long thoracic, paralysis of, RANNEY, 245
- lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 69, 185
- median, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 70, 77, 84
- musculo cutaneous, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 36
- musculo cutaneous cruris, ELLIS and FORD II., 206
- musculo-spiral, ELLIS and FORD I., 46, 61, 102
- nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 115, 221
- obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 110, 133, 165
- occipitalis, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 162
- olfactory, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 221
- olfactory, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 187
- olfactory, neuroses of, ERB, 325
- ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
- Nerve, optic, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 119
- optic, atrophy of, ERB, 310, *et seq.*
- optic, atrophy of, NOYES, 313
- optic, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 188
- optic, inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 101
- optic, tumors of, NOYES, 344
- orbital, ELLIS and FORD I., 179
- perforans casserii, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 36
- pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 186
- phrenic, ELLIS and FORD II., 65
- phrenic, ELLIS and FORD I., 158, 189
- phrenic, disorders of, ROSENTHAL II., 225
- plantaris, ELLIS and FORD II., 189, 190, 197, 204
- pneumo-gastric, RANNEY, 162, 168, 174, 177, 187
- pneumo-gastric, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 158, 185
- pneumo-gastric, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 216
- posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
- pudic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 26, 76
- radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 70
- sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 71, 150
- saphenus, ELLIS and FORD II., 110, 121, 206
- small sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 135, 143, 167
- spheno-palatine, ELLIS and FORD I., 179, 221
- spinal accessory, HILTON, 135
- spinal accessory, paralysis of, ERB, 204
- splanchnic, ELLIS and FORD II., 72
- subscapular, ELLIS and FORD I., 25
- superficial perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 20
- superior gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 126, 150
- supply to joints, BARWELL, 19
- supra-obital, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
- supra-scapula, ELLIS and FORD I., 134, 158

- Nerve, sympathetic in abdomen and pelvis, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
 sympathetic of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 187
 temporo-facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 151
 thoracic, anterior and posterior, ELLIS and FORD, 25
 trigeminus, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
 trochlear, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 114
 tympanic, ELLIS and FORD I., 185
 ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 77, 85, 90
 uterine, HILTON, 129
 uterine, ELLIS and FORD, 97
 vaginal, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
 Nerve-grafting, PHILLIPS, 278
 Nerve-stretching, PUTZEL, 120
 Nerve-sutures, PHILLIPS, 274
 Nerve-tissue, growth of, ZIEGLER I., 129
 Nerves, atrophy of, ROSENTHAL II., 176
 cardiac, neuralgia of, ERB, 254
 compression of, PUTZEL, 166
 cranial, cerebral expansion of, GRIESINGER, 12, 15
 dorsal, clinical points concerning, RANNEY, 247
 gustatory neuroses of, ERB, 324
 gastric, neuralgia of, ERB, 256
 inflammation of, ROSENTHAL II., 178
 in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
 neoplasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 177
 of abdomen, affections of, RANNEY, 305-308
 of heart, PAUL, 30, 31, 33, 34
 of pelvis, affections of, RANNEY, 305-308
 of rectum, KELSEY, 16
 of thorax, RANNEY, 233, 234
 of uterus and ovary, FRITSCH, 10
 pelvic, neuralgia of, ERB, 257
 peripheral, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 176
 peripheral, inflammation and paralysis of, ERB, 181-184
 regeneration of, ROSENTHAL II., 168
 rheumatic lesions of, ROSENTHAL II., 163
 sacral, and hip-joint, HILTON, 193
 Nerves to the anus, HILTON, 128
 to the fingers, HILTON, 110
 to the knee, HILTON, 127, 128, 181
 to the scalp, HILTON, 44
 traumatic lesions of, ROSENTHAL II., 168
 wounds of, PILCHER, 273
 Nervines, TROUSSEAU III., 195, 273
 Nervosism, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 Nervous deafness, ERB, 323, 324
 derangements from disease of the womb, HART and BARBOUR I., 280, 305
 discharge, PUTZEL, 76
 disease, PARKES II., 282
 disease, cocculus indicus in, PHILLIPS, 61
 diseases, HOOPER II., 1
 diseases and insurance, TIDY II., 3, 5
 diseases, digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 154
 diseases, valerian in, PHILLIPS, 236, 237
 disorders, febrile and post-febrile, ROSENTHAL II., 145
 erethism, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 76
 exhaustion, ERB, 290
 phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 52
 pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 66
 symptoms in cerebro spinal fever, WILSON, 72
 symptoms in typhoid, WILSON, 163
 system and renal disease, DICKINSON, 56
 system, effect of upon functions, by injection of bile into the blood, FRERICHs II., 211
 system in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
 system, syphilis of, KEYES, 205
 tissue, CARPENTER II., 284
 tremor, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 Nervo-muscular sensory affection of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 303
 Nervousness, TROUSSEAU I., 52
 Nessler and Nesslerizing, PARKES I., 77, 91; and II., 381
 Nestle's milk-food, ROUTH, 182, 183, 246

- Nettle, TROUSSEAU I., 269
 JOHNSON II., 244
 Nettle-rash, HOOPER II., 269
 ELLIS, 28
 in horses, KIRBY, 159
 Neufchâtel cheese, PAVY, 129
 Neuralgia, PUTZEL, 91-105
 CLARKE, 151
 ERB, 234-240
 ROSENTHAL II., 180-185
 abdominal, ROSENTHAL II., 220
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 174
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 52
 articular, ROSENTHAL II., 250
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 234
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 cardiac, ROSENTHAL II., 219
 cervico-brachial, ERB, 249
 cervico-brachial, ROSENTHAL II., 227
 cervico-occipital, ERB, 246
 cervico-occipital, ROSENTHAL II., 224
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 124, 161, 168
 coeliac, ROSENTHAL II., 266
 complications of, PUTZEL, 93, 94
 crural, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 277
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 155
 dorso-intercostal, ROSENTHAL II., 235
 epileptiformy, *see* Tic Douloureux
 ether in, LYMAN, 288
 hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 261
 hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 32
 in lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 281
 intercostal, ERB, 250
 intercostal, RANNEY, 250-252
 intercostal, ROSENTHAL II., 235
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 177
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 9
 irradiated, PUTZEL, 96
 lumbo-abdominal, ROSENTHAL II., 237
 malarial, STERNBERG, 158
 Neuralgia, mammary, ROSENTHAL II., 236
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 128
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 196
 obturator, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
 of prostate, cubebs in, TROUSSEAU III., 216
 of rectum, KELSEY, 280
 of stomach, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 of the heart, PAUL, 207
 of the testis, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 220, 235
 ovarian, TAIT, 131
 phrenic, ROSENTHAL II., 225
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 252
 rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
 reflex, PUTZEL, 103
 sciatic, ROSENTHAL II., 240
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 17
 theories of, PUTZEL, 105-107
 traumatic, ROSENTHAL II., 170
 treatment, PUTZEL, 112
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 185
 trigeminal, ERB, 245
 trigeminal, ROSENTHAL II., 207
 turpentine in, PHILLIPS, 106
 uterine, ROSENTHAL II., 238
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 44
 varieties, HOOPER II., 23-25
 varieties and electrical treatment, clinical cases, ERB, 23-240
 veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 299
 visceral, ERB, 253
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
 Neurasthenia, ROSENTHAL II., 26-28
 ERB, 290
 epinalis, ERB, 172
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 28
 Neurectomy, ROSENTHAL II., 212
 PUTZEL, 120
 Neuritis, ROSENTHAL II., 178
 optic, ERB, 310
 optic, ROSENTHAL I., 101
 optica, varieties, NOYES, 304, 308, 310
 retro-bulbar, ERB, 310

- Neuritis, retro-vulvar, **ERB**, 310
 varieties of, **PUTZEL**, 169, 170
 Neuro-fibromata, **ZIEGLER II.**, 190
 Neuroglia, **ZIEGLER I.**, 123
 Neuroma, **ZIEGLER I.**, 217
 acatrical, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 177
 of vulva, **HART and BARBOUR II.**, 220
 Neuromata, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 177
 CLARKE, 23
 varieties, **ZIEGLER II.**, 190
 Neuroplasty, **PILCHER**, 278
 Neuro-retinitis, **NOYES**, 293
 saturnine, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 189
 Neuroses, arsenic in, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 177
 causing insanity, **GRIESINGER**, 125
 functional, **ERB**, 288
 of pharynx, **MACKENZIE I.**, 83
 of the gullet, **MACKENZIE II.**, 136
 sexual, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 155
 toxic, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 137
 varieties of, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 43-57
 Neurosthenic tonics, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 136-140
 treatment, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 142-188
 Neurotomy, **ROSENTHAL II.**, 212
 PUTZEL, 120
 Neutral mixture, **JOHNSON I.**, 308
 New-born children, appearances of, **TIDY III.**, 33, 40, 186
 jaundice of, **HENOCH**, 11
 post mortems on, **TIDY I.**, 261
 Newborns, **TIDY III.**, 177
 New growths in the auditory canal, **BUCK**, 114
 in the middle ear, **BUCK**, 374
 New Jersey tea, **JOHNSON II.**, 123
 Newtown pippin, **PAVY**, 192
 Ngan-plang in gonorrhoea, **MILTON**
 Nicholson's soap solution, **PARKES I.**, 86; **II.**, 380
 Nickel, **WITTHAUS**, 419
 Nicol's prism, **CARPENTER I.**, 111
 Nicotine, **WITTHAUS**, 350
 PHILLIPS, 50
 Niemeyer, **COULSON**, 69, 86, 90, 161
 Nightingale, Miss, hospital notes, **PARKES II.**, 6
 Nightmare in heart disease, **PAUL**, 256
 Night-sweats, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 206
 Night-terrors, **ELLIS**, 71
 Night-terrors, **HENOCH**, 90
 Ninth cranial nerve, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 108, 185
 Nipple, **RANNEY**, 194
 sore, borax in, **PHILLIPS II.**, 297
 sore, lead in, **PHILLIPS II.**, 260
 Nipples and pregnancy, **TIDY III.**, 69
 artificial, **ROUTH**, 212, 213
 cracked, **VERRIER and PARTRIDGE**, 147
 sore, **ROUTH**, 73, 75, 82, 107
 supernumerary, **TIDY I.**, 278
 Nitrate of silver in anal ulcers, **HILTON**, 171, 172
 in chronic cystitis, **COULSON**, 92
 in ear diseases, **BUCK**, 38, 83, 166, 222, 258
 in endometritis, **HART and BARBOUR I.**, 312
 locally, **TROUSSEAU I.**, 243
 see, also, Silver nitrate
 Nitrates in water, effects, **PARKES I.**, 17, 44, 45, 80
 Nitre, **JOHNSON I.**, 310
 PHILLIPS II., 266
 WITTHAUS, 401
 Nitre-paper in asthma, **SALTER**, 129, 134
 Nitric acid, **PHILLIPS I.**, 215
 burns, **TIDY II.**, 95
 ether, **LYMAN**, 301
 for piles, **KELSEY**, 103
 in chronic cystitis, **COULSON**, 91, 344, 346
 in water, **PARKES I.**, 77, 80, 93
 Nitrite of amyl, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 15, 235
 LYMAN, 100
 PIFFARD, 16
 in heart disease, **PAUL**, 317
 Nitrobenzol, **WITTHAUS**, 319
 Nitrogen, **LYMAN**, 307
 JAMES, 22
 PHILLIPS I., 15
 and its compounds, **WITTHAUS**, 94, 99, 100, 101, 106
 in food, **PAVY**, 12, 26, 301
 in food and water, **PARKES I.**, 75, 82, 204, 215, 216
 monoxide, **LYMAN**, 100
 equilibrium, **BELFIELD**, 102
 Nitrogenous and non-nitrogenous food, differences in, **PARKES I.**, 204

- Nitrogenous food, PAVY, 17-55, 56-86, 285, 321
- Nitro-glycerine, TIDY II., 155, 160, 170
 PHILLIPS, 270
 WITTHAUS, 278
 in angina pectoris, JAMES, 259
- Nitro-muriatic acid, PHILLIPS I., 199
- Nitrous acid, in water, PARKES I., 77, 89, 93, 94
 ether, LYMAN, 300
 fumes, WITTHAUS, 20
 oxide, LYMAN, 308
 oxide, TROUSSEAU III., 14
 oxide, death from, LYMAN, 323
 oxide, effects of, LYMAN, 311, 312, 315
 oxide, experiments with, LYMAN, 4, 72, 310, 316, 318
- Nodal point, NOYES, 8, 45
- Nodding spasm, HENOCHE, 74
- Node, syphilitic, ZIEGLER I., 185
- Nodes, KEYES, 185
- Nodi digitorum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103
- Nodosities of Heberden, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 143, 146, 147
- Noeggerath, HART and BARBOUR I., 162, 187, 188, 208, 210; II., 6, 71, 73, 77, 278
- Nœud vital, JAMES, 19
- Noma, ZIEGLER II., 236
 ELLIS, 135
 HENOCHE, 189
 HOOPER II., 132
 and rape, TIDY III., 125, 128
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
- Non-malignant growths of rectum, KELSEY, 135
- Non-pathogenous bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 287
- Non-phlegmonous intestinal tumor, POULET I., 190
- Non-suckling mothers, diseases of, ROUTH, 58, 59
- Nose, affections of in eruptive fevers and other acute diseases, MACKENZIE II., 294
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 161
 bleeding from, MACKENZIE II., 235-241
- Nose, cancer of, CLARKE, 186
 cartilages of, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
 chronic blenorrhœa of, MACKENZIE II., 234
 congenital deformity of, MACKENZIE II., 329
 discharge from, in horse, KIRBY, 53
 enchondroma of, MACKENZIE II., 266
 entomozoaria in, MACKENZIE II., 318
 exostoses of, MACKENZIE II., 270
 fibrous polypi in, MACKENZIE II., 263
 foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE II., 305
 foreign bodies in, RANNEY, 120, 122
 forms within, PILCHER, 64
 fractures of, MACKENZIE II., 295
 hemorrhage and polypi of, RANNEY, 22, 90, 122, 123
 hypertrophy of mucous membrane of, MACKENZIE II., 221
 maggots in, MACKENZIE II., 310, 317
 malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 271
 meatuses of, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
 of the new-born, TIDY III., 36
 osteoma of, MACKENZIE II., 268
 papilloma of, MACKENZIE II., 265
 polypus of, CLARKE, 185
 polypus of, MACKENZIE II., 245, 254
 polypus of, treatment, MACKENZIE II., 254, 263
 region of, RANNEY, 117, 123
 syphilis of, KEYES, 190
 syphilitic disease of, MACKENZIE II., 274, 279
 the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 40
 vessels of, ELLIS and FORD I., 220
- Nose-bag for horses, KIRBY, 22
- Nose-bleed, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 94
 ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
- Nose-piece, CARPENTER I., 99
- Nostril, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
- Nostrils, absence of, RANNEY, 53
 after drowning, TIDY III., 224
- Notoneeta glanca in water, PARKES I., 74

- "Noxious thing," a, defined, TIDY III., 102
- Nucleolus, ZIEGLER I., 110
- Nucleus, division of, ZIEGLER I., 110
epiphysal, BARWELL, 6
of urinary calculi, COULSON, 196
- Nullity of marriage, *see* Marriage, TIDY III.
- Number of urinary calculi, COULSON, 195
- Numerical aperture of objectives, COULSON II., 327
- Nurse, duties of, HOOPER I., 236
syphilitic infection through, DIDY and STURGIS, 40, 49
- Nursery, hygiene of the, ROUTH, 225-228
- Nursing, HOOPER I., 234
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 367, 372,
after abortion, TILT, 303
horses, KIRBY, 9
- Nutgall, JOHNSON I., 187, 188
- Nutmeg, PHILLIPS, 232
JOHNSON I., 271
- Nutmeg-liver, ZIEGLER II., 306
- Nutrients, JAMES, 46
- Nutrition, faulty, and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 7, 15, 241, 242
of body, variations in. PARKES II., 120
- Nutritive artery of femur, ELLIS and FORD II., 131
artery of fibula, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
artery of tibia, ELLIS and FORD II., 182
enemata, KELSEY, 236
- Nux vomica, PHILLIPS, 122
JOHNSON I., 273, 274
PIFFARD, 77
a respiratory stimulant, JAMES, 265
in cholera, TROUSSEAU II., 197
in chorea, TROUSSEAU II., 194
in dyspepsia, TROUSSEAU II., 197
in impotence, TROUSSEAU II., 193
in incontinence of urine, TROUSSEAU II., 193
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU II., 196
in paralysis, TROUSSEAU II., 190-192
in worms, TROUSSEAU II., 199
- Nyctalopia, NOYES, 323
- Nymphæ, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
atrophy of, TAIT, 25
fissures of, TAIT, 24
odorata, JOHNSON II., 83
- Nymphomania, GRIESINGER, 206
TIDY, 138
ammonia salts for, TROUSSEAU I., 207, 237
bromide of potash, TROUSSEAU III., 334
- Nystagmus, ERB, 315
NOYES, 119
- Oak, PHILLIPS, 291
JOHNSON II., 249
- Oak-bark, JOHNSON I., 316
in gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 77
in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 78
- Oak-galls, CARPENTER II., 245
- Oakum, PILCHER, 191
- Oatmeal, PAVY, 156, 157
gruel, PAVY, 156, 158, 217, 362
- Oats, PAVY, 156-159
as food, PARKES I., 255, 268
- Obesity, acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 183
and gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 77
climacteric, TAIT, 92
of breast, results, ROUTH, 72
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 49
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 284
regimen in, TROUSSEAU II., 147
- Object-glasses, CARPENTER I., 7-10
- Oblique application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 305
illumination, NOYES, 21
illumination, CARPENTER I., 104
- Obliterating thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 8
- Obliteration of vena cava superior, PAUL, 167
- Obstetrical case, contents, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 127
- Obstetrics and anæsthetics, LYMAN, 68
- Obstruction duodenal (mechanical), INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122
- Obturator gland, HART and BARBOUR I., 72, 73
nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 243
- Occipital neuralgia, PUTZEL, 132-134
- Occlusion of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 79, 307

- Occupation and renal disease, DICKINSON, 110, 279
- Octane, LYMAN, 99
- Octylic hydride, LYMAN, 99
- Ocular muscles, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 196
muscles, paralysis of, ERB, 196
symptoms in mastoid disease, BUCK, 363
- Odontoma, ZIEGLER II., 245
- Odor, post-mortem, TIDY I., 35
- Œdema, HOOPER I., 59, 253
glottidis, GUTTMANN, 328
glottidis in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 31, 161
glottidis, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
in horses, KIRBY, 267
lardaciforme, TIDY III., 188
of legs in the horse, KIRBY, 217, 218
of lungs, apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 143
of throat, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
pulmonary in typhoid, WILSON, 181, 210
- Œnanthe crocata, PIFFARD, 77
- Œnanthic ether, PAVY, 258
- Œnothera biennis, JOHNSON II., 149
- Œrtel, MACKENZIE I., 97, 111, 114, 122, 174, 219, 225, 226
- Œsophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39
abscess, cause and direction of opening, POULET I., 85, 88
auscultation, POULET I., 103
bougie à boule, POULET I., 101
curved forceps, POULET I., 108
dilators, POULET I., 115, 116
examination, means of, POULET I., 100, 101
foreign bodies, means of extraction, POULET I., 104-114
hook, varieties, POULET I., 111, 112
instruments, description of, MACKENZIE II., 13, 14, 16, 17
perforations, direction of, POULET I., 89, 90, 96
resonator, POULET I., 102
- Œsophagism, MACKENZIE II., 142
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
- Œsophagitis, POULET I., 85
acute, MACKENZIE II., 18-23
chronic, MACKENZIE II., 32-34
traumatic, MACKENZIE II., 27
- Œsophagoscope, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 10, 11
- Œsophagoscopy, MACKENZIE II., 10
- Œsophagostomy, MACKENZIE II., 97-107
- Œsophagotome, MACKENZIE II., 15
- Œsophagotomy, MACKENZIE II., 94, 135
POULET I., 120-126
- Œsophagus, RANNEY, 167, 168
abscess of, MACKENZIE II., 39, 43
adenoma polyposum in, MACKENZIE II., 71
anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 1
aperture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 196
apthæ of, MACKENZIE II., 44
auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 280
cancer of, MACKENZIE II., 49
cancer of, RANNEY, 157
cicatrical stricture of, MACKENZIE II., 90-94
compression of, MACKENZIE II., 110
cysts of, MACKENZIE II., 70
dilataions of, MACKENZIE II., 79-87
diphtheria of, MACKENZIE II., 48
diseases of, CLARKE, 194
diseases of, HOOPER II., 139
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 253
fibroma in, MACKENZIE II., 70
foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE II., 127
foreign bodies in, diagnosis, POULET I., 89
foreign bodies in, etiology of, POULET I., 69
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 104
in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63
lipoma of, MACKENZIE II., 71
malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 49-64
malformations of, MACKENZIE II., 149
myoma of, MACKENZIE II., 71
neuroses of, ERB, 336
ossification of, MACKENZIE II., 68
paralysis of, ERB, 336
paralysis of, MACKENZIE II., 136-140

Esophagus, perforation of, MACKENZIE II., 60
 polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 68
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
 rupture of, MACKENZIE II., 111-124
 sarcoma of, MACKENZIE II., 68
 spasm of, ERB, 336
 spasm of, MACKENZIE II., 142-148
 stenosis of, MACKENZIE II., 108
 stricture of, HENOCHE, 195-197
 stricture of, MACKENZIE II., 63
 stricture of, ZIEGLER II., 253
 syphilis of, KEYES, 196
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE II., 73
 thrush of, MACKENZIE II., 44
 ulcer of, MACKENZIE II., 44
 varicose veins of, MACKENZIE II., 26
 warty growths in, MACKENZIE II., 35
 wounds of, MACKENZIE II., 125
 wounds of, PILCHER, 336
Estrida, ZIEGLER II., 333
Ogston, TIDY III., 43, 163, 167, 171, 194, 212, 222, 224, 243, 284
Ohio buckeye, JOHNSON II., 127
Oidium, ZIEGLER I., 318, 324, 326, 329
 albicans, HENOCHE, 38
 albicans, HOOPER II., 130
 albicans, ZIEGLER II., 238
 albicans in thrush, MACKENZIE I., 88
 aurantiacum, PARKES II., 166
 lactas, PARKES I., 281
Oil and combustion, PARKES I., 62
 burns from, TIDY II., 93
 castor, JOHNSON I., 278
 cod-liver, JOHNSON I., 276
 croton, JOHNSON I., 281
 externally, TROUSSEAU I., 169
 of Cade in eczema, BUCK, 38
 of cajuput, JOHNSON I., 275, 276
 of Cashew, PILCHER, 17
 of turpentine, LYMAN, 227
 olive, JOHNSON I., 278
 sweet, JOHNSON I., 278
 theobroma, JOHNSON I., 281
Oil-globules, CARPENTER I., 152
Oils, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 161, 279, 292, 294
Ointments gynecological, MUNDÉ, 170
 uterine, TILT, 53, 308

Old age and paralysis of the bladder, COULSON, 168
 arteries in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22
 brain in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22
 characters of, TIDY I., 136
 prostate gland in, COULSON, 364
Olea Europæa, PIFFARD, 79
Oleate of mercury, PIFFARD, 66
 JOHNSON I., 36
 PHILLIPS II., 224
Olecranon, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 55, 65
 inflammation of bursa over, BARWELL, 326
Olefiant gas, WITTHAUS, 229
Olein, PAVY, 57
Oleoresins, WITTHAUS, 297
Oleum cadinum, PIFFARD, 77
 cajaputi, PIFFARD, 78
 juniperi, PIFFARD, 78
 morruæ, PIFFARD, 78
 olivæ, PIFFARD, 79
 ricini, PIFFARD, 79
 tiglii, PIFFARD, 79
Oligæmia, ZIEGLER I., 44
 ZIEGLER II., 17
Oligocythæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
Oliguria, hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37
Olim's law, ERB, 19
Olive, PAVY, 197
 PHILLIPS, 268
 oil, JOHNSON I., 278
Omental disease, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 241, 252
 tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 215, 221, 223
Omentum, protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
 putrefaction of, TIDY I., 90
Omphalo-mesenteric canal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71
Onanism, HENOCHE, 88
 treatment, HILTON, 158
Ondontoma, ZIEGLER I., 208
Onion, PAVY, 184
Onobrychis satira, PARKES I., 257
Onychia, CLARKE, 259
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 80
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 102
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 209

- Onychia, syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 76
- Onycho-mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 326
- Onychomycosis, HOOPER II., 262
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 200, 201, 204
- Oögonium, ZIEGLER I., 322
- Oöphoritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 194
FRITSCH, 301
HOOPER II., 219
- Oöspore, ZIEGLER I., 322
- Oöspore, ZIEGLER I., 322
- Oöspores, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 228, 243, 251, 258, 262
- Opaque objects for the microscope, CARPENTER I., 147, *et sec.*
- Open conduits, PARKES I., 28
joint, KIRBY, 203
wounds, PILCHER, 9, 207
- Operation, Parro's VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 352, 357
surgical and rape, TIDY III., 119
Thomas', VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 359
- Operations, obstetrical table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 280, 281
surgical, general considerations, CLARKE, 269
uterine, proper time for, TILT, 81
- Operative surgery, an anaesthesia in, TROUSSEAU III., 16
- Ophthalmia, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 244
gonorrhoeal, KEYES, 339
gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 262, 263
in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 124, 127
lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
military, PARKES II., 153
neoratorium, ELLIS, 41
post-febrile, WILSON, 334
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
tarsi, CLARKE, 164
thridace in, TROUSSEAU II., 268
tryshic, ROSENTHAL II., 215
varieties, CLARKE, 169-172
varieties of, HOOPER II., 230-234
varieties, NOYES, 133, 159, 163
- Ophthalmic ganglion, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
- Ophthalmoscope, NOYES, 24
HOOPER II., 237
- Opianyl, PHILLIPS, 64, 67
- Opisthotonus, ROSENTHAL II., 90
- Opium, PIFFARD, 81
LYMAN, 2
PHILLIPS, 62, 68
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 121
a means of rest, HILTON, 157
and its preparations, JOHNSON I., 282-288
and sterility, TIDY III., 14
contraindicated in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 161
effects of, at different ages, JAMES, 192
in asthma, SALTER, 122, 133
in cancer, TROUSSEAU II., 218
in colics, TROUSSEAU II., 228
in diabetes, TROUSSEAU II., 229
in diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 91
in diarrhoea, TROUSSEAU II., 124
in fevers, TROUSSEAU II., 224
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
in insanity, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in insomnia, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 179, 230
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU II., 220
in orchitis, MILTON, 198
in pain, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in pericarditis, TROUSSEAU II., 226
in peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 206
in peritonitis, TROUSSEAU II., 227
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 190
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 197
insurance and longevity, TIDY II., 8, 16, 17
in tremors, TROUSSEAU II., 219
in uterine disease, TILT, 99
in uterine pain, TROUSSEAU II., 228
poisoning, JOHNSON I., 93
poisoning, TIDY II., 32, 101
sub-cicatenously, TROUSSEAU II., 217, 220, 222
toxic dose of, JAMES, 188, 189
- Opoponax, an expectorant, JAMES, 237
- Opossum, PAVY, 132
- Optic nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
nerve, diseases of, HOOPER II., 241

- Optic nerve, *see* Nerve, optic neuritis, ROSENTHAL I., 101
neuritis, *see* Neuritis, optic, thalamus, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 114
- Optometer, NOYES, 78
- Orange, PAVY, 193, 194
flowers, JOHNSON II., 77, 78
flowers, TROUSSEAU III., 75
peel, JOHNSON II., 77-79
- Ora serrata, NOYES, 4
- Orbital abscess, HILTON, 75
- Orbit, cysts of, NOYES, 342
diseases and wounds of, RANNEY, 124-128
diseases of, NOYES, 331, 333
dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 110-112, 114, 117
foreign bodies in, NOYES, 351
piercing of, in infanticide, TIDY III., 197
region of, RANNEY, 123-128
sarcoma of, NOYES, 342
tumors of, NOYES, 341
- Orcella, PAVY, 189
- Orcein, WITTHAUS, 324
- Orcin, WITTHAUS, 289, 324
- Orchids, JOHNSON II., 266
- Orchi-epididymitis, pain in, PUTZEL, 104
- Orchitis, MILTON, 170-173
after lithotripsy, COULSON, 283
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 85
blenorrhoeic and traumatic, ERB, 350
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 335
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 105
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 16
syphilitic, HENOCHE, 45
syphilitic, KEYES, 222
treatment, MILTON, 64, 187, 198
- Organic compounds, PAVY, 7, 8, 121
heart murmurs, GUTTMANN, 213
matter in air, PARKES I., 119
matter in water, tests for, PARKES I., 78-83
substances, WITTHAUS, 145
- Organisms in air, PARKES I., 116-121
- Organisms in water, PARKES I., 70-71
- Organs, genital of female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 8
of locomotion, diseases of, ERB, 297
- Orgeat, ELLIS, 207
PAVY, 363
- Ornithosynchus, CARPENTER II., 265
- Orpiment, WITTHAUS, 123
- Orris, JOHNSON I., 235
- Orthopnoea, ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 290
- Orthotonos, ROSENTHAL II., 90
- Oryza sativa, PAVY, 162
- Os calcis, disease of, HILTON, 272-276
removed, renewed by nature, HILTON, 273
- Oscillaria malaris (Laveran), STERNBERG, 78
- Os, dilatation of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 111, 112
- Os externum, absence of, TAIT, 55
atresia of, TAIT, 55
follicular suppuration of, TAIT, 54
hyperaesthesia of, TAIT, 55
inflammation of, TAIT, 53
malformation of, TAIT, 55
primary syphilitic ulcer of, TAIT, 54
stricture of, TAIT, 55
- Oshyoids, ELLIS and FORD I., 201
fracture of in hanging, TIDY III., 246
- Os innominatum, the, RANNEY, 265-271
- Osmidrosis, PIFFARD, 151
charcoal in, PHILLIPS I., 20,
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 104
- Osmium, WITTHAUS, 373
- Osmunda regalis, JOHNSON II., 280
- Osseous joint-disease, BARWELL, 197
- Ossific diathesis in horses, KIRBY, 176
- Ossification and age, TIDY I., 187, 259
of oesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 68
- Osteoblasts, ZIEGLER I., 128
- Osteo-carcinoma, rectal, KELSEY, 225
- Osteoclasts, ZIEGLER I., 161
- Osteoid chondromata, ZIEGLER I., 231
- Osteoma, ZIEGLER II., 245
ZIEGLER I., 208
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 268
of pelvic bones, TAIT, 184
rectal, KELSEY, 225
- Osteomalakia, BARWELL, 214

- Osteomalakia, HOOPER I., 327
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 107
 lime salts, TROUSSEAU I., 201
 Osteomata, HENOCH, 313
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 98
 Osteo-mylitis, BARWELL, 197, 203
 Osteophyte, ZIEGLER I., 208
 in arthritis deformans, BARWELL, 257
 Osteopsathyrose arthritic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 104
 Osteo-porosis, BARWELL, 216
 Osteo-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 231
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 145
 rectal, KELSEY, 225
 Osteo-sclerosis, BARWELL, 222
 Osteoscopic pains, PUTZEL, 109
 Osteotomy, PILCHER, 56
 for ankylosis, BARWELL, 371
 for bow-legs, BARWELL, 383
 Osteoscopic pains, KEYES, 184
 Os tincæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 92
 Ostitis, acute, BARWELL, 197-213
 articular, BARWELL, 197-213
 chronic, BARWELL, 214-251
 fatty, of children, BARWELL, 235
 histology of, BARWELL, 218
 peracute, BARWELL, 198
 Ostium maxillare accessorium, MAC-KENZIE II., 162
 Ostrich, PAVY, 137
 Os uteri externum, HART and BARBOUR I., 14, 20, 99
 externum, incisions and division of, MUNDÉ, 266, 274
 internum, HART and BARBOUR I., 273
 internum, MUNDÉ, 273
 malformation of, TILT, 284
 shape of, HART and BARBOUR I., 257
 ulcers of, TILT, 138, 294
 Oswego flour, PAVY, 161
 Otalgia, BUCK, 387
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 287
 Othæmatoma, BUCK, 40
 Otis, MILTON, 130, 133, 271, 283, 288
 Otitis, HOOPER II., 249
 Otoliths, CARPENTER II., 190, 324
 POULET II., 243
 Otomycosis, BUCK, 74
 Otorrhœa, HOOPER II., 251
 CLARKE, 183
 ELLIS, 92
 balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 273
 creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 in typhoid fever, WILSON, 191
 iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 81
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 105
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 230
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
 Otoscope, Brunton's, POULET II., 263
 Otter meat, PAVY, 132
 Outlets for air, varieties, PARKES I., 177-179
 Ovarian apoplexy, TAIT, 130
 artery, course of, HART and BARBOUR I., 69
 cysts, SAVAGE, 67-69
 cysts, TAIT, 134
 cysts, chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 241
 dropsy, iodine injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 146
 gestation, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
 hyperæmia, TAIT, 124
 pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 tumors, FRITSCH, 311
 tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 207, 209, 224
 tumors, TIDY III., 79
 tumors and ascites, GUTTMANN, 241, 256
 tumors, malignant, HART and BARBOUR I., 215
 tumors, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 241, 266
 tumors, solid, HART and BARBOUR I., 215
 Ovaries, ELLIS and FORD II., 95, 97
 absence and prolapse of, TIDY I., 286
 accessory, FRITSCH, 300
 anatomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 28, 29

- Ovaries, arrest of development of, TAIT, 118, 132
a test of sex, TIDY I., 282, 290
cancer of, associated with cancer of liver, FRERICHS III., 97
disease of, causing insanity, GRIE-SINGER, 141
diseases of, CLARKE, 204
displacements of, HART and BARBOUR I., 196
displacements of, TAIT, 121
enlarged, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 237, 238
fibroma of, TAIT, 148
fibrous, hyperplasia of, TAIT, 132
hypertrophy of, TAIT, 131
inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 194
inflammation of, TAIT, 115
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
normal site of, RANNEY, 304
primary cancer of, TAIT, 150
prolapse of, MUNDÉ, 297, 307, 349
removal of and menstruation, TIDY III., 17
supernumery, FRITSCH, 300
the, HART and BARBOUR I., 22
tumors of, HART and BARBOUR I., 207
tumors of, TAIT, 165
tumors of, RANNEY, 305
- Ovariectomy, TAIT, 165
FRITSCH, 329, 334, 336
HART and BARBOUR I., 225
TILT, 91, 144, 248
pneumonia and pleurisy after, TAIT, 177
- Ovaritis, HOOPER II., 219
FRITSCH, 301
HART and BARBOUR I., 194
TILT, 221, 266, 287
acute, TAIT, 124, 128
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
chronic, TAIT, 124, 126
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 146
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208
- Ovary, admod hypertrophy of, TAIT, 133
anatomy of, FRITSCH, 70
anatomy of, SAVAGE, 35, 36, 37, 38
and testicle, TIDY I., 293
- Ovary, bulb of venous connections of, SAVAGE, 28
cancer of, FRITSCH, 305, 308
neoplasms of, FRITSCH, 305, 309
physiology of, TAIT, 115
removal of, and pregnancy, TIDY III., 12, 21
virgin, appearance of, SAVAGE, 100, 101
- Over-crowding and typhus fever, WILSON, 253
- Over-reach, KIRBY, 251
- Over-sucking, dangers of, ROUTH, 54, 57
- Oviduct, FRITSCH, 6
- Oviducts, inflammation of, TILT, 286
obstruction of, TILT, 286
- Ovipositors of insects, CARPENTER II., 245
- Ovula nabothi, FRITSCH, 172
- Ovulation, HART and BARBOUR I., 87
FRITSCH, 15-20
and menstruation, TIDY III., 17-42
and sterility, TIDY III., 22
- Ovules of plants, CARPENTER I., 352, 385
- Ovum, anatomy of, FRITSCH, 8
changes in, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 67, 70, 73
structure, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
vitality of, TIDY III., 3
- Oxalate of cerium, PHILLIPS II., 114
of lime, *see* Calculi urinary
- Oxalis, varieties, JOHNSON II., 114
- Oxaluria, BELFIELD, 140
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 198, 200, 225
- Ox-bile, JOHNSON I., 162, 169
- Oxidation, JAMES, 6, 16
- Oxidizable matter in air and water, PARKES I., 41, 94, 200
- Oxybenzene, LYMAN, 99
- Oxydendron arboreum, JOHNSON II., 194
- Oxygen, PHILLIPS I., 1
TROUSSEAU III., 229
WITTHAUS, 35
in air and water, PARKES I., 75, 346; II., 61, 90
in asthma, SALTER, 166
- Oxygen-inhalers, JAMES, 284
- Oxyhæmoglobin in urine, GUTTMANN, 287, 288

- Oxymel, PHILLIPS I., 183
 JOHNSON I., 5, 260
 Oxykoia, PUTZEL, 208
 Oxytotic for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 209
 Oxytocics, *see* Abortifacients
 Oxytricha lingua, PARKES I., 72
 Oxyuris, HOOPER II., 195
 vermicularis, HENOCH, 217
 vermicularis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
 vermicularis, ZIEGLER I., 335
 vermicularis, ZIEGLER II., 293
 vermicularis, in horses, KIRBY, 101
 Oyster-plant (salsify), PAVY, 179, 185
 Oysters, PAVY, 112
 Oyster-shells, CARPENTER II., 176
 PHILLIPS I., 22
 Ozæna, POULET II., 291
 CLARKE, 186
 ELLIS, 15
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 bromine in, PHILLIPS I., 96
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 241
 encalyptus in, TROUSSEAU III., 265
 in horses, KIRBY, 53
 in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 293
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81
 lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
 Ozone, HOOPER I., 12
 PHILLIPS I., 1, 7
 WITTHAUS, 37
 and rain, PARKES II., 452
 effects of, PARKES II., 93, 117, 118, 170
 Pachydermia, ZIEGLER II., 184
 Panchymagogues, TROUSSEAU II., 152
 Pachymeningitis, HENOCH, 114
 chronic, PUTZEL, 139
 externa, ROSENTHAL I., 7
 hemorrhagic, WILSON, 334
 in hernia, ROSENTHAL I., 7
 spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 183-186
 syphilitic, KEYES, 206
 syphilitica, ROSENTHAL I., 148
 Pacinian corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 286
 Pack, dry, PHILLIPS I., 134
 Pack, wet, PHILLIPS I., 130
 Paddy-fields, PAVY, 162
 Pad for loose body in joint, BARWELL, 196
 Pæderastia, TIDY III., 138
 Pagenstecher's ointment, NOYES, 177
 Pain, abdominal and spinal disease, HILTON, 42
 a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 126
 and inflammation, HILTON, 40
 as a sign of disease, HILTON, 40
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 30
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 115
 conium in, PHILLIPS, 217
 cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 278
 external, HILTON, 42
 hyoscyanus in, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 in cervical catarrh, HART and BARBOUR I., 293
 in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 44
 in mastoid disease, BUCK, 358
 in ovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 in pelvic disease, MUNDÉ, 13
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 70, 89
 in scapular region, HILTON, 46, 148
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 305, 306; II., 42, 66, 144, 172
 nature of, ERB, 235
 opium in, PHILLIPS, 69
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 217
 over stomach and spinal disease, HILTON, 48, 49
 stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 256
 suggests rest, HILTON, 3
 sympathetic and rheumatism, HILTON, 41
 sympathetic diagnosis of, HILTON, 40, 41
 umlateral and bilateral, HILTON, 51
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 visceral, iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 160
 "Pain" (bread), varieties, PARKES I., 263
 Pains, false labor, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 110

- Pains in labor, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 110
- Painful points, PUTZEL, 92
- Painters' colic, HOOPER II., 159
- Pajot, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1, 13,
34, 40, 41, 43, 44, 47, 51, 52, 69, 93,
128, 138, 158, 170, 217, 254, 316,
331, 339, 351
- Pajot's forceps, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 294
- Palate, aphthæ of, HENOCH, 30
cleft, CLARKE, 191
hard, RANNEY, 23
hooks, MACKENZIE II., 171
muscles and diseases of, RANNEY,
131, 132
paralysis of, MACKENZIE I., 14
soft, ELLIS and FORD I., 147, 200
soft, RANNEY, 131
soft, diseases of, ZIEGLER II.,
5, 6
- Pali, plague, PARKES II., 140
- Palladium, WITTHAUS, 392
- Palma Christi as a galactagogue,
ROUTH, 90-95
- Palm-sugar, PAVY, 209
- Palm-wine, PAVY, 268
- Palmitine, PAVY, 57
- Pæpation, abdominal, signs of preg-
nancy obtained by, VERRIER and
PARTRIDGE, 49
of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 244
of chest, GUTTMANN, 48
of heart, GUTTMANN, 177
of liver, GUTTMANN, 245
of spleen, GUTTMANN, 248
of stomach and intestines, GUTT-
MANN, 251
of uterus, GUTTMANN, 258
uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 96
- Palpitation, HOOPER II., 64
PAUL, 42, 311
antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III.,
191
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I.,
214
of the heart, ERB, 335
- Palpitations, asafetida in, TROUSSEAU
III., 46
ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 88
- Palsy in the horse, KIRBY, 115
- Palsy shaking, HOOPER II., 38
- Pampiniform plexus, HART and BAR-
BOUR I., 72
- Panama fever, STERNBERG, 94
- Panaris, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 138
- Pancreas, cancer of head of, FRERICHs
I., 95, 96, 98, 100, 102
dilatation of ducts of, FRERICHs I.,
100-102
diseases of, HOOPER II., 184
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 341
diseases of, in intestinal obstruction,
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122,
126
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 210
malignant disease of, INTESTINES
and PERITONEUM, 235
palpation of, GUTTMANN, 252
putrefaction of, TIDY I., 91
site of, RANNEY, 297
- Pancreatis emulsion, ROUTH, 162
juice, action, PAVY, 22-24
juice, artificial in infant feeding,
ROUTH, 205-207
- Pancreatin, WITTHAUS, 368
JAMES, 76
- Pannus, NOYES, 175
inoculation for, NOYES, 175
- Panophthalmitis, NOYES, 162
- Pansy, *see* Violet
- Papaver somniferum, PHILLIPS, 62
- Papaverine, PHILLIPS, 63, 67, 76
- Papillitis, NOYES, 304
ERB, 309
- Papilloma, ZIEGLER I., 196
of auditory canal, BUCK, 106
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 265
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 262
- Papillomata, rectal, KELSEY, 134, 143
- Papielo retinitis, ERB, 309
- Pappoose-root, JOHNSON II., 79
- Paquelin's thermo-cautery, MUNDÉ, 150
- Parabolic speculum, CARPENTER I., 116
- Paracelsus, DIDY and STURGIS, 6
- Paracentesis abdominis, CLARKE, 204
abdominis, HOOPER II., 169
abdominis in ascites, INTESTINES
and PERITONEUM, 231
corneæ, NOYES, 186
cranii, HOOPER II., 12

Paracentesis of the drum membrane,
 BUCK, 181, 218
 of pericardium, PAUL, 384
 ossium, BARWELL, 242
 pericardii, HOOPER II., 72
 thoracis, CLARKE, 199
 thoracis, ELLIS, 124
 thoracis, HOOPER II., 125
 thoracis, RANNEY, 189, 216
 Paræsthesia of larynx, MACKENZIE I.,
 307
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
 Paraffin, PIFFARD, 81
 WITTHAUS, 161
 Paraglobulin, ZIEGLER II., 7
 WITTHAUS, 363
 Paraguay tea, PHILLIPS, 267
 Paralysis, acute ascending, ROSENTHAL
 I., 197
 acute spinal, of adults, ROSENTHAL
 II., 9
 agitaus, ERB, 302
 agitaus, HOOPER II., 38
 agitaus, PUTZEL, 36
 agitaus, ROSENTHAL II., 109-112
 agitaus, calabar bean in, TROUS-
 SEAU II., 281
 agitaus, chloral hydrate in, LYMAN,
 272
 agitaus, cod-liver oil in, TROUS-
 SEAU I., 167
 agitaus, nitrate of silver in, TROUS-
 SEAU I., 191
 agitaus, treatment, ROSENTHAL II.,
 112
 anæmic, ROSENTHAL II., 107
 and sterility, TIDY III., 13
 arsenical and mercurial, PUTZEL,
 184
 bulbar, HOOPER II., 36
 diphtheritic, ERB, 225, 227
 diphtheritic, HENOCK, 294
 diphtheritic, MACKENZIE I., 85
 diphtheritic, PUTZEL, 177
 diphtheritic, ROSENTHAL II., 143
 diphtheritic, nux vomica in, TROUS-
 SEAU II., 192
 electricity in, TROUSSEAU II., 216
 equine, KIRBY, 115
 facial, ELLIS, 92
 facial, HENOCK, 91

Paralysis, facial, HOOPER II., 33
 facial, ROSENTHAL II., 198
 facial, double, ROSENTHAL II., 205
 facial, varieties and causes, ROSEN-
 THAL II., 199-203
 general, HOOPER II., 35
 general, with insanity, GRIESINGER,
 277
 hysterical, ERB, 293
 hysterical, TROUSSEAU II., 215
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
 infantile, ELLIS, 91
 infantile, ROSENTHAL II., 2
 infantile, spinal, ERB, 175, 176
 infantile, spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 2-8
 infantile, spinal, treatment, ROSEN-
 THAL II., 8
 ischæmic, PUTZEL, 184
 ischæmic, ROSENTHAL II., 151
 labioglosso-pharyngeal, (or laryn-
 geal), ROSENTHAL I., 162-168
 lead, ROSENTHAL II., 140-142
 lead, PUTZEL, 180
 local, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU
 II., 192
 nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 190
 of alimentary tract, TROUSSEAU II.,
 216
 of children, PUTZEL, 187
 of eye-muscles, NOYES, 95, 98
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 136
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 309
 of leg after typhus, HILTON, 237
 of lower extremity, cases and elec-
 trical treatment, ERB, 214-218
 of soft palate, MACKENZIE I., 14
 of the bladder, COULSON, 165-170
 of the bladder, lithotripsy in, COUL-
 SON, 283, 288
 of the cranial nerves, PUTZEL, 196-
 199
 of the facial in mastoid disease,
 BUCK, 361
 of the insane, HOOPER II., 35
 of the insane, general, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 179
 of upper extremity, varieties and
 electrical treatment of, ERB, 208-
 213
 palate-glossopharyngeal, MACKEN-
 ZIE I., 86

- Paralysis, peripheral, PUTZEL, 163, 187, 192
 peripheral, general characteristics
 of, ROSENTHAL II., 161
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
 phosphorus in, TROUSSEAU III., 228
 progressive in children, ELLIS, 91
 reflex, PUTZEL, 174
 reflex, ROSENTHAL II., 152
 rheumatic, PUTZEL, 176
 rhus in, PHILLIPS, 160
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 22
 spastic spinal, HENOCH, 99
 spastic spinal, ERB, 165
 spinal, HENOCH, 93
 strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 125
 sub-acute anterior spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 10
 sulphurous acid in, TROUSSEAU III., 288
 syphilitic, PUTZEL, 186
 temporary, of children, ROSENTHAL II., 8
 toxic, ERB, 230
 toxic, PUTZEL, 180
 traumatic, ROSENTHAL II., 170
 traumatic reflex, ROSENTHAL II., 174
 treatment of, TROUSSEAU II., 212-214
 trigeminal, ROSENTHAL II., 213
 Paramecia in water, PARKES I., 72
 Paramecin, CARPENTER II., 42-46
 Parametric tissue, HART and BARBOUR I., 47
 Parametritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 169-170
 FRITSCH, 265
 TAIT, 72
 Paramorphine, WITTHAUS, 353
 Parapeptone, WITTHAUS, 366
 Paraphimosis, KEYES, 274
 CLARKE, 241
 in the horse, KIRBY, 152
 treatment, MILTON, 203
 Paraplegia, RANNEY, 152, 253
 ERB, 163
 ROSENTHAL I., 51
 equine, KIRBY, 115
 in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 146
 varieties, HOOPER II., 30, 31
- Parasites, animal, ZIEGLER I., 330
 animal, HOOPER II., 81, 182, 197, 200, 248, 256-259
 destroyed by chloroform, LYMAN, 118
 Parasitic fungi, CARPENTER I., 317-321
 Parasites in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
 in meat, PAVY, 97
 in the bladder, COULSON, 189
 in tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 56
 of heart, PAUL, 265
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 293
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 340
 tobacco wash, TROUSSEAU II., 257
 vegetable, ZIEGLER I., 267-329
 vegetable, HOOPER I., 125; II., 130, 149, 260
 diseases, creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 89
 Paravaginitis, FRITSCH, 95
 Paravesical pouch, the, HART and BARBOUR I., 57
 Pareira brava, JOHNSON I., 289
 PHILLIPS, 58
 in vesical disease, COULSON, 89, 161
 Parenchymatous inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 145
 Paresis defined, PUTZEL, 163
 of eye-muscles, NOYES, 87
 "Parfait amour," PAVY, 268
 Parietal thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 8
 Paris green, WITTHAUS, 421
 PARKES, PAVY, 27-31, 42, 65, 84, 237, 240, 290, 295, 302
 Parmean cheese, PAVY, 128, 129
 "Paradox bruit," PAUL, 81, 102
 Paronychia, ZIEGLER II., 175, 200
 aborted by chloroform, LYMAN, 119
 Parosmia, MACKENZIE II., 327
 Parotid abscess after typhoid, BUCK, 92
 gland, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
 gland swelling of, in fevers, WILSON, 25, 85, 184, 286, 333
 Parotitis, ZIEGLER II., 251
 ELLIS, 138
 HOOPER II., 137
 see Mumps

- Parovarium, HART and BARBOUR I., 22, 75
 FRITSCH, 8
 SAVAGE, 32
 fluids and tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 215, 222
 Paroxysmal fevers and soil, PARKES I., 351; II., 129
 Parrish's syrup, PHILLIPS II., 180
 Parrots, PAVY, 137
 Parrot-mouth, KIRBY, 313
 Parsnip, PAVY, 178, 179
 Partial aneurism of heart, PAUL, 196
 Partridge-berry, JOHNSON II., 168, 192
 Parturition, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 89
 endometritis, HART and BARBOUR, I., 304
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
 ergot as an aid to, PHILLIPS, 306
 post-mortem, TIDY III., 81
 Pasque-flower, JOHNSON II., 59
 Passive foetal movements, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 50
 Papoor cakes, PAVY, 154
 Paste, London, MACKENZIE I., 28
 Pastern, the, KIRBY, 224
 Pasteur, PILCHER, 38, 45, 50
 on ferments, CARPENTER I., 313
 Pasteur's fluid, PARKES I., 71
 Pastilles, morphia, JAMES, 305
 Pastry, PAVY, 147
 Pâte d'Else, TROUSSEAU I., 229
 Paletta necrosis of and rest, HILTON, 258
 non-development of and rest, HILTON, 255
 Patellar ligaments, rupture of and rest, HILTON, 271
 Patella, removal of, BARWELL, 439
 Patency of, eustrachian tube abnormal, BUCK, 145
 Paternity and hermaphroditism, TIDY I., 276
 in case of an hypospadian, TIDY, III., 9
 Patheticus, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 199
 Pathogenous bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 285, *et seq.*
 Pathology, general, HOOPER I., 31
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18
 Pathophobia, ERB, 292
 Patterson's powder, PHILLIPS II., 89
 Paullinia, TROUSSEAU I., 86
see Guarana
 sorbilis, PHILLIPS, 267
 Pavor, nocturnus, HENOCK, 90
 Payen, PAVY, 127, 146, 231, 300, 314
 Pea and bean, varieties, PARKES I., 213, 251, 254, 271
 Peach, PAVY, 197, 198
 Péan's needle, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
 Pear, PAVY, 192, 193, 204
 Pearl-ash, WITTHAUS, 412
 Pearls, structure of, CARPENTER II., 174
 Pearly tumors, ZIEGLER I., 225
 Peas, PAVY, 166, 167
 Peaslee's operation, MUNDÉ, 277
 Pectoral elixir, JOHNSON I., 196
 fremitus, GUTTMANN, 49
 Pectoriloquy, HOOPER I., 149
 Pectus carinatum, HENOCK, 327
 Peculiar people, cases of, TIDY II., 193
 Peculiarities of sub-clavian artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 129
 Pedal bone, KIRBY, 224
 Pederasty, *see* Sodomy
 Pedicle, manner of securing after ovariectomy, TAIT, 173
 of ovarian tumors, FRITSCH, 311, 313, 334
 of tumors, treatment of, HART and BARBOUR I., 211, 221, 234; II., 109
 Pediculi, *see* Lice
 Pediculosis, varieties and seats of, PIFFARD, 237-240
 Pediculus pubis, TAIT, 3
 Peduncles, cerebellar tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 129
 cerebral tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 121
 Pelican, PAVY, 137
 Pellagra, HOOPER II., 282
 PARKES I., 269
 ZIEGLER II., 151
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 182
 Pelvic abscess, HART and BARBOUR I., 170
 abscess, followed by cario-necrosis, TAIT, 183

- Pelvic bones, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
 bones, deformities of, TAIT, 184
 cellular space, SAVAGE, 42
 cellulitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 169
 fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 77
 floor, anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 7., 60
 floor, measurements of, HART and BARBOUR I., 66
 floor, muscles of, HART and BARBOUR I., 8
 glands, HART and BARBOUR I., 72
 hæmatocele, HOOPER
 inflammation, HART and BARBOUR II., 8, 9, 19, 19
 peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 159, 160
 peritonitis, TILT, 217, 219, 249, 287
 region, points of interest about, RANNEY, 271-277
 thrombosis, SAVAGE, 64
 Pelvigraphy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 207
 Pelvimeters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 208
 Pelvimetry, varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 204, 206
 Pelvi-rectal abscess, KELSEY, 73
 Pelvis and ureter, BELFIELD, 6
 axes of, RANNEY, 259, 260
 connective tissue of, SAVAGE, 54
 connective tissue of, description and diseases, FRITSCH, 265, 267, 291, 294
 deformed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 188, *et seq.*
 deformed, Pajot's table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 196
 diameters of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 13
 erectile and turgescient venous collocations within, SAVAGE, 53, 54
 female, ELLIS and FORD II., 90
 female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
 female, arteries within, SAVAGE, 23-25
 female, erectile venous plexuses of, SAVAGE, 37
 female, fasciæ covering muscles of, SAVAGE, 93
 Pelvis, female, floor of, SAVAGE, 31
 female, relations of organs within, SAVAGE, 39
 female, veins of, SAVAGE, 27
 floor of, and the last stage of parturition, SAVAGE, 33
 foramina of, and parts transmitted, RANNEY, 262, 263
 inferior strait of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 11, 17
 kyphotic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 198
 ligaments of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 6-8
 male, ELLIS and FORD II., 73
 male, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
 male and female, TIDY I., 131
 male and female, differences of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
 mensuration of, MUNDÉ, 107
 muscular floor of, SAVAGE, 97
 nerves of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 305-308
 region of, clinical points about, RANNEY, 270-277
 sections, HART and BARBOUR I., 45, 47, 81
 superior strait of, VERRIER, and PARTRIDGE, 10
 the, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
 vessels of, HART and BARBOUR I., 69, 70
 Pemphigus, ZIEGLER II., 168, 170
 HOOPER II., 274
 ELLIS, 31
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 64
 conjunctivæ, NOYES, 177
 infantile varieties, HENOCHE, 28, 29
 simple and syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 69
 syphilitic, KEYES, 242
 varieties, PIFFARD, 235
 Pemmican, PARKES I., 213, 291
 PAVY, 271
 "Penetration" and rape, TIDY III., 115
 Penicillium, CARPENTER I., 323
 glaucum, ZIEGLER I., 321
 oidium (bread mould), PAVY, 156
 Pencillaria, varieties of, PARKES I., 270, 284, II., 166
 Penis absent, and impotence, TIDY III., 9

- Penis and clitoris, TIDY I., 285
 and sex, TIDY I., 287
 cancer of, CLARKE, 242
 gumma of, KEYES, 221
 inflammation of, in the horse,
 KIRBY, 147
 inflammatory swelling of, MILTON,
 27
 in sodomists, TIDY III., 142
 syphilis of, KEYES, 220
 Pennyroyal, JOHNSON II., 211
 PHILLIPS, 277
 TROUSSEAU III., 201
 Pentacrinus, CARPENTER II., 146
 Pentane, LYMAN, 99
 Pentastoma, ZIEGLER II., 101, 340
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 330
 Pentene, LYMAN, 99
 Pentylene, LYMAN, 99
 Pepo, JOHNSON I., 289
 Pepper, PARKES I., 341, 342
 PHILLIPS, 279
 Peppermint, JOHNSON II., 208
 JOHNSON I., 262, 263
 TROUSSEAU III., 199
 Pepsin, WITTHAUS, 368
 PAVY, 21, 115
 JOHNSON I., 290
 in infant diets, ROUTH, 204
 Peptone, PAVY, 20
 Peptones, WITTHAUS, 366
 Perambulators, uses and abuses, ROUTH,
 229
 Perchloride of iron in diphtheria,
 TROUSSEAU I., 26
 of iron in hemorrhage, HART and
 BARBOUR I., 154
 of iron in hemorrhages from mu-
 cous surfaces, TROUSSEAU I., 23-
 26
 Percussion, changes in, in old age,
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
 mediate, GUTTMANN, 56
 of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 259
 of bladder, GUTTMANN, 278
 of liver, GUTTMANN, 260
 of stomach, GUTTMANN, 269
 of uterus, GUTTMANN, 279
 Percussion-note cracked-pot, GUTTMANN,
 28
 in hydrothorax, GUTTMANN, 66
 Percussion-note in pneumonia, GUTT-
 MANN, 62, 65
 tympanitic, GUTTMANN, 69
 Percussion-sounds of the chest, charac-
 ters of, GUTTMANN, 60, 86, 87
 Pereira, PAVY, 151, 231
 Perforating ulcer of stomach, ZIEGLER
 II., 267
 Perforation, intestinal in typhoid
 fever, WILSON, 185
 of abdomen, POULET I., 238
 of bladder, POULET I., 238
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
 of majora labia, POULET I., 239
 of perineum, POULET I., 239
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 269
 of the skull, VERRIER and PART-
 TRIDGE, 332
 Perforations, variety of, POULET I., 31,
 32
 Perforators, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 332, 333, 344
 Periarthritis, ZIEGLER II., 66
 Peri-arthritic swellings, ERB, 232
 Peri-articular abscess, HILTON, 218
 Pericardial adhesions, PAUL, 71, 72
 effusion, dulness in, GUTTMANN, 197
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 224
 Pericarditis ELLIS, 129
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13, 124
 HOOPER II., 69
 PAUL, 60-71
 RANNEY, 201, 207, 383
 ZIEGLER II., 129, 132, 135
 and rest, HILTON, 150
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 247
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 134, 191
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 76
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
 tubercular, HENOCHE, 183
 Pericardium, RANNEY, 157, 202, 217, 220,
 225
 anatomy, PAUL, 1, 2, 59
 and diaphragm, nervous association
 of, HILTON, 145
 dropsy of, HOOPER II., 72
 foreign bodies in, PAUL, 76
 how kept tense, HILTON, 145
 nerves to, HILTON, 145, 146
 tumors of, PAUL, 76

- Pericardium, wounds of, PILCHER, 346
 Perichondritis, laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 237
 of the auricle, BUCK, 40
 Peridiastole, GUTTMANN, 215
 Perienaphalitis, ERB, 154
 Perienteritis, POULET I., 193, 194
 chronic, POULET I., 199
 Perihepatitis, FRERICHS I., 42, 106; II., 56
 ZIEGLER II., 331
 Perilymphangitis, ZIEGLER II., 83
 Perimeningitis, spinalis, ROSENTHAL I., 183
 Perimetritis, TAIT, 71
 FRITSCH, 276
 HART and BARBOUR I., 166
 Perineal body, the, SAVAGE, 9, 10
 fascia, SAVAGE, 13, 14
 muscles, HART and BARBOUR I., 9
 septum, front-view, SAVAGE, 7
 septum, posterior view, SAVAGE, 7, 8, 9
 Perineorrhaphy, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 256
 Perinephritic, abscess, gonorrhœal,
 MILTON, 233
 Perinephritis, BELFIELD, 264, 265
 Perineum abscess, fistula, laceration
 and fissure of, TAIT, 32
 deep fascia of, SAVAGE, 15, 16
 female, arteries of, SAVAGE, 18
 female, erectile, venous system of,
 SAVAGE, 19, 20
 female, muscles of, SAVAGE, 5, 6
 female, nerves of, SAVAGE, 17
 female, veins of, SAVAGE, 19, 20
 instruments used in the surgery of,
 SAVAGE, 121, 124
 laceration of, FRITSCH, 84, 85, 205
 laceration of, treatment, SAVAGE,
 113-115
 male, ELLIS and FORD II., 9
 perforation of, POULET I., 239
 plastic surgery of, SAVAGE, 113-115
 resistant, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 231
 rupture of, CLARKE, 248
 rupture of, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 222-224
 rupture of, TAIT, 33
 Perineum, rupture of, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 256
 ruptured and sterility, TIDY III., 22
 treatment of ruptured, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 225
 Perineuritis, PUTZEL, 171
 NOYES, 306, 308
 Periodicity of neuroses, PUTZEL, 92
 Peri-oesophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II.,
 39
 Pericesophagitis, POULET I., 87
 Periostitis, CLARKE, 84
 ZIEGLER I., 299
 mastoid, BUCK, 355
 orbitæ, NOYES, 333
 Periotomy, NOYES, 174
 Periovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 96
 Peripheral nerves, diseases of, ERB, 180
 Periphlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 66
 Periproctitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
 Perisplenitis, ZIEGLER II., 93
 Perisystole, GUTTMANN, 215
 Peritoneal cavity, surgical treatment of,
 PILCHER, 359, 367
 coat of bladder, inflammation of,
 COULSON, 107-109
 pelvic space, SAVAGE, 42
 Peritoneum, cancer of, FRITSCH, 250
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 219
 cancer of, TAIT, 104
 diseases of, physical signs of, GUTT-
 MANN, 252, 273, 276
 in hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 37
 in male, ELLIS and FORD II., 83
 in parturition, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 43
 in prolapse of the womb, HART and
 BARBOUR II., 232
 in rectal prolapse, KELSEY, 118
 in the female, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 93
 in the female, SAVAGE, 55, 56
 of bladder, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 39, 42
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 17, 39
 syphilis of, KEYES, 199
 tubercle of, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 213

- Peritoneum, tubercles of, HENOCHE, 226
wounds of, PILCHER, 352
- Peritonitis, TILT, 34
- INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 177, *et seq.*
- CLARKE, 206
- acute, ELLIS, 152
- acute, HENOCHE, 223
- after lithotomy, COULSON, 107, 318
- after ovariectomy, TAIT, 176
- after uterine injections, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
- and contraction of abdominal muscles, HILTON, 142
- chronic, HENOCHE, 224
- erysipelatos, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 183
- gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 229, 230
- in the horse, KIRBY, 91
- in typhoid, WILSON, 239
- latent, HILTON, 143
- mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
- mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 121
- non-plastic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 183
- opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227
- pelvic, FRITSCH, 276
- perforating, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 184
- puerperal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 190
- tubercular, ELLIS, 153
- tubercular, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 213
- varieties, HOOPER, II., 166, 167
- varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 129-132, 185
- Perityphlitis, BELFIELD, 267
- INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67-71
- RANNEY, 298, 299, 314
- ZIEGLER, II., 282
- Periwinkles, PAVY, 113
- Permanganate of potash, uses of, PARKES I., 31, 38, 82, 83, 97 and II., 381
- Pernicious fever, TROUSSEAU III., 125
- fever, algid, STERNBERG, 270
- fever, choleraic, STERNBERG, 167
- intermittent fever, algid, STERNBERG, 163
- intermittent fever, apoplectic, STERNBERG, 169
- Pernicious intermittent fever, comatose, STERNBERG, 169
- intermittent fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 187
- remittent fever, morbid anatomy, STERNBERG, 268
- remittent fever, symptoms, STERNBERG, 268
- remittent fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 271
- Pernio, PIFFARD, 236
- Perobranchius, ZIEGLER I., 29
- Perodactylus, ZIEGLER I., 29, 38
- Peroxide of hydrogen as a hair dye, TIDY I., 179
- Persimmon, JOHNSON II., 199
- PAVY, 207
- Perspiration, abnormal, HOOPER II., 292
- suppression of, ammonium muriate in, TROUSSEAU I., 238
- Persulphate of iron, PHILLIPS II., 132
- Pertussis, *see* Whooping cough
- Peru, balsam of, TROUSSEAU III., 265
- Pessaries, adjustment of, MUNDÉ, 323
- for acute inflammation of os externum, TAIT, 53
- in the treatment of uterine displacements, TAIT, 85
- management, introduction and dangers, MUNDÉ, 319, 332
- varieties, TILT, 226, 227, 233, 235
- varieties of, FRITSCH, 186, 188, 190, 200, 203, 217
- Pessary for antelexion of the uterus, varieties, MUNDÉ, 337, 339, 340, 361
- for antelexion, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 337, 339, 361
- for anteversion of the uterus, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 332, 333, 335-338
- for anteversion, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 335-337
- for cystocele and rectocele varieties, MUNDÉ, 351
- for prolapsed ovaries, MUNDÉ, 350
- for prolapsed uterus, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 351, 354
- for retroversion, MUNDÉ, 341
- Fowler's, MUNDÉ, 349
- Gehring's, MUNDÉ, 342

- Pessary**, Hodge's, HART and BARBOUR II., 52, 53
 Hodge's, MUNDÉ, 341
 intra-uterine, HART and BARBOUR, II., 29
 Næggerath's, MUNDÉ, 344
 stem, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 360
 stem, varieties, dangers, and mode of introduction, MUNDÉ, 359, 364
 vaginal, HART and BARBOUR II., 11, 32, 35, 52, 54, 59
 varieties of, MUNDÉ, 341, 344, 349
 Zwanck's, HART and BARBOUR II., 238
- Petalo-bacterium**, ZIEGLER I., 269
- Petals of flowers**, CARPENTER I., 383
- Petechiæ**, ZIEGLER I., 52
 HOOPER I., 183
 ZIEGLER II., 144
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
 in typhoid, WILSON, 169
 in typhus, WILSON, 261
- Peter**, MACKENZIE I., 26, 30, 33, 34, 35, 97, 105, 113, 141, 142, 146, 268
- Petit mal**, PUTZEL, 52
 HOOPER II., 54
- Petrification**, ZIEGLER I., 97
- Petroleum**, WITTHAUS, 158
 PIFFARD, 83
 explosion of, TIDY II., 95, 168
- Petrosal nerve**, ELLIS and FORD I., 109
- Pettenkofer**, PARKES I., 55, 61, 158, 197, 347, 350, 352, 353
 PAVY, 63, 317
- Pettenkofer's test**, CARPENTER I., 208
- Peyer's patches** in typhoid, ZIEGLER II., 287
- Pflüger's ducts**, HART and BARBOUR I., 208
- Phagedæna**, KEYES, 38-41
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 217, 239
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 158
- Phagedenic ulcers**, chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 242
- Phanerogamia**, CARPENTER I., 352-357
- Phantom tumor and pregnancy**, TAIT, 181
- Phantom tumors**, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 238
 tumors, TIDY III., 74
- Pharyngeal and cesophageal foreign bodies**, POULET I., 69-98
 instruments, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 8, 9
 pouch, MACKENZIE I., 57
 sounds, MACKENZIE II., 6
 tonsil, MACKENZIE I., 2
- Pharyngitis**, MACKENZIE I., 13
 ZIEGLER II., 247
 catarrhal, ELLIS, 137
 follicular, MACKENZIE I., 23
 granulosa, iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 infantile, HENOCH, 192
 in the horse, KIRBY, 60
- Pharyngocele**, MACKENZIE I., 57
- Pharynx**, anæsthesia of, ERB, 278
 anæsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 88
 anatomy of, ELLIS and FORD I., 190-194
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 1
 cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 60
 catarrh of, MACKENZIE I., 13
 chancre of, MACKENZIE II., 65
 dilatation of, MACKENZIE I., 57
 effects of electricity on, ERB, 55
 erysipelas of, MACKENZIE I., 143
 examination of, MACKENZIE I., 7
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 194
 foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE I., 80
 foreign bodies in, RANNEY, 174
 foreign bodies in, diagnosis, POULET I., 98
 foreign bodies in, etiology, POULET I., 59
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 194
 herpes of, MACKENZIE I., 42
 hyperæsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
 neuralgia of, ERB, 254
 neuralgia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
 neuroses of, MACKENZIE I., 76
 non-malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 63
 paræsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
 phthisis of, MACKENZIE I., 70
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 64
 wounds of, MACKENZIE I., 78
 wounds of, PILCHER, 336

- Phenic acid, LYMAN, 99
 Phenol, LYMAN, 255
 varieties of, WITTHAUS, 320-323
 Phenyl, WITTHAUS, 315, 320, 322
 Phenyllic alcohol, LYMAN, 99
 Philadelphia flea-bane, JOHNSON II., 174
 Phimosis, CLARKE, 241
 and hip disease, BARWELL, 302
 equine, KIRBY, 151
 treatment, KEYES, 273
 treatment of, MILTON, 203
 Phlebotasis laryngea, MACKENZIE I., 213
 Phlebitis, CLARKE, 149
 HOOPER II., 87
 PILCHER, 291
 ZIEGLER II., 63
 adhesive hepatic, FRERICHS III., 146
 after lithotomy, COULSON, 319
 antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 329
 suppurative hepatic, FRERICHS III., 149
 Phleboliths, ZIEGLER II., 10
 Phlegmasia alba dolens, HOOPER II., 88
 dolens in typhus, WILSON, 285
 Phlegmon, HOOPER I., 59
 and phlegmasia in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73
 of the broad ligament, FRITSCH, 265
 Phlegmonous, inflammation along alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 255, 265
 inflammation of throat, ZIEGLER II., 256
 intestinal tumors, POULET I., 192
 oesophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 26
 Phonometry, GUTTMANN, 89
 Phosphate of lime in diarrhoea, TROUSSEAU I., 6
 of lime in infant's food, ROUTH, 134
 of soda in infant's food, ROUTH, 131, 135, 137
 Phosphates in water, PARKES I., 17
 Phosphatic (urinary) deposits, causes, COULSON, 87, 367
 Phosphaturia, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 117
 phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 225
 Phosphines, WITTHAUS, 219
 Phosphoric acid, PHILLIPS I., 221
 Phosphorus, PIFFARD, 84
 Phosphorus, JOHNSON I., 290, 291
 PHILLIPS I., 35, 57
 a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 81
 and its salts, WITTHAUS II., 111-115
 combustion of and burns from, TIDY III., 94, 158
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 176
 in phthisis, JAMES, 72
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 71
 in uterine disease, TILT, 68
 Photographs, medico-legal value of, TIDY I., 125, 127
 Photophobia, NOYES, 183
 Phrenic nerve, division of, TIDY I., 248
 nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 230
 Phrenitis HOOPER II., 4
 equine, KIRBY, 103
 Phtheiriasis, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 204
 Phthiriasis, HOOPER II., 257
 Phthisis, ELLIS, 125
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 213, 225, 233, 239
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 270
 and pleurisy, ZIEGLER II., 314
 and rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
 and sterility, TIDY III., 13
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 48
 arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 179
 bacilli in, ZIEGLER I., 304
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
 causes of, hygienic, PARKES I., 142, 144, and II., 91, 148, 272, 279, 296, 301, 354
 cherry-laurel in, TROUSSEAU II., 279
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
 chloride of sodium in, TROUSSEAU I., 210
 cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 163
 creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 gout and scrofula, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 79, 80
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 7
 laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 325
 lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 200
 lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 109

- Phthisis. minute aneurisms in, ZIEGLER II., 75**
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 265
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 70
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 53
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 20, 75
 pulmonary, HOOPER II., 114
 quinine in, JAMES, 165
 sputum of, GUTTMANN, 136
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 uterus in, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
 waxy liver in, FRERICHS II., 196
Physalis, varieties, JOHNSON II., 217
Physical characters of drinking water, PARKES I., 24, 267
 signs of heart murmurs, GUTTMANN, 222
Physick's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 9
Physiognomy in typhoid, WILSON, 170
Physostigma, see Calabar bean
Physostigmine, WITTHAUS, 359
Phytolacca decandra, JOHNSON II., 234
Phytosis versicolor, PIFFARD, 155
Pia mater in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 298
 "Picking up a nail," KIRBY, 226
Pickling, PAVY, 335
Picric acid for hardening, CARPENTER I., 203
Picro-carmine, CARPENTER I., 256
Picrotoxine, PHILLIPS, 59
Pigeon, PAVY, 104
Pigeonberry, JOHNSON II., 284
 "Pigeon-breast" in asthma, SALTER, 98, 94
Pigment cells, CARPENTER II., 275
 in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
 in liver, *see* Liver pigment
 spots, ZIEGLER I., 256
Pigments, MACKENZIE I., 425
Pigmentation of skin, GUTTMANN, 14
Pigmentary atrophy, ZIEGLER I., 73
Pigmented liver, ZIEGLER II., 310
Pig, fattening of, PAVY, 79, 348
Pigs-tail in rectum, KELSEY, 259
Pigweed, JOHNSON II., 235
Piles, see Hemorrhoids
Pilocarpia, PIFFARD, 86
PHILLIPS, 139
Pilocarpin, WITTHAUS, 360
 NOYES, 39
 as expectorant, JAMES, 220
Pilocarpus, JOHNSON I., 292
Piliars of abdominal ring, ELLIS and FORD II., 30
 of Corti, outer and inner, BUCK, 10
 of palate, ELLIS and FORD I., 197
Pimenta, JOHNSON I., 292
Pimento, JOHNSON I., 292
Pimpinella anisum, PHILLIPS, 221
Pinard, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 4, 6, 49, 93, 96, 105, 201, 268, 270, 271, 304, 358
Pine, JOHNSON II., 256
Pineapple, PAVY, 204
Pinee, GRIESINGER, 182, 190, 349, 358
Pinguecula, NOYES, 179
Pink-eye, KIRBY, 253
Pink-root, JOHNSON II., 227, 358
Pins, acupressure, PILCHER, 99
Pinus, sylvestris, PHILLIPS, 108
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 256
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 87
Pin-worms, HENOCHE, 217
Piper, JOHNSON I., 292
 nigrum, PHILLIPS, 278
 varieties, PIFFARD, 48, 72, 87
Pipes and drains, hygiene of, PARKES I., 13 17; II., 23, 24, 27
Pipsissewa, JOHNSON II., 197
 JOHNSON I., 120
 PHILLIPS, 229
Pistachio nut, PAVY, 172
Pistacia vera, PIFFARD, 87
Pistia in water, PARKES I., 12
Pitch, TROUSSEAU I., 272
 Burgundy, PHILLIPS, 108
 of percussion-sounds, GUTTMANN, 67
 plaster, JOHNSON I., 293
 stains, TIDY I., 205
Pitcher-plant, JOHNSON II., 84
Pith, structure of, CARPENTER I., 354
Pituitary membrane, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
 region, tumors in, ROSENTHAL I., 119
Pityriasis, ELLIS, 35

- Pityriasis, ZIEGLER I., 326
 capitis, TROUSSEAU I., 131
 capitis, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
 capitis, potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
 capitis, soda in, PHILLIPS II., 297
 rubra, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
 varieties, HOOPER II., 259, 282
 varieties, PIFFARD, 155, 241, 243
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 147, 159, 163, 196, 204
 versicolor, GUTTMANN, 15
 versicolor of mons, TAIT, 1
 versicolor, *see*, also, Chloasma
- Pix liquida, PHILLIPS, 108
 varieties, JOHNSON I., 293, 294
 varieties, PIFFARD, 87, 88
- Placenta, abnormal site of, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 177, 179
 anatomy of, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 75, 76
 in extra-uterine pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 265
 prævia and abortion, TIDY III., 99
 retained, TAIT, 65
 syphilis of, KEYES, 228
- Placental bruit, VERRIER and PARTIDGE, 52
 murmur, GUTTMANN, 283
 polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 124
- Plague, the, HOOPER I., 308
 the, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
 the cold, in horses, KIRBY, 117
 the, disinfection in, TROUSSEAU I., 239
 the, where prevalent, PARKES II., 140, 295, 300
- Plagues, ZIEGLER I., 297
- Plasmine, WITTHAUS, 363
- Plantain, PAVY, 205
- Plants, growth of and rest, HILTON, 3
- Plaster casts, taking of, and suffocation, TIDY III., 277
- Plaster of Paris, WITTHAUS, 412
 bandages, CLARKE, 96
 splints, PILCHER, 208, 263
- Plasters of pitch, TROUSSEAU I., 272
- Platinum, WITTHAUS, 392
 in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU I., 188
 in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 188
- Playfair, PAVY, 61, 290, 291, 298, 321
- Plethora, HOOPER I., 329
 ZIEGLER II., 17
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 85, 92-99
 cathartics in, TROUSSEAU II., 189
 grapes in, PHILLIPS, 199
- Pleura, the, in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
- Pleuræ, wounds of, PILCHER, 344
- Pleural cavity, injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 145
 fremitus, GUTTMANN, 51
- Pleurisy and cutaneous pain, HILTON, 147
 bryonia in, PHILLIPS, 122
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 233
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68, 74
 infantile, HENOCHE, 159-162
 in children, ELLIS, 117
 in horses, KIRBY, 74
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
 in typhoid, WILSON, 183
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72, 75
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
 local anæsthetics in, HILTON, 148, 149
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23, 25, 49, 65, 74, 79, 122, 160
 rest in, HILTON, 150
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 129-132, 135
- Pleurisy-root, JOHNSON II., 230
- Pleuritis, HOOPER II., 123
- Pleurodynia, HOOPER I., 334
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68, 70
- Pleuro-pneumonia in horses, KIRBY, 69
 of cattle, PARKES I., 227-235
- Pleurosigma, CARPENTER I., 274-279
- Pleurosthotonos, ROSENTHAL II., 90
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 75
- Pleximeter, GUTTMANN, 57
- Plexus, brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 158, 189
 brachial, RANNEY, 171, 172
 cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 133, 189
 cervical, RANNEY, 98, 172, 174
 lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 69
 sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 71

- Plica Polonica, HOOPER II., 265
 Plug, caustic, MILTON, 184
 Plugs, nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 193, 195
 Plum, PHILLIPS, 208
 JOHNSON II., 135
 PAVY, 195, 196
 Plumbago, WITTHAUS, 142
 varieties, PIFFARD, 88
 Plumbing, defective, PARKES II., 896, 527
 Plumbum, *see* Lead
 Plummer's pills, TROUSSEAU I., 126
 JOHNSON I., 66
 Pneumatic spaces in mastoid process, BUCKS, 296
 Pneumatics, JAMES, 207
 Pneumatometry, GUTTMANN, 45
 Pneumogastric nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 158, 185
 and asthma, SALTER
 and heart, PAUL, 31, 35
 division of, TIDY I., 248
 Pneumonia, HOOPER II., 110
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 4
 alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 225, 227
 algid senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 192
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 bilious, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
 bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 12; III., 326
 catarrhal, HENOCHE, 145
 chronic, HENOCHE, 157
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 134
 croupous, HENOCHE, 151
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 152, 153
 experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13
 fibrinous, *see* Pneumonia croupous
 from sewage, PARKES I., 148
 gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68
 hydrochloric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 199
 in horses, KIRBY, 68
 insanity during, GRIESINGER, 130
 ippecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 263
 jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
 liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
 lobar, HENOCHE, 151
 lobar, in children, ELLIS, 119
 Pneumonia, lobar senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 27, 32-36
 lobular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 32-34
 lobular, in children, ELLIS, 119
 lobular, *see, also*, Pneumonia catarrhal
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 52
 physical, signs of, GUTTMANN, 50, 62, 67, 79, 88, 101, 129, 149
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 252
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 133
 senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 195-208
 senile, TROUSSEAU II., 17
 senile diagnosis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 206, 207
 senile treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 208
 stimulants in, JAMES, 151
 stimulation in, TROUSSEAU III., 301
 treatment, cold in the, JAMES, 150, 154
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 299
 veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 300, 301
 with influenza, WILSON, 33
 with renal disease, DICKINSON, 31, 35, 38, 191
 with typhoid, WILSON, 188
 Pneumopericardium, PAUL, 75
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 209
 Pneumothorax, HOOPER II., 126
 physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23, 73, 80, 88, 107
 Pocket microscope, CARPENTER I., 80
 Podagra, HOOPER I., 335
 Podalic version, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 272, 290
 Podophyllin, PHILLIPS, 15
 JOHNSON I. 301
 TROUSSEAU II., 158
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 171
 Podophyllum, JOHNSON I., 300
 PIFFARD, 89
 peltatum, JOHNSON II., 80
 peltatum, PHILLIPS, 15
 Poi, PAVY, 180
 Poikilocytosis, ZIEGLER II., 23
 Pointing as a symptom in equine dis-
 eases, KIRBY, 243

- Poisoning, aconite, TROUSSEAU II., 198
 antimony, TROUSSEAU II., 140
 arsenic, TROUSSEAU I., 21
 baryta, TROUSSEAU I., 203
 belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 231
 cantharides, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 carbonic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 230
 conium, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 death from, TIDY I., 180, 247, 256, 257, 267
 hydrocyanic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 218
 lead, TROUSSEAU I., 157
 morphia, TROUSSEAU II., 233
 nux vomica, TROUSSEAU II., 191, 198
 opium, TROUSSEAU II., 248
 phosphorus, TROUSSEAU III., 228, 257
 snake bites, TROUSSEAU I., 235
 strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 260
 tartar-emetic, TROUSSEAU II., 139
 verdigris, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 Poison ivy, JOHNSON II., 119
 Poisonous food, PARKES I., 233, 234
 Poisons, WITTHAUS, 75
 and abortion, TIDY III., 103
 detection of, CARPENTER II., 326
 infanticide by, TIDY III., 199
 varieties, HOOPER II., 302-306
 Poisoned wounds, PILCHER, 10
 Pokeweed, JOHNSON II., 234
 Polar globule, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67
 Polarizing apparatus, CARPENTER I., 111
 Pole-evil, KIRBY, 301
 Polenta, PAVY, 161
 Policy, insurance, TIDY II., 1, 18
 Poliomyelitis, acute anterior, HENOCK, 96
 acute anterior, ROSENTHAL II., 9
 anterior, HOOPER II., 39
 sub-acute and chronic anterior, ERB, 177
 Pollen-grains, CARPENTER, I., 383-385
 Pollen in air, PARKES I., 118, 136
 Pollen-tubes, CARPENTER I., 386
 Pollutions, BELFIELD, 320-322
 ROSENTHAL II., 155
 ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 72
 in females, ROSENTHAL II., 44
 treatment, BELFIELD, 328, 330
 Polyadenomata, rectal, KELSEY, 139
 Polyæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
 Polyarticular arthritis deformans, BARWELL, 259
 rheumatism, ERB, 331
 Polydactylism, hereditary, TIDY I., 152
 Polydipsia, HOOPER I., 84
 ROSENTHAL II., 220
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 43
 Polygala, PHILLIPS, 88
 PIFFARD, 105
 in thoracic diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 129
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 127, 129
 Polygonatum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 275, 276
 Polygonum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 236
 Polymelia, ZIEGLER I., 37
 Polyphagia, ROSENTHAL II., 221
 Polyphemus in water, PARKES I., 73
 Polypi in alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 262, 280, 291
 intestinal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
 in trachea, PHILLIPS, 335
 mucous, HART and BARBOUR II., 122
 of gullet, *see* Œsophagus
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 119
 placental, HART and BARBOUR II., 124
 rectal, HENOCK, 214
 rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
 uterine, HOOPER II., 215
 Polypody, JOHNSON II., 277
 Polypoid growths in auditory canal, BUCK, 94, 252
 Polypous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
 Polyps in water, PARKES I., 73
 Polyp tome, Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR II., 130
 Polypus, CLARKE, 21
 nasi, alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 8
 of nose, *see* Nose
 of the bladder, *see* Bladder
 of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 218

- Polypus of uterus, varieties of, FRITSCH, 228, 232, 262, 264
 rectal and anal, KELSEY, 135, 143
 rectal, sarcomatous, KELSEY, 139
 rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 142
 rectal, villous, KELSEY, 136
 snare, BUCK, 253
- Polyuria equine, KIRBY, 144
- Polyzoa, CARPENTER II., 157, 163
- Pomegranate, PAVY, 194
 JOHNSON I., 198, 199
 PHILLIPS, 141
 TROUSSEAU III., 353
 for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 160
- Pompholyx, ELLIS, 31
- Pomum Adami, RANNEY, 175
 ELLIS and FORD I., 202
- Pone, PAVY, 161
- Pons Varolii, hemorrhage into, ROSENTHAL I., 51
 inflammation in, ROSENTHAL I., 71
 tumours of, ROSENTHAL I., 124
- Poor-man's plaster, TROUSSEAU I., 272
- Poor, the, water used by, PARKES I., 4
- Pop-corn, PAVY, 161
- Poplar, JOHNSON II., 254
- Popliteal abscess, HILTON, 83
 aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 75
- Poppy-seed oil, TROUSSEAU I., 168
- Popular microscope, CARPENTER I., 68
- Populus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 254
- Porak, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 131, 167, 344
- Porcelaneous deposit in joints, BARWELL, 259
- Porcelain, WITTHAUS, 388
- Porcupine, PAVY, 132
- Porencephalus, GRIESINGER, 250
- Pork, PAVY, 94
- Pork, measly, PAVY, 97
- Porridge, PAVY, 156, 158, 362
- Porrigo, varieties, PIFFARD, 144, 184, 195
 varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 264
- Porro's operation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 352, 355, 357
- Portable binocular, CARPENTER I., 83
- Portal, sirup de, DIDY and STURGIS, 283
 vein, adhesive inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 118
- Portal vein, diseases of, FRERICHS III., 107, 113
 vein, diseases of, bibliography of, FRERICHS III., 107, 108
 vein, rupture of, FRERICHS III., 126
 vein, suppurative inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 129
- Porter, WITTHAUS, 175
- PAVY, 240-243
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 86
 (Dublin) MACKENZIE I., 145, 264, 350, 380, 411, 414
- Porte-acid, BUCK, 255
- Port-caustiques*, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 185
- Porte-caustique (uterine), HART and BARBOUR I., 312
- Portland cement and cisterns, PARKES I., 13
- Port-wine, PAVY, 262-264
- Position in, in inflammation, PILCHER, 225
- Positions, foetal, classification of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 91
 gynecological examination, varieties, MUNDÉ, 11, 22-26, 48
- Posset, PAVY, 364
- Posterior umbilicus, KELSEY, 153
- Post-expiratory râles, GUTTMANN, 112
- Post-febrile nervous disorders, ROSENTHAL II., 145
- Posthitis, KEYES, 273
- Posthumous children, TIDY III., 2
- Post-mortem clots, ZIEGLER II., 8
 examination, mode of conducting, TIDY I., 254, 255, 256
 examination of individual organs, TIDY I., 166, 261-267
 heart-clots, PAUL, 266
 stains, TIDY I., 63
- Post-mortems in doubtful deaths, TIDY III., 276
- Post-nasal catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334
- Post-nasal instruments, description of, MACKENZIE II., 190-193
- Post-oesophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39
- Post-partum hemorrhage, TILT, 186
 hemorrhage, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 258
 synovitis, BARWELL, 76

- Post-pharyngeal abscess, HILTON, 63, 75
- Post-rhineal image, MACKENZIE II., 175
- Potash, WITTHAUS, 400
JOHNSON I., 301, 302
as an expectorant, JAMES, 219
caustic, uses in uterine disease, TILT, 148, 150, 159, 266
preparations of, PIFFARD, 90-95
salts and abortion, TIDY III., 104
salts in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 199-202
- Potassa cum calce, TROUSSEAU I., 226
fusa, MILTON, 285
- Potassium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 400-402
bromide in chordee, MILTON, 166
chloride in infant's food, ROUTH, 135, 136, 137
iodide in asthma, JAMES, 245
iodide in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 95
iodide in prostatitis, MILTON, 227
nitrate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 37
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 263-287
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 311-313
salts of, PIFFARD, 90-95
sulphate, TROUSSEAU II., 167
- Potato disease, ZIEGLER I., 324
spirit, WITTHAUS, 179
sweet, PAVY, 172, 175, 176
- Potatoes, PAVY, 172-176
as food, PARKES I., 275, 276, 292
- Potentilla Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 140
- Potmen, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 273
- Potts' disease, PUTZEL, 144
- Pouch, Douglas', HART and BARBOUR I., 40, 57
laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
- Poultice, belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 237
- Poultices, PILCHER, 225
for horses, KIRBY, 22
in mastoid disease, BUCK, 364
of hemlock, TROUSSEAU II., 273
uterine, TILT, 53
- Poultry, kinds, PAVY, 102, 105
- Poupart's ligament, ELLIS and FORD II., 80
RANNEY, 275, 288, 289
- Powder, aromatic, JOHNSON I., 131
burns, NOYES, 180
- Powders, aperient, JOHNSON I., 313
applied to endometrium, MUNDÉ, 229
effervescing, JOHNSON I., 350
for horses, KIRBY, 23
for the face, TROUSSEAU I., 102
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 305, 306
in uterine diseases, TILT, 24, 320
- Powell and Leland's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 67, 77
- Poy in gastritis, LYMAN, 77
- Public institutions, mortality in, ROUTH, 20
- Practice, how to get it, TILT, 7
- Præcordial region, examination of, GUTTMANN, 156, 177
- Praisons, PAVY, 111
- Precipitants of sewage, PARKES II., 34
- Pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 115
and capital punishment, TIDY III., 66
and imposture, TIDY III., 67
and insurance, TIDY II., 10
and malapraxis, TIDY III., 67
and rape, TIDY III., 131
and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 334
and urinary calculi, COULSON, 328
ballotement in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47
bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 118
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 141
changes in womb during, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 35, 37, 47, 50
chorea of, PUTZEL, 11
complicated, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 61, 210
curing uterine flexions, TILT, 224
diagnosis of, HART and BARBOUR II., 11
double uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 59
extra uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 266
extra uterine, TAIT, 108

- Pregnancy, extra uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 65
 false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 66
 fatty, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 66
 feigned by anal ulcer, HILTON, 173
 hygiene of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
 intercurrent diseases of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
 in the broad ligament, TAIT, 105
 menstruation in, TIDY III., 74
 molar, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 65
 multiple, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
 nervous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 46, 66
 ovarian, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 pica in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
 probable signs, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47, 49
 prolonged, TIDY III., 41, 112
 salivation in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 152
 signs of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 56-58
 single, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
 spurious, TIDY III., 74
 symptoms of, TIDY III., 68
 tubal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 twin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 59, 60
 urine in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 152
 utero-Interstitial, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 62
 vomiting of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
 vomiting of, TILT, 260
 without rupture of hymen, TAIT, 27
 Premature birth, TIDY II., 208
 labor, induction of, TIDY III., 96, 98
 Preparations for lithotomy, COULSON, 303
 for lithotripsy, COULSON, 267
 Prepuce, adhesions of, HENOCHE, 258
 contracted, in children, COULSON, 160
 Prepuce, gonorrhœal of, in the horse, KIRBY, 147
 Presbyopia, NOYES, 56
 HOOPER II., 249
 Presentation, breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 101, 404
 face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98, 100
 left occipito anterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 94
 left occipito posterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
 mental, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 99
 right occipito anterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
 right occipito posterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
 transverse, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105, 107
 vertex, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 93, 96, 98
 Presentations and positions, table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 92
 Presumption of death, and insurance, TIDY II., 24
 Presystole, GUTTMANN, 215
 Presystolic murmurs, PAUL, 104
 Prevention of disease, PARKES II., 128
 Priapism, HOOPER I., 188
 bromide of potash, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 Prickly ash, JOHNSON II., 115
 pear, PAVY, 255
 Primary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 285
 intestinal perforations, POULET I., 192
 perforations, POULET I., 31
 Primetic trace, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68, 70
 Primordial utricle, CARPENTER I., 225
 Prince's pine, JOHNSON II., 197
 Prisms, NOYES, 47, 93, 102
 variety of microscopic, CARPENTER I., 30, 31, 88, 106
 Prison-diet, PARKES I., 4, 234, II, 289
 Prisons, construction of, HOOPER I., 206
 Probangs, MACKENZIE II., 14, 15,
 Probes and probing, PILCHER, 253
 aural, BUCK, 30
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 179

- Probe uterine, varieties and uses, MUNDÉ, 87, 89, 98
- Proboscis of insects, CARPENTER II., 234-236
- Procidentia uteri, TILT, 226
- Proctitis, KELSEY, 66-70
ZIEGLER II., 282
- Proctoplasty, KELSEY, 38
- Proctotomy, external, KELSEY, 204
instruments for, KELSEY, 205, *et seq.*
internal, KELSEY, 202
- Prodromata of epilepsy, PUTZEL, 44, 45
- Profession and sex, TIDY I., 275
- Proglottis, ZIEGLER I., 351
- Progression of bodies in urethra, POULET II., 116, 117
- Progressive bulbar paralysis, ERB, 154
muscular atrophy, ERB, 177
muscular atrophy, ROSENTHAL II., 11-21
muscular atrophy, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 21
- Prolapse anus, ZIEGLER II., 279
femis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 246
of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 197
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 204, 207, 208, 220
of the uterus, HOOPER II., 217
of the womb, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 254
of wall of auditory canal, BUCK, 362
rectal, KELSEY, 110, 134
rectal, varieties, KELSEY, 110
rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 113-119
- Prolapsus ani, ELLIS, 160
ERB, 343
- Prolapsus uteri, HART and BARBOUR II., 231
MUNDÉ, 103, 350
- Proliferative form of otitis media, BUCK, 246
- Proof spirit, WITTHAUS, 172
JOHNSON I., 37
- Propeptone in the urine, BELFIELD, 114
- Prophylaxis in malarial diseases, STERNBERG, 116, 120
- Propylamine, WITTHAUS, 206
- Proscolices, ZIEGLER I., 344
- Prosopalgia, PUTZEL, 123
ROSENTHAL II., 207
- Prostate gland, ELLIS and FORD II., 85-86
abscess of, COULSON, 357
abscess of, MILTON, 227
acute inflammation of, COULSON, 356
acute inflammation, BELFIELD, 304
anatomy of, COULSON, 15
calculi in, COULSON, 379-381
chronic enlargement of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 257
chronic enlargement of, COULSON, 360, *et seq.*
chronic inflammation of, BELFIELD, 307
concretions of, COULSON, 378
encephaloid cancer of, COULSON, 372
enlargement of and lithotomy, COULSON, 309
fibrous tumors of, COULSON, 360
hypertrophy of in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 257-262
hypertrophy of in the old, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 261, 262
inflammation and enlargement of, CLARKE, 231, 232
inflammation of, ERB, 350
inflammation of, MILTON, 226, 227
inflammation of, copaiva in, TROUSSEAU III., 277
inflammation of, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72
in lateral operation, COULSON, 306, 316, 317
scirrhus of, COULSON, 372
structure of, COULSON, 16
tumors of, COULSON, 360, 372
- Prostatic concretions, ZIEGLER I., 91
- Prostatitis, *see* Prostate gland
- Prostatorrhœa, BELFIELD, 308
- Prostitution, TIDY III., 130
abortion, and sterility, TIDY III., 23, 97
- Protém, WITTHAUS, 365
bodies, WITTHAUS, 360
compounds, PAVY, 18, 19
- Proteus, blood of, CARPENTER II., 269

- Prothesis oculi, NOYES, 353
 Protococci in water, PARKES I., 12, 72
 Protomycetes in relapsing fever, WILSON, 812
 Protophyta, ZIEGLER I., 328
 characters of, CARPENTER I., 222-228
 Protophytic algæ, CARPENTER I., 229
 fungi, CARPENTER I., 229
 Protoplasm, CARPENTER, I., 222
 Protoxide of nitrogen, LYMAN, 100
 Protozoa, ZIEGLER I., 353
 CARPENTER II., 1, 2
 in water, PARKES I., 71
 Protusion of viscera, PILCHER, 353
 Prune-juice sputum, GUTTMANN, 151
 Prunes, varieties, PAVY, 195, 197
 Prunus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 135
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 208
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 73, 96
 Virginina, JOHNSON I., 314
 Prurigo, ELLIS, 34
 HENOCH, 339
 HOOPER II., 280
 PIFFARD, 243
 ZIEGLER II., 163
 ani, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 150
 arthritic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 equine, KIRBY, 162
 senilis, TAIT, 6
 see, also, Pruritus
 Pruritis, ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
 borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
 hydrocyanic acid in, TROUSSEAU II., 275
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 lime water in, TROUSSEAU II., 231
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
 vulvæ, FRITSCH, 75, 78
 vulvæ, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
 Pruritus, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 sulphate of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
 equine, KIRBY, 162
 vulvæ, HART and BARBOUR II., 215
 Prussian blue, WITTHAUS, 406
 Prussic acid, PHILLIPS I., 202
 Psammoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
 Psellismus saturninus, ROSENTHAL II., 140
 Pseudoaconite, PHILLIPS, 1
 Pseudocroup, HENOCH, 134
 Psendocyesis, HART and BARBOUR I., 221
 TAIT, 183
 Pseudodiphtheria, ZIEGLER II., 220
 disease of the joints, hysterical, BARWELL, 339
 Pseudohypertrophy of muscles, HENOCH, 99
 Pseudoleukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21
 neuromata, ROSENTHAL, 177
 Pseudoscope, CARPENTER I., 27, 28
 Psoas abscess, RANNEY, 153, 312
 abscess, CLARKE, 160
 Psoralea, varieties, JOHNSON II., 131
 Psoriasis, ELLIS, 34
 HOOPER II., 281
 PIFFARD, 245
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 62
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 220
 numular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 277
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
 syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 162, 163, 237, 240
 equine, KIRBY, 173
 Psychical disturbances, PUTZEL, 59
 phenomena in mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
 Psychoses, PUTZEL, 60
 electricity in, ERB, 156, 157, 159
 hysterical, ERB, 157
 Psychrohor (Winternitz), BELFIELD, 312
 Psychrometers, WITTHAUS, 96
 Psychromoter, PARKES II., 103
 Ptelea trifoliata, JOHNSON II., 116
 Pteris aquilina, JOHNSON II., 278
 Pterocarpus, varieties, PHILLIPS, 193, 211
 Pterygium, CLARKE, 173
 NOYES, 177
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
 Ptomaines, PILCHER, 49
 Ptoxis, PUTZEL, 197
 CLARKE, 167
 HOOPER II., 35
 NOYES, 97, 142
 RANNEY, 59

- Ptyalin, WITTHAUS, 368
 Ptyalism, *see* Salivation
 Puberty, HOOPER I., 6
 in females, TIDY III., 17
 in males, TIDY III., 7
 Pubes, the, RANNEY, 269
 Pubic arch, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 13
 segments of pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 61, 64
 Puccinia in grain, PARKES I., 241, 248
 Puddings, PAVY, 147
 Pudendal hæmatocele, SAVAGE, 22
 sac, SAVAGE, 13
 Puech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 29, 33, 61, 249
 Puerperal convulsions, bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 387
 convulsions, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 287
 convulsions, morphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 287
 convulsions, treatment, LYMAN, 71, 115
 convulsions, uræmic nature of, DICKINSON, 115
 eclampsia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 155
 fever, HOOPER I., 315
 fever, cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 133
 fever, sulphitis in, TROUSSEAU III., 292
 hemorrhage, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
 hemorrhage, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 205
 inflammation, HART and BARBOUR II., 3
 mania, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 289
 peritonitis, ZIEGLER I., 299
 Puerperium and peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
 uterine and flexions, HART and BARBOUR II., 9, 37, 42, 61, 65,
 Puff-ball, LYMAN, 100, 328
 Pulex, ZIEGLER I., 332
 Pulled bread, PAVY, 153
 Pulmonary abscess, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 151
 Pulmonary apoplexy in horses, KIRBY, 72
 artery, aneurism of, PAUL, 183, 280
 artery, atheroma of, PAUL, 183
 artery, congenital stenosis of, PAUL, 285, 286, 288, 290
 artery, endarteritis of, PAUL, 183
 artery, narrowing of, PAUL, 172, 179
 atelectasis, HENOCK, 135
 cavitis, murmurs in, GUTTMANN, 78, 80, 101, 106, 117, 119, 129
 congestion, PAUL, 246
 gangrene, HENOCK, 169
 murmurs, GUTTMANN, 221
 œdema, PAUL, 248
 tuberculosis, HENOCK, 163
 valve, insufficiency of, PAUL, 190
 valve, stenosis at, PAUL, 172
 Pulsatilla, PIFFARD, 96
 JOHNSON I., 315
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 99
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 10, 12
 Pulsation in aneurism, GUTTMANN, 167
 in veins, GUTTMANN, 175
 Pulse, arterial, GUTTMANN, 181
 dicrotic, GUTTMANN, 186
 febrile, GUTTMANN, 7
 frequency, GUTTMANN, 181
 how influenced, HOOPER I., 164, 165
 hyperdicrotic, GUTTMANN, 187
 in heart disease, PAUL, 41
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23, 199, 225, 226
 intermittent, GUTTMANN, 183
 rhythm, GUTTMANN, 181
 thready, GUTTMANN, 184
 venous, GUTTMANN, 172
 volume, GUTTMANN, 183
 waves, GUTTMANN, 189
 "Pulsus tardus," GUTTMANN, 186
 "Puls-uhr," the, GUTTMANN, 190
 Pulveres, *see* Powders
 Pulvis rhei comp., PHILLIPS II., 242
 Pumpkin, PAVY, 186
 seed, JOHNSON I., 289
 TROUSSEAU III., 361
 Puncta dolorosa, PUTZEL, 92, 107
 ROSENTHAL, 181
 lachrymalis, NOYES, 122
 Puncture for dropsy, DICKINSON, 51

- Puncture of hip-joint, BARWELL, 313
 of joint in hydarthrosis, BARWELL, 175
 of joint in synovitis, BARWELL, 34
 Punctured wounds, PILCHER, 245, 303
 Puncturing bladder, ELLIS and FORD II., 82
 Punica granata, PAVY, 194
 granatum, PHILLIPS, 141
 Pupil, artificial, CLARKE, 178
 effect of anæsthetics upon, LYMAN, 133, 251, 264, 286
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 85
 in disease, HOOPER I., 191, 233
 Pupils, changes in, in disease, RANNEY, 44, 47
 in general paralysis, GRIESINGER, 280
 Purgatives and abortion, TIDY III., 103
 dangerous in hernia, HILTON, 35
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 330
 for children, classification of, ELLIS, 189, 190
 in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 87, 158, 246
 in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 89, 90
 in horse diseases, KIRBY, 95
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 188
 varieties, JAMES, 119, 120
 Purging buckthorn, PHILLIPS, 104
 Purification of air and water, PARKES I., 30; II., 169, 173
 Purifying air and water, PARKES II., 411, 416, 519, 518
 Purkinje, vesical of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 29
 Purkinje's after-image, NOYES, 10
 Purpura, PIFFARD, 270
 HOOPER I., 327
 in horses, KIRBY, 276
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 151
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 25
 varieties, HENOCHE, 315, 316
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 23, 144, 152, 171
 "Purring thrill" in aneurism, PAUL, 140
 Purulent catarrh, ZIEGLER II., 215
 endocarditis, PAUL, 87
 exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
 infection, sulphitis in, TROUSSEAU III., 292
 Purulent myocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 55
 synovitis, BARWELL, 29
 Pus, PILCHER, 30
 in leucorrhœa, MILTON, 19
 in the urine, COULSON, 72, 289, 319
 in urethral discharges from the male, MILTON, 30
 in water, PARKES I., 121
 origin of, ZIEGLER I., 144, 146, 151, 152, 158
 Pustulæ, ELLIS, 32
 Pustule malignant, CLARKE, 54
 HOOPER I., 323
 ZIEGLER II., 177
 Putrefaction, ZIEGLER I., 70, 299
 a proof of stillbirth, TIDY III., 157
 causes of, TIDY I., 74, 75, 76
 how modified, TIDY I., 71, 76, 77, 80, 85, 88
 in various media, TIDY I., 75
 of organs, TIDY I., 86, 91
 Putrid bronchitis, *see* Bronchitis
 Putrid fever in horses, KIRBY, 117
 astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 111
 sore throat, HOOPER I., 301, 306
 sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 30
 Pyæmia, HOOPER I., 313; II., 85, 87
 CLARKE, 67
 PILCHER, 49
 ZIEGLER I., 299; II., 63, 92
 after lithotomy, COULSON, 319
 after lithotripsy, COULSON, 288
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
 and joint troubles after fevers, HIL-
 TON, 180
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 253
 in mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
 in typhus, WILSON, 285
 liver in, FRERICHs I., 16, 17
 sulphurous acid in, PHILLIPS I., 243
 joint disease, BARWELL, 63-93
 Pycnanthemum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 210
 Pyelitis, HOOPER II., 193
 acute, BELFIELD, 226-229
 acute, treatment, BELFIELD, 230
 lithotomy and lithotripsy, COULSON, 289, 319
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 Pylo-nephritis, BELFIELD, 221-224, 228
 Pylephlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 307

- Pylephlebitis, adhesive, FRERICHS III., 118
 suppurative, FRERICHS III., 129
 Pylorus, stenosis of, ZIEGLER II., 259
 Pyometra, FRITSCH, 143
 Pyosalpinx, HART and BARBOUR I., 190
 Pyrene, WITTHAUS, 338
 Pyrethrum, PHILLIPS, 164
 Pyrexia, causes, JAMES, 144
 Pyrites, WITTHAUS, 378
 Pyrogen, BARWELL, 66
 Pyrogenic fever, HOOPER I., 313
 Pyromanid, GRIESINGER, 189
 Pyropuncture, KIRBY, 29
 Pyrosis, TROUSSEAU I., 190
 HOOPER II., 148
 bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 87
 Pyroxylin, WITTHAUS, 314
 JOHNSON I., 197
 Pyroxylon, PHILLIPS, 94
 Pyrrrol, LYMAN, 99, 228
 Pyrus, varieties of, PAVY, 22, 192, 193
- Quain, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66, 67
 MACKENZIE II., 1
 Quain's bleeding rectal tumor, KELSEY, 136
 Qualitative analysis of water, PARKES I., 76, 79
 Quality of milk, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 368
 Quantitative analysis of water, PARKES
 I., 81, 98
 Quarantine in cholera, PARKES II., 134
 Quarter-crack, KIRBY, 232, 233
 Quarters, KIRBY, 224
 false, KIRBY, 235, 236
 Quassia, PHILLIPS, 186
 TROUSSEAU III., 137
 JOHNSON I., 315, 316
 Quelracho as an antispasmodic, JAMES, 262
 Queen's delight, JOHNSON I., 359
 root, JOHNSON II., 242
 Quekett, COULSON, 379
 Quekett's microscope, CARPENTER I., 45
 Quercite, WITTHAUS, 292
 Quercus, JOHNSON I., 316
 alba, JOHNSON II., 240
 alba, PHILLIPS, 291
 infectoria, PHILLIPS, 291
 Quercus, infectoria, PIFFARD, 8, 11
 Quêtelet, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 21
 Quevenn's iron, PHILLIPS II., 131
 Quillaya saponaria, PIFFARD, 96
 Quince, PAVY, 193
 Quinetum as an antiperiodic, STERN-
 BERG, 198
 Quickening and criminal abortion,
 TIDY III., 100
 Quick-lime, WITTHAUS, 411
 Quicksilver, *see* Mercury
 "Quick wish child," TIDY III., 66
 Quill suture, the, PILCHER, 177
 Quillaia, JOHNSON I., 316
 Quinia, effect of, on excretions, JAMES,
 143
 sulphate in rheumatism, TROUS-
 SEAU II., 28-38
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 317-321
 sulphate with opium, TROUSSEAU
 II., 230, 233
 Quinæ sulphas, PIFFARD, 42
 Quinic acid, PHILLIPS, 239
 Quinidia, JOHNSON I., 321
 Quinidine, PHILLIPS, 239, 245
 Quinine, PHILLIPS, 238, 242
 WITTHAUS, 353
 and abortion, TIDY III., 106
 as a germicide, PILCHER, 73
 as a germicide, STERNBERG, 112
 as an antipyretic, JAMES, 157
 as an antiseptic, JAMES, 159
 as an oxytocic, STERNBERG, 195
 bromohydrate, STERNBERG, 193
 causing amblyopia, NOYES, 321
 causing disease of the ear, BUCK,
 152
 effect on the system, JAMES, 157,
 161
 endermically, STERNBERG, 193
 eruptions, STERNBERG, 195
 hydrochlorate, STERNBERG, 192
 in diseases of women, TILT, 68, 319
 in gonorrhœal opthalmia, MILTON,
 263
 in gonorrhœal rheumatism, MIL-
 TON, 258
 in hay-fever, JAMES, 164
 in malarial hæmatoria, STERNBERG,
 295
 in phthisis, JAMES, 165

- Quinine in pneumonia, JAMES, 152, 154, 165
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 195
 in whooping cough, JAMES, 164
 salts of, PHILLIPS, 257, *et seq.*
- Quinine-rash, ZIEGLER II., 151
- Quinoa, PAVY, 165
- Quinolin, *see* Chinolin
- Quinovin, WITTHAUS, 343
- Quinquane, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140
- Quinquefolium vulgaria, as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 99
- Quinqueloculina, CARPENTER II., 71
- Quinsy, MACKENZIE I., 37
 ELLIS, 138
 HOOPER II., 135
- Quittor, KIRBY, 230
- Rabies, HOOPER II., 48
 ROSENTHAL II., 100-104
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
 chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
 curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
 death from, TIDY I., 55, 248
 equine, KIRBY, 117
 meat of animals with, PARKES I., 237
 oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 14
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 104
- Racemose aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 62
- Races, bones of different, TIDY I., 127, 149, 150
 mixture of, and sterility, TIDY III., 25
- Rachialgia, hysterical, FRITSCH, 340
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
- Rachitis, *see* Rickets
- Radiation from soil, PARKES II., 83
- Radicals, WITTHAUS, 17, 146
- Radiolaria, CARPENTER II., 109-116
- Radishes, PAVY, 179
- Radius, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 73
 movement of, ELLIS and FORD I., 62
- Rag-weed, JOHNSON II., 178
- Raies scarlatineuses, HENOCH, 264
- Railway spine, ERB, 171
- Rain, composition of, PARKES I., 20
 impurities in, PARKES I., 20, 27
- Rainfall, amount, PARKES II., 460
 fall, amount of, PARKES II., 114-117
- Rainfall and malaria, STERNBERG, 56
- Rain water, PARKES II., 403, 404
- Ranney's capsules, PARKES I., 231
- Raised mucous patch, rectal, KELSEY, 147, 148
 movement of, ELLIS and FORD I., 71
- Raisins, PAVY, 199
- Rake for removing (uterine) sutures, HART and BARBOUR I., 273
- Rake-cystitome, POULET II., 269
- Râles, HOOPER I., 148
 bubbling, GUTTMANN, 116
 classification of, GUTTMANN, 110
 dry, GUTTMANN, 120
 metallic, GUTTMANN, 118
 resonant, GUTTMANN, 117
- Ramollissement cerebral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236
- Ramsden's micrometer, CARPENTER I., 92
- Ranke, PARKES I., 161, 205, 210
- Ranula, CLARKE, 188
 ZIEGLER II., 243, 256, 346
- Ranunculaceæ, PHILLIPS, 1
 TROUSSEAU I., 269
- Ranunculus, varieties, PIFFARD, 96, 97
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 61, 62
- Ranvier, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 105, 110, 112
- Rape, PAVY, 185
 and age, TIDY I., 140
 by boys, TIDY III., 117
 death from, TIDY III., 131
 during anæsthesia, LYMAN, 93, 95
 evidences of, TIDY III., 114
 evidences of, TAIT, 27
 examination in cases of, TIDY III., 115
 legal aspects of, TIDY III., 114, 115
 pregnancy following, TIDY III., 131
 signs of, TIDY III., 129
 vagina after, TIDY III., 128
- Rarey's strap for horses, KIRBY, 41-43
- Rash, from medicines, ZIEGLER II., 151
 from specific fevers, ZIEGLER II., 135
- Rashes, HOOPER I., 288; II., 268
- Raspberry, JOHNSON II., 142

- Raspberry, PAVY, 202, 203
 Ratafia, WITTHAUS, 331
 Rations, kinds of, PARKES II., 226-230
 Rats, PAVY, 133, 276, 318
 Rat-tails, KIRBY, 167
 Rattlesnake's master, JOHNSON II., 150
 Rattlesnake root, JOHNSON II., 137
 weed, JOHNSON II., 186
 Rauchfuss' insufflator, MACKENZIE I., 184
 Ravisher, examination of, TIDY III., 131
 Raw meat in infants' diet, ROUTH, 161, 162, 219-222
 Rayer, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24, 41, 51, 70, 72, 75, 128
 Reabsorption, processes of, ZIEGLER I., 159
 Reaction, convulsival, ERB, 89
 in inflammation, PILCHER, 21
 of exhaustion, ERB, 89
 of indigo with waxy organs, DICKINSON, 174
 of iodine in waxy disease of the kidneys, DICKINSON, 168, 174, 183
 want of in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 27, 28
 Reagents in microscopy, CARPENTER I., 208, 209
 Realgar, WITTHAUS, 122
 Réaumur scale, PARKES II., 102, 386
 Receptaculum chyli, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 Recognition in different lights, TIDY I., 210, 212, 215
 Reconstituents, TROUSSEAU I., 1-71
 Recruits, hygiene of, PARKES II., 195-197
 Rectal alimentation, KELSEY, 282
 examination, HART and BARBOUR I., 106
 examination for uterine displacements, HART and BARBOUR II., 26, 46, 67
 examination, Simon's method, HART and BARBOUR I., 108
 foreign bodies, POULET I., 220, *et seq.*
 hemorrhage, death from TIDY III., 190
 polypi, HENOCHE, 214
 touch, KELSEY, 54
 Rectified spirit, JOHNSON I., 36
 Rectitis, varieties, KELSEY, 149
 Rectocele, HART and BARBOUR II., 319
 TILT, 271
 pessaries for, MUNDÉ, 350
 Recto-coccygeas muscle, KELSEY, 10
 uterine pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
 vaginal fistulæ, HART and BARBOUR II., 322
 vaginal fistulæ, FRITSCH, 102
 vaginocoele, SAVAGE, 87
 vesical fistula, COULSON, 154
 vesical, operation for stone, COULSON, 302
 pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 84
 Rectum, absence of, KELSEY, 37
 anatomy of, KELSEY, 1-20
 anatomy and physiology of, HART and BARBOUR I., 34, 35; II., 317
 atony of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 148
 cancer of, CLARKE, 232
 cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 146
 cancer of, with cancer of liver, FRERICHS III., 96
 congenital malformation of, KELSEY, 30
 diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II., 318
 diseases of in the female, SAVAGE, 90
 epithelioma of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 148
 examination through, TAIT, 159
 examination through, for stone, COULSON, 257
 female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
 female, SAVAGE, 51-53
 fissure of, irritable, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 136
 fistula of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 140
 foreign bodies in, POULET I., 217
 foreign bodies in, pathological and physiological causes, POULET I., 218, 219
 foreign bodies in, symptoms, POULET I., 226

- Rectum, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 250
 foreign bodies in, varieties of, that have been found, POULET I., 220-264
 imperfections of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
 imperforate, KELSEY, 38
 inflammation of, TILT, 270
 invagination of, POULET I., 234
 irritable, MILTON, 224
 irritable, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 138
 irritable sphincter of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 137
 length of, KELSEY, 1
 male, ELLIS and FORD II., 10, 81
 morbid sensibility of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 138
 nerves of, KELSEY, 16
 nervous affections of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 138
 neuralgia of, ERB, 358
 neuralgia of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
 operations upon, KELSEY, 62
 painless cancer of, HILTON, 162
 polypi of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 268
 prolapse of, CLARKE, 219
 prolapse of, HENOCHE, 215
 prolapse of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 134
 stricture of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 143
 stricture of, syphilitic, KEYES, 197
 syphilis of, KEYES, 197
 syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 291
 ulcer of, CLARKE, 218
 ulcer of, HILTON, 163, 167
 ulcer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 136
 vessels of, KELSEY, 13
 villous tumor of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
 wounds of, PILCHER, 374
 Rectus femoris, section of, BARWELL, 231
- Red atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306, 312
 blood-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 267
 precipitate, JOHNSON I., 219
 raspberry, JOHNSON II., 142
 root, JOHNSON II., 123
 snow, CARPENTER I., 245
 Reduced iron, PHILLIPS II., 131
 Reduction, WITTHAUS, 34
 Reduplication of heart sounds, GUTTMANN, 210-212
 Reflectors, aural, BUCK, 22, 24
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 163
 Refraction, errors of, NOYES, 58
 laws of, CARPENTER I., 1-3
 Reflex action, HOOPER I., 81, 87
 Refrigerant powder, JOHNSON I., 310
 Regeneration, processes of, ZIEGLER I., 109
 Region, sterno-mastoid, RANNEY, 173
 suprahyoid, RANNEY, 175
 Regions, anterior and posterior cervical, RANNEY, 175-182
 Regnoli, operation of, RANNEY, 130
 Regulations, hygienic of army, PARKES I., 1, 182
 Reindeer, PAVY, 134, 305
 Reissner's membrane, BUCK, 10
 Relapsing fever, TIDY II., 217
 HOOPER I., 284
 PARKES II., 141
 WILSON, 302-340
 Relapsing fever, etiology, WILSON, 309
 mortality, WILSON, 335
 pathology, WILSON, 336
 spirillum of, ZIEGLER I., 310
 symptoms, WILSON, 324, 331
 temperature in, GUTTMANN, 6
 treatment, WILSON, 340
 Relaxation of vessels in inflammation, PILCHER, 224
 Relaxed throat and uvula, MACKENZIE I., 19
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 Remak, circular current of, ERB, 252
 Remittent and relapsing fevers, WILSON, 339
 HOOPER I., 263
 bilious form, STERNBERG, 224, 232

- Remittent fever, complications, STERNBERG, 283-287
 diagnosis, STERNBERG, 224
 symptoms, STERNBERG, 221
 temperature in, GUTTMANN, 5
 treatment, STERNBERG, 226
 infantile, HOOPER I., 312
 infantile, WILSON, 195
- Remontoirs, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 247
- Removal of joints, BARWELL, 390-447
- Renal asthma, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
 calculi, treatment, BELFIELD, 238
 calculi, BELFIELD, 231
 cysts, BELFIELD, 263
- Rennet, PAVY, 116, 128
- Repair and disturbance, HILTON, 5
- Repair and sleep, HILTON, 5
 of wounds, PILCHER, 12, 29, 33
- Repeated cephalotripsy without traction, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 335
- Reposition, uterine, MUNDÉ, 302, 304
- Repositors, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 305, 306
- Repoussoir, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 247
- Reptiles, organs of, CARPENTER II., 257-271
- Reservoirs, hygiene of, PARKES I., 11-13
- Resins, WITTHAUS, 297
 JOHNSON I., 321, 322
- Resistant perineum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 231
 vulva, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 231
- Resolution in inflammation, PILCHER, 34
- Resonance, amphoric, GUTTMANN, 79
- Resonators, GUTTMANN, 73
- Resorcin, JAMES, 174
 WITTHAUS, 324
 in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 206
- Respiration accelerated, diseases in which it is, GUTTMANN, 33-36
 air of, PARKES I., 122, 142, and II., 85
 artificial, TIDY I., 25
 TIDY III., 217
 cessation of, TIDY I., 30, 31
 Cheyne-Stokes, GUTTMANN, 41
- Respiration, effect of anæsthetics on, LYMAN, 12, 132, 285
 frequency of, GUTTMANN, 33
 harsh, GUTTMANN, 97
 immediately after birth, TIDY III., 160
 in children, ELLIS, 2
 muscles of, ordinary and extraordinary, RANNEY, 237
 physiology of, JAMES, 14-18
- Respirations, abnormal varieties, HOOPER I., 145-147
 in childhood, HENOCHE, 3, 5
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23, 200
 physiology of, HOOPER I., 171
- Respirators, JAMES, 292, 293
- Respiratory centre, the, JAMES, 19
 murmur, amphoric, GUTTMANN, 106
 murmur, bronchial, GUTTMANN, 100
 murmur, indeterminate, GUTTMANN, 108
 murmur, vesicular, GUTTMANN, 95
 system, syphilis of, KEYES, 190
- Rest, a remedy in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 95
 afforded by tracheotomy, HILTON, 36
 afforded by trephining, HILTON, 36
 and growth in plants, HILTON, 4
 and work for health, HILTON, 7
 for infants, HILTON, 4
 for the brain, HILTON, 5
 for ulcer of tongue, HILTON, 45
 for vaginismus, HILTON, 162
 from opening abscesses, HILTON, 69
 in ankle-joint disease, HILTON, 283
 in ano-rectal ulcers, HILTON, 164, 167
 in concussion of brain or spine, HILTON, 31, 33
 in cystitis, HILTON, 157
 in disease of femoral epiphyses, HILTON, 264
 in diseases of women, TILT, 47, 158, 223
 in dislocated tibia, HILTON, 260
 in hernia, HILTON, 35
 in hip-joint disease a cure, HILTON, 201, 204, 206, 214, 225, 233
 in inflamed wounds, PILCHER, 319

- Rest in joint diseases, HILTON, 152, 153
in knee-joint disease, HILTON, 257, 258, 265, 267
in non-developed patella, HILTON, 255
in pericarditis, HILTON, 152
in pleurisy, HILTON, 149
in ruptured ligamentum patellæ, HILTON, 271
in sacro-iliac disease, HILTON, 200
in spasm of the throat, HILTON, 155
in spinal disease, HILTON, 244
in sterno-clavicular joint disease, HILTON, 278, 279
in the treatment of diarrhoea, INTES-TINES and PERITONEUM, 89
in wrist disease, HILTON, 270
nature's first curative, HILTON, 2
suggested by pain, HILTON, 3
to capillaries, HILTON, 283
to eyes, HILTON, 60, 154
to sacro-coccygeal joint, HILTON, 253, 254
to the larynx, HILTON, 156
to tired joints, HILTON, 283
vegetable, HILTON, 4
"Resurrectionists," TIDY III., 286
Retained placenta, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 252
Retching, constant, treatment, ROUTH, 218, 219, 235
Retention cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105
of urine after lithotomy, COULSON, 320
of urine after lithotripsy, COULSON, 280
of urine from prostatic disease, COULSON, 178
of urine in horses, KIRBY, 146
of urine in paralysis of bladder, COULSON, 166
of urine (in woman), HART and BAR-BOUR II., 291
of urine, operations for relief of, COULSON, 178-182
of urine, strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 191
Reticulated ducts, CARPENTER I., 366
Retina, condition of in albuminaria, DICKINSON, 33, 133, 164, 232, 244, 248
Retina, detachment of in albuminaria, DICKINSON, 230
œdema of, DICKINSON, 128, 191, 244
the, NOYES, 280
Retinal disease and heart disease, PAUL, 258
Retinitis after relapsing fever, WILSON, 334
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 94
pigmentosa, ERB, 309
syphilitic, KEYES, 233
syphilitic, NOYES, 292
varieties of, NOYES, 288
Retino choroditis, ERB, 309
Retroceps, Hamon's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 293
Retroflexion of uterus, HART and BAR-BOUR II., 259
uterine, FRITSCH, 194, 196
uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 17, 39
uterine, TILT, 216, 233, 284
Retro-nasal catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334
Retro-œsophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39
Retro-peritoneal glands, palpation of, GUTTMANN, 252
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 278
Retro-pharyngeal abscess, MACKENZIE I., 16
abscess, HENOCHE, 59, 60
Retro-position, uterine, FRITSCH, 181
Retro-uterine fibroids, MUNDÉ, 92
hæmatocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 175
Retroversion and retroflexion, uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 18, 19, 39
Retroversion, uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220
uterine, FRITSCH, 191
uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 36, 39
uterine, HOOPER II., 218
uterine, TILT, 216, 219, 235, 283
Revolving redressors, varieties, POULET II., 230-231
Revulsion, TROUSSEAU I., 289
Revulsive treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 245
Reynold's elixir, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
Rhamnine, PHILLIPS, 104

Rhamnocathartine, PHILLIPS, 104
 Rhamnus frangula, JOHNSON I., 322
 frangula, PHILLIPS, 105
 frangula, PIFFARD, 55
 theezans, PARKES I., 133
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 122
 Rhatany, PHILLIPS, 90
 in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 82
 in tenesmus, TROUSSEAU I., 86
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 241, 242
 stains, TIDY I., 206
 Rheostat, ERB, 14
 Rheum, *see*, also, Rhubarb
 Rheumatic arthritis, CLARKE, 132
 cachexia, TROUSSEAU I., 57
 fever, HOOPER I., 330
 fever, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 117
 aconite in, PHILLIPS, 4
 gout, BARWELL, 252
 gout, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 174
 gout, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 125
 Rheumatism, HOOPER I., 330
 ELLIS, 24
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 45, 78, 79
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
 acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 119-123
 acute in children, HENOCHE, 311-313
 age in, etiology of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 150
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 279
 and chorea, PUTZEL, 20
 arnica in, PHILLIPS, 172
 articular, etiology, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 148
 asthenic, BARWELL, 150
 atric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 190
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237
 blanket bath in, PHILLIPS I., 142
 calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 36
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 132
 cerebral, LONGSTRETH, 141
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 chronic, LONGSTRETH, 222, *et seq.*
 chronic, alkalies, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, arsenic in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164

Rheumatism, chronic, cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 165
 chronic, in children, HENOCHE, 313
 chronic, iodide of potash in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 165
 chronic, muscle-pains in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 chronic, opium in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, pericarditis in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128, 130
 chronic, pneumonia in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 131
 chronic, quinine in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, symptoms, LONGSTRETH, 225
 chronic, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 230
 chronic, varieties of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 134
 chronic, articular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 38, 101, 108
 chronic, articular treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
 chronic, progressive articular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 102, 134
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 127
 colchicum in, PHILLIPS, 297
 colchicum in, TROUSSEAU III., 347
 colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
 complications of, LONGSTRETH, 120
 digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 150
 embolism in, LONGSTRETH, 168
 endocarditis in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 124
 endocarditis in, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
 etiology, LONGSTRETH, 2
 geography of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 148, 149
 gonorrhœal, BARWELL, 70
 gonorrhœal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 152
 gonorrhœal, KEYES, 334
 gonorrhœal, LONGSTRETH, 240, 243, 246
 gonorrhœal, in women, MILTON, 246
 gonorrhœal, pathology of, MILTON, 234-240
 gonorrhœal, treatment, MILTON, 257

- Rheumatism, gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 39, 102, 134
 Heberden's, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103
 in horses, KIRBY, 235, 266
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 153
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 84
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 84
 lithia in, PHILLIPS II., 232
 lung diseases in, LONGSTRETH, 132, 133
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 123
 mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 156
 morbid anatomy of, LONGSTRETH, 153
 muscular, HOOPER I., 333
 myocarditis in, LONGSTRETH, 124
 nodose, ERB, 331
 nodose, TROUSSEAU II., 37
 nodular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 19, 38, 102
 nodular, heart disease in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 129
 nodular, in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 139
 nodular, symptoms of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 136-138, 141
 partially chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 143
 partial chronic articular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103
 pathology, LONGSTRETH, 42
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 278
 quinia in, TROUSSEAU II., 28, 36
 rhus in, PHILLIPS, 160
 salicyl in, LONGSTRETH, 205
 salt-water in, TROUSSEAU I., 213
 serpentaria in, PHILLIPS, 287
 soda salts in, PHILLIPS II., 298
 subacute, LONGSTRETH, 76, 80
 subacute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 121
 subacute, heart in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128
 subacute, neuralgia in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
 sulphur baths in, TROUSSEAU III., 290
 temperature in, LONGSTRETH, 73, 84, 92
 theories of, LONGSTRETH, 43, *et seq.*
- Rheumatism, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 185
 urine in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 120
 urine in, LONGSTRETH, 107
 vapor-baths in, TROUSSEAU I., 231
 varieties of, ERB, 330, 331
 veratria in, TROUSSEAU III., 347
 veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 300, 301
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 142
 root, JOHNSON II., 79
 Rheumatic diathesis, PIFFARD, 126
 Rhigolene, LYMAN, 76, 226
 WITTHAUS, 159
 Rhinanthus major, PARKES I., 236
 Rhine wine, PAVY, 261
 Rhine wines, PAVY, 261
 and urinary calculi, COULSON, 236
 Rhinitis, varieties, HENOCHE, 133, 134
 Rhinobyon, MACKENZIE II., 195
 Rhinaliths, MACKENZIE II., 308
 POULET II., 290
 Rhinoscleroma, MACKENZIE II., 287
 Rhinoscopy, methods, MACKENZIE II., 165, 169, 170, 174
 Rhizopoda, ZIEGLER I., 353
 CARPENTER II., 7-19
 in water, PARKES I., 72
 Rhodium, WITTHAUS, 392
 Rhododendron chrysanthum, PIFFARD, 97
 Rhubarb, PHILLIPS, 98
 PAVY, 182
 in dysentery, TROUSSEAU II., 157
 pill, TROUSSEAU II., 156, 158
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 322-325
 varieties, PAVY, 182
 varieties, PIFFARD, 97
 Rhus toxicodendron, PHILLIPS, 158
 JOHNSON II., 119
 PIFFARD, 97
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 117-120
 varieties of, TROUSSEAU II., 200
 varieties of, PIFFARD, 100
 venenta, PHILLIPS, 161
 Rhythm of heart, PAUL, 188
 Rib, twelfth, absence of, BELFIELD, 3
 Ribémont, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 53, 100, 113, 236
 Ribs, varieties of, PAVY, 199-200

- Ribs, how to count during life, RANNEY, 194
 resection of, PILCHER, 348
 the, RANNEY, 187
- Rice, PAVY, 162-164, 363
 and rice-fields, PARKES I., 253, 255, 256, 269, 361
- Rice-paper, CARPENTER I., 354
- Rice-water stools, ZIEGLER II., 286
- Richardson, B. W., LYMAN, 76, 96
- Ricinus communis, PIFFARD, 79
 PHILLIPS, 113
 a diuretic, ROUTH, 94
- Rickets, HOOPER I., 325
 CLARKE, 88
 ELLIS, 18
 HENOCH, 325-334
 HOOPER I., 325
 JAMES, 65
 and dentition, TIDY I., 183
 causes and treatment, ROUTH, 207, 208
 cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 161
 enlargement of organs in, DICKINSON, 173, 260
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 86
 lime in, PHILLIPS II., 108
 lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 201
 nitro-muriatic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
- Ricord, MILTON, 19, 23, 24, 27, 54, 69, 96, 117, 123, 149, 166
- Riegel's stethograph, GUTTMANN, 31
- Right heart, endocarditis of, PAUL, 292
 insufficiency and stenosis of valve of, PAUL, 158
- Rigid cervix, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 217
- Rigor caloris and frigoris in bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 275
- Rigor mortis, after asphyxia, TIDY III., 210
 causes of, TIDY I., 50
 time of appearance and disappearance, TIDY I., 51, 59
 varieties of, TIDY I., 53, 59, 61, II., 141
- Rolliet and Barthez, MACKENZIE I., 14, 31, 40, 139
- Rima glottidis, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
- Rinderpest, PARKES I., 228, 236
- Ringbones, KIRBY, 200, 201
- Ringer, PAVY, 75
- Ring pessaries, TILT, 235
 pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 236
- Ringworm, ZIEGLER I., 326
 ELLIS, 36
 HOOPER II., 261, 262
 PIFFARD, 306
 ZIEGLER II., 201, 204
 and baldness, TIDY I., 176
 equine, KIRBY, 163
- Rings, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD II., 30, 36, 49
- Rivers and river-water, PARKES I., 3, 4, 9, 10, 19, 28, 37, 38
 "Roaring," KIRBY, 80
- Roasting, PAVY, 334
- Roasted corn in chicory, CARPENTER I., 388
- Robert (Melchior), MILTON, 31, 89, 188, 205, 266
- Roberts, COULSON, 25, 87, 184, 189, 214, 235, 279, 284, 343, 350
- Robinson (Beverly), MACKENZIE II., 186, 217, 224, 226, 338, 340
- Robur, PAVY, 268
- Rochelle salts, PHILLIPS II., 290
 JOHNSON I., 313
- Rock crystal, WITTHAUS, 372
- Rock-rose, JOHNSON II., 135
- Rocks, structure of, CARPENTER II., 304, *et seq.*
- Rodent ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 194
- Rods and cones in eye, NOYES, 6
- Roe, fish, PAVY, 109
- Rokitavsky, MACKENZIE I., 57, 58, 82, 142, 214, 216, 218, 265, 362, 409
- Roller bandages, PILCHER, 161, 211, 318
- Roman fever, STERNBERG, 15, 69
- Rome, albuminuria at, DICKINSON, 287
- Rooms, purification of, PARKES II., 173
- Roots of plants, CARPENTER I., 376
- Ropes used for hanging, TIDY III., 251, 252
- Roquefort cheese, PAVY, 129
- Rosacea, PIFFARD, 272
- Rosaniline, WITTHAUS, 333
- Rosary rachitic, HENOCH, 326
- Rose-catarrh, *see* Hay fever

- Rosmarinus, PIFFARD, 101
 Rosemary, PHILLIPS, 277
 Rosenmüller, organ of, HART and BARBOUR I., 23
 organ of, FRITSCH, 8
 organ of, SAVAGE, 104
 organ of, TAIT, 108
 fossa, BUCK, 138
 fossa, MACKENZIE I., 2
 Roseola, ELLIS, 27
 HENOCH, 337
 HOOPER II., 270
 KEYES, 145
 ZIEGLER II., 143, 204
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
 syphilitica, HENOCH, 41
 Roses, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 326, 327
 Rose-tea, ELLIS, 207
 Rosin, JOHNSON I., 321
 WITTHAUS, 293
 Ross' microscope, CARPENTER I., 43, 45, 61
 "Rot" in sheep, ZIEGLER I., 841
 Rötheln, ELLIS, 45
 HENOCH, 282
 HOOPER I., 304
 PARKES II., 175
 Rotifer, *see* Rotifera
 Rotifera in water, PARKES I., 73
 structure of, CARPENTER II., 53-63
 Rottlera, JOHNSON I., 239
 tinctoria, PIFFARD, 71
 tinctoria, PHILLIPS, 116
 Rottlerine, PHILLIPS, 116
 Round celled sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 221
 ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 17
 ligament, diseases of, FRITSCH, 295
 ligament of uterus, ELLIS and FORD, 94
 worm, ZIEGLER I., 333
 worms, HENOCH, 218
 worms, PARKES I., 63
 Rubber bandages, PILCHER, 197
 Rubefaction, ammonia for, TROUSSEAU I., 233, 236
 Rubeola, ELLIS, 43
 HOOPER I., 297
 ZIEGLER II., 151
 notha, ELLIS, 45
 Rubidium, WITTHAUS, 393
 Rubus, JOHNSON I., 327
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 141, 142
 varieties of, PAVY, 202, 203
 Rue, PHILLIPS, 136
 Ruhle, MACKENZIE I., 14, 140, 207, 208, 281, 284, 299, 359
 Rum, WITTHAUS, 178
 PAVY, 267
 Rumbling in the bowels, GUTTMANN, 282
 Rumex, varieties, JOHNSON II., 237-238
 varieties, PIFFARD, 101
 Rump, bandage for, KIRBY, 37
 Running blackberry, JOHNSON II., 141
 Rupia, KEYES, 160
 ELLIS, 32
 HOOPER II., 275
 syphilitica, ZIEGLER II., 170
 Rupture (hernia), ZIEGLER II., 275
 of bag of waters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 112
 of bladder, COULSON, 57, 65
 of ear drum, BUCK, 373
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 111
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
 of joints, BARWELL, 358
 of perineum, FRITSCH, 84
 of perineum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 256
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 93
 synovial membrane, BARWELL, 48
 of the cord, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 251
 of uterus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 222
 of vagina, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 221
 Rusks, PAVY, 153, 156
 Ruspini's styptic, TILT, 206
 Russian soldiers, rations of, PARKES II., 233
 Rust of corn, CARPENTER I., 328
 on wheat, PAVY, 155
 stains, TIDY I., 205
 Ruta, PHILLIPS, 136
 PIFFARD, 101
 Rutenberg's endoscope (female), COULSON, 26
 Rutherford's microtome, CARPENTER I., 192, 196
 Ruthenium, WITTHAUS, 392

- Rye, PAVY, 159, 160
 as a food, PARKES I., 254, 269
 ergot of, PHILLIPS, 303
- St. Anthony's fire, HOOPER I., 255
 St. Helena, albuminuria at, DICKINSON, 281
 St. Ignatius' bean, PHILLIPS, 128
 St. John's wort, JOHNSON II., 102
 St. Vitus dance, *see* Chorea
 Sabbatia angularis, JOHNSON II.
 Sabadilla, PIFFARD, 101
 Sabina, PIFFARD, 102
 JOHNSON I., 328
 Saburra, TROUSSEAU I., 174
 Sac, lacrymal, RANNEY, 127
 pudendal, SAVAGE, 13
 Saccharine food, PAVY, 208-212
 Saccharomyces albicans, ZIEGLER II., 273
 Saccharose, WITTHAUS, 399, 307
 Saccharum, *see*, also, Sugar
 Sacculated aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74
 bladder, COULSON, 101
 Saccule, BUCK, 8
 Sacculus laryngis, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
 Sacral ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 61
 ligament, support afforded by, HART and BARBOUR I., 64; II., 59
 plexus, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
 Sacred bark, JOHNSON II., 122
 Sacro-iliac disease, BARWELL, 317
 joint disease, cured by rest, HILTON, 245, 248-250
 Sacro-sciatic notches, ELLIS and FORD II., 147
 Sacrum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 3
 Safety lamp, TIDY II., 173
 Saffron, JOHNSON I., 147
 in uterine disease, TILT, 177
 Sagapenum, actor on respiratory tract, JAMES, 236
 Sage, TROUSSEAU III., 204
 Sago, PAVY, 213
 as food, PARKES I., 273
 Sago-spleen, ZIEGLER II., 341
 ZIEGLER I., 87
 Sagus farinifera, PARKES I., 273
 Sailors and urinary calculi, COULSON, 249
- "Salaam convulsion," ELLIS, 89
 ROSENTHAL II., 222
 Saleratus, WITTHAUS, 403
 Sal ammoniac, PHILLIPS I., 251
 WITTHAUS, 409
see Muriate of ammonium
 Salicylate of soda, PIFFARD, 107
 Salicylates, effects, JAMES, 168
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 209, 216
 Salicin, JOHNSON I., 330
 WITTHAUS, 343
 as antipyretic and antiseptic, JAMES, 167, 168
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 28, 185
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 205, 210
 Salicine, PHILLIPS, 302
 in rheumatism, BARWELL, 149
 Salicylic acid a germicide, PILCHER, 71, 72, 82
 as a preservative, CARPENTER I., 210
see Acid salicylic
 Salicylol, WITTHAUS, 331
 Salicyls as antiseptics and disinfectants. JAMES, 169
 in pneumonia, JAMES, 170
 Salines, PAVY, 86
 Saliva and septicæmia, ZIEGLER I., 299
 in disease, HOOPER I., 178
 spiral fibres in, CARPENTER I., 361
 Salivary calculi, ZIEGLER II., 251
 calculi, CLARKE, 189
 fistulæ, CLARKE, 162
 glands, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 251, 252
 Salivation, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 and miscarriage, TIDY III., 104
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 246
 in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 46, 152
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 treatment of, KEYES, 126
 Salix, JOHNSON I., 330
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 253-254
 Sallenders, KIRBY, 173, 174
 Salmon, PAVY, 105, 106, 109
 Salpingitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
 TILT, 287
 TAIT, 106
 Salpinx, *see* Tube, Fallopian

- Salsify, PAVY, 179, 184
 Salt, JOHNSON I., 354
 PARKES I., 342
 Epsom, WITTHAUS, 416
 meat, PARKES I., 225, 232
 Rochelle, WITTHAUS, 405
 seidlitz, WITTHAUS, 416
 Saltatory spasm, ROSENTHAL II., 115
 Salting of food, PAVY, 273, 336
 Salt-petre, PHILLIPS II., 266
 JOHNSON I., 310
 WITTHAUS, 396, 401
 Salts, JAMES, 24
 in diet, PARKES I., 203-215
 inorganic in blood, milk and plasma, ROUTH, 137
 Sal volatile, WITTHAUS, 410
 PHILLIPS I., 264
 Sambucus Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 163
 varieties, PIFFARD, 102
 Samp, PAVY, 161
 Sandal-wood, JOHNSON I., 332
 PHILLIPS, 211
 oil in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 153
 Sand-bags, value of, HILTON, 54
 Sandcracks and their treatment, KIRBY, 232-234
 Sand-filters, PARKES I., 33
 Sanguinaria, PHILLIPS, 79
 JOHNSON I., 330
 PIFFARD, 102
 Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 86
Sanguis cibi, a cause, SALTER, 1, 36
 Sanicle, JOHNSON II., 150
 Sanicula Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 150
 Sansoni's inhaler, LYMAN, 37
 Santalum, JOHNSON I., 331
 Santonica, PHILLIPS, 166
 Santonin, TROUSSEAU III., 353
 JOHNSON I., 332
 PIFFARD, 103
 WITTHAUS, 344
 Saoria, TROUSSEAU III., 357
 Saphenous opening, ELLIS and FORD II., 100
 Saponaria, JOHNSON II., 103
 Sapo, JOHNSON I., 333
 Saponine, PHILLIPS, 88
 Sarcina botulina, PARKES I., 234
 ventriculi, CARPENTER I., 3, 6
 ventriculi, HOOPER I., 181; II., 149
 Sarcinae in vomit, GUTTMANN, 305
 Sarcine, WITTHAUS, 273
 Sarcode of protozoa, CARPENTER I., 222
 Sarcoma, PIFFARD, 275
 alveolar, of rectum, KELSEY, 222
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 97
 of brain, in children, HENOCHE, 107
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 68
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 337
 of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 242
 of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 215
 of uterus and vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 174, 208
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 219-225
 Sarcomata, CLARKE, 24
 Sarcomatous polypi of rectum, KELSEY, 139
 Sarracenia, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 84, 85
 Sarsaparilla, PIFFARD, 103
 JOHNSON I., 335
 PHILLIPS, 182
 Sassafras, PIFFARD, 104
 JOHNSON I., 337; II., 239
 PHILLIPS, 284
 Saturnine affections, ROSENTHAL, 137
 Saturnisms in animals, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 14
 Satyriasis, TIDY III., 138
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 116
 Sauer kraut, PAVY, 181
 Sausage poisoning, PARKES I., 234
 Sausages, PAVY, 99
 Savin, JOHNSON I., 328
 PHILLIPS, 108
 Savine in uterine disorders, TILT, 176, 316
 Savoy cabbage, PAVY, 181
 Saw-forceps, varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 341
 Scabbing, PILCHER, 30
 Scabies, ELLIS, 37
 HENOCHE, 340
 HOOPER II., 255
 PIFFARD, 276
 ZIEGLER II., 205
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
 equine, KIRBY, 160
 lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 104
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 24

- Scabiosa, PIFFARD, 104
 Scabs, ZIEGLER II., 158
 Scala tympani, BUCK, 8
 vestibuli, BUCK, 8
 Scalding, pathology and treatment,
 MILTON, 156-161
 Scalds, CLARKE, 56
 equine, KIRBY, 294
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 206
 Scales of fish, CARPENTER II., 261
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 220
 "Scall head," HOOPER II., 264
 Scallop, PAVY, 113
 Scalp washes, TROUSSEAU I., 181
 wounds, CLARKE, 153
 wounds of, PILCHER, 302
 Scammony, JOHNSON I., 837, 838
 PHILLIPS, 175
 TROUSSEAU II., 147
 Scarabæus, PAVY, 139
 Scarification of cervix, FRITSCH, 175
 urine, TILT, 23, 125
 Scarificator, Buttlers', MUNDÉ, 294
 Scarlatina, HOOPER I., 300
 HENOCH, 263, *et seq.*
 ZIEGLER II., 151
 a cause of granular kidney, DICK-
 INSON, 123
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 198
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 280
 belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 36
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 248
 buboes, MACKENZIE I., 188
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II.,
 280
 cold baths in, JAMES, 152
 in children, varieties of, ELLIS, 47
 in horses, KIRBY, 278
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 165
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 submaxillary phlegmous in, HEN-
 OCH, 266
 synovitis in, BARWELL, 79
 throat affections in the different va-
 rieties, MACKENZIE I., 187
 Scarlatinal nephritis, DICKINSON, 68, 69,
 74, 247
 Scarlet fever carried by milk, PARKES
 I., 285
 diseases of bones and joints that
 follow, HILTON, 228, 231, 232
 Scarlet fever, *see* Scarlatina
 Scarlet-runner, PAVY, 166
 Scarpa's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 101
 Scars, *see* Cicatrix, TIDY
 Schwann, doctrines of, CARPENTER II.,
 252
 Scheele's green, WITTHAUS, 421
 Schizomycetes, PARKES II., 163
 ZIEGLER I., 267
 ZIEGLER I., 316
 zymotic action of, CARPENTER I.,
 313-315
 Schlemm's canal, NOYES, 3
 Schneiderian membrane, ELLIS and
 FORD I., 219
 Schroeder, FRITSCH, 42, 177, 209, 259,
 260
 HART and BARBOUR, I., 15, 65, 68,
 178, 211, 215, 229, 283, 299, 301,
 303; II., 5, 23, 34, 74, 82, 85, 90,
 95, 108, 110, 136, 141, 149, 150, 163,
 164, 170, 172, 186, 197, 220, 263
 operation, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 283
 Schroetter, MACKENZIE I., 82, 174, 190,
 192, 207, 215, 216, 219, 227, 247,
 255, 281, 282, 289, 348, 378, 387
 Schultze's dilator, HART and BARBOUR
 I., 256
 pessaries, FRITSCH, 200, 203
 Schultz's test, CARPENTER I., 208
 Schweinfurth green, WITTHAUS, 421
 Sciatica, HOOPER II., 26
 ERB, 251
 PUTZEL, 151-159
 ROSENTHAL II., 240-243
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 53
 gonorrhoeal, MILTON, 244
 iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 86
 sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 28
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 243
 treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 246
 Sciatic nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 245-
 248
 suture of, PILCHER, 277
 Scilla, PIFFARD, 104
 JOHNSON I., 339
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 225
 Scirrhous cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
 of rectum, KELSEY, 221, 222, 228
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271

- Scirrhus of the bladder, COULSON, 123
 of the prostate, COULSON, 372
- Scissors, Küchenmeister's, MUNDÉ, 266
 microscopist's, CARPENTER I., 188;
 II., 188
 pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
 (uterine), varieties, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 142, 143
- Sclera, NOYES, 197
- Sclerma, ELLIS, 40
 neonatonum, HENOCK, 25
- Scleriosis, PIFFARD, 281
- Scleritis, NOYES, 197
- Scleroderma, ZIEGLER II., 153
 ERB, 287
 PIFFARD, 282
- Sclero-keratitis, NOYES, 198
- Sclerosis, ZIEGLER I., 120, 156, 183
 amyotrophic lateral, ROSENTHAL I.,
 262-264
 cerebro-spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 87,
et seq.
 of heart and vessels, ZIEGLER II.,
 44, 55, 66, 74
 of mastoid process, BUCK, 299
 of tympanum, BUCK, 193
 primary spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 260-
 262
- Sclerostoma duodenale, PARKES I., 64
- Sclerotic endocarditis, PAUL, 91
 inflammation of, HOOPER II., 234
- Sclerotico-choroiditis, NOYES, 65
- Sclerotitis, CLARKE, 176
- Sclerotium, ZIEGLER I., 321
- Sclerotomy, NOYES, 274
- Scokeweed, JOHNSON II., 234
- Scolecidae in water, PARKES I., 73
- Scoops for lithotomy, COULSON, 312
- Scorbutus, HOOPER I., 329
 complicating malaria, STERNBERG,
 156
 cruciferae in, TROUSSEAU III., 310
see Scurvy
- Scotch law regarding paternity, TIDY
 III., 2
- Scotoma, varieties, NOYES, 14, 293, 312
- Scouring, equine, KIRBY, 94
- Scratches, equine, KIRBY, 154
- Scrofula, TILT, 200
 HOOPER I., 323
 ZIEGLER I., 179
- Scrofula, HENOCK, 319-324
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 49
 cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 163
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 140
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 70, 86
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 179
 iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 8, 20
 lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 109
 phosphate of lime in, TROUSSEAU I.,
 202
 phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I.,
 225
 sea-bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
 soda-salts in, PHILLIPS II., 296
 sulphur in, TROUSSEAU III., 288
- Scrofularia nodosa, PIFFARD, 105
- Scrofulides, varieties of, PIFFARD, 218,
 214, 216, 284
- Scrofulosis, ELLIS, 14
- Scrofulous glands, ZIEGLER II., 111
 hip-joint, HILTON, 204, 214, 258
 knee-joint, HILTON, 48
- Scrophularia nodosa, JOHNSON II., 205
- Scrotal veins, puncture of in orchitis,
 MILTON, 190
- Scrotum, blistering of in orchitis, MIL-
 TON, 200
 cancer of, CLARKE, 247
 micro-organisms in, PILCHER, 64
 puncture of in orchitis, MILTON, 190
- Scudamore, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 64,
 68, 75, 79, 86
- Scurvy, HOOPER I., 327
 ZIEGLER II., 144
 and food, PAVY, 174, 305
 atric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 190
 hyperæmia of the liver in, FRERICHS
 II., 49
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 284
 prevention of, PARKES II., 150, 346,
 371, 372
- Scutellarin, ELLIS, 174
- Scybala, ZIEGLER II., 282
- Scythian disease, MILTON, 2
- Sea bathing, PHILLIPS I., 150
 baths, TROUSSEAU I., 211
 kale, PAVY, 184
 lavender, JOHNSON II., 200
 salt, WITTHAUS, 394
 sickness, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN,
 306

- Sea-sickness, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
- Seal, PAVY, 132, 183, 304, 305
- Season and infant mortality, ROUTH, 35
- Sea-tangle bougies, TILT, 39
- Seat worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
ZIEGLER I., 335
- Sea urchin, PAVY, 141
- Sebaceous cysts, CLARKE, 19
cysts, ZIEGLER II., 196
warts, ZIEGLER II., 192
- Seborrhœa, PIFFARD, 286
ZIEGLER II., 196
- Secale cereale (rye), PAVY, 159
cornutum, PHILLIPS, 303
- Secondary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 287
perforations, POULET I., 32
- Second cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 119
- Secretions in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
- Section cutters, CARPENTER I., 189-193
lifter, CARPENTER I., 205
of femur, BARWELL, 371, 385
of ham strings, BARWELL, 366
of tendons, BARWELL, 127, 392
- Sections, how to make, CARPENTER I., 188-196
mountings of, CARPENTER I., 212
- Sedatives as emmenagogues, TILT, 171
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 315
in asthma, SALTER, 114
in children's diseases, ELLIS, 174, 178, 180
in orchitis, MILTON, 196
ovario-uterine, TILT, 94
- Sediments in urine in renal disease, BELFIELD, 189, 203, 227, 238, 243, 272
in water, PARKES I., 30, 74
urinary, BELFIELD, 142, 143
- Seduction, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 67
- Seeds, testæ of, CARPENTER I., 386
- Seedy toe, KIRBY, 237
- Segmentation of yolk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
of yolk mass, CARPENTER II., 185, 187
- Seidlitz powder, PHILLIPS I., 248
powders, JOHNSON I., 313
- Seitz's pleximeter, GUTTMANN, 56
- Selenite stages, CARPENTER I., 112
- Selenitic waters, PARKES I., 26
- Selenium, WITTHAUS, 93
- Semen-contrâ, TROUSSEAU III., 352
- Semen in urine, HOOPER I., 127
stains of, TIDY III., 143
- Semi-circular canals, function of, BUCK, 15, 392
- Seminal ejaculations, BELFIELD, 221
emissions, hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 272
losses, ROSENTHAL II., 155
losses, TROUSSEAU II., 240
passages, catarrh of, BELFIELD, 343
stains, tests for, TIDY I., 202, 203
vesicles, *see* Vesicles
- Semi-prone postures, HART and BARBOUR I., 82
- Semon, MACKENZIE I., 94, 219, 231, 270, 329, 330, 331, 333, 348, 377
- Seneca snakeroot, JOHNSON II., 128
- Senega, PIFFARD, 105
JOHNSON I., 341; II., 128
PHILLIPS, 88
as an expectorant, JAMES, 227
- Seneka, JOHNSON I., 341
- Senile atheroma, ZIEGLER II., 71
involution, FRITSCH, 21
- Senna, JOHNSON I., 342, 344
PHILLIPS, 191
TROUSSEAU II., 155
- Sensation, anomalies of in mania, GRIESINGER, 202
- Senses, anomalies of in mental diseases, GRIESINGER, 201, 216, 233, 259, 263
- Sensibility, morbid, of urethra, MILTON, 134
- Sensitive bars, KIRBY, 224
- Separation of epiphysis, BARWELL, 201-205
- Septicæmia, HOOPER I., 33
BARWELL, 63
ZIEGLER I., 299, *et seq.*
after gynecological operations, HART and BARBOUR I., 134, 137; II., 78, 109, 192
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
Déraines, ZIEGLER I., 299
from mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
in rabbits, STERNBERG, 71

- Septicæmia, Pasteur's, ZIEGLER I., 274, 304
 quinine in, PHILLIPS, 249
 treatment, PILCHER, 232
 Septicine, WITTHAUS, 360
 Septic endocarditis, PAUL, 87
 peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
 poisoning after ovariectomy, TAIT, 176
 poisoning, in etiology of acute ovaritis, TAIT, 128, 130
 wounds, PILCHER, 11, 157
 Sepsin, STERNBERG, 64
 ZIEGLER I., 279
 Septum crurale, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
 104
 nasi, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
 Sequestra, removal of, BARWELL, 244
 Sequestrum, ZIEGLER I., 161
 Serous exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
 membranes, inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 128
 membranes, parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 137
 membranes, structure of, CARPENTER II., 42
 membranes, tuberculosis of, ZIEGLER II., 134
 membranes, tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 137
 Serpent's poison in blood, ZIEGLER II., 25
 Serpentaria, PIFFARD, 105
 JOHNSON I., 345, II., 233
 PHILLIPS, 286
 Serratus magnus, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 225-229
Serre-fine, BARWELL, 186
Serres-fines, PILCHER, 101
Serres-fortes, PILCHER, 101
 Serum, HOOPER I., 43
 JOHNSON I., 346
 in middle ear, BUCK, 159
 Servants, responsibility for, TIDY II., 192, 193
 Setons in horses, KIRBY, 28
 Seventh cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
 Sewage and typhoid fever, WILSON, 122
 Sewage, disposal of, PARKES II., 479
 effects on air of, PARKES I., 127 and II., 40
 various systems of, PARKES II., 35-47
 Sewer-gas in water, PARKES I., 44, 147, 148, 152
 Sewer-water, disposals of, PARKES II., 19-33
 Sewers, hygienic, effects of, PARKES I., 148, and II., 41
 varieties of, PARKES II., 18-31
 Sewing machines and uterine disease, TILT, 48
 Sex and asthma, SALTER, 59
 and disease, HOOPER I., 5
 and gout, LONGSTRETH, 251
 and nephritis, DICKINSON, 27
 and urinary calculi, COULSON, 233
 and waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 188
 determination of, TIDY I., 272, 274, 285, 289, 290
 Sexes, distinction between, TIDY I., 274
 Sexless beings, TIDY I., 276, 289
 Sex, tests for, TIDY I., 291, 292
 Sexual act, BELFIELD, 321
 excess, BELFIELD, 324
 excess and endometritis, HART and BARBOUR, I., 304
 excess and insanity, GRIESINGER, 122
 generation, lowest forms of, CARPENTER I., 229, II., 26
 organs, TIDY I., 280
 organs, female, diseases of, ERB, 353
 organs, male, diseases of, ERB, 353
 stimulants, TILT, 175
 Shades, eye, NOYES, 37
 Shaking palsy, HOOPER II., 38
 Sharks, PAVY, 139-140
 Shark's teeth, CARPENTER II., 258
 Sheath, crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 49, 103
 inflamed in horses, KIRBY, 147
 Sheep laurel, JOHNSON II., 195
 sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114
 Shell-fish, PAVY, 110-113
 Sherry, PAVY, 244, 261, 264
 Shieldfern, JOHNSON II., 279
 Shingles, ZIEGLER II., 167

- Ship-filters, PARKES I., 39
 Ships, holds of, air in, PARKES I., 132
 Shipwreck and survivorship, TIDY II., 30
 Shock, PILCHER, 21, 128
 CLARKE, 61
 as an emmenagogue, TILT, 174
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 116
 varieties of, ROSENTHAL I., 64
 Shoddy, how recognized, PARKES II., 78
 Shortening in hip disease, BARWELL, 288
 Shoulder bandage for horses, KIRBY, 36
 excision of, CLARKE, 286
 excision of, BARWELL, 406
 immobility of, BARWELL, 358
 joint disease of, HILTON, 199
 slip, KIRBY, 209
 synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
 Shoulders, position of in disease, RANNEY, 156, 244-248
 Shrapnell's membrane, BUCK, 126, 207
 diseases of, BUCK, 226, 293
 Shrimps, PAVY, 114
 Shrimp's shell, CARPENTER II., 215
 Shrubby trefoil, JOHNSON II., 116
 Shrub yellow-root, JOHNSON II., 66
 Siamese twins, TIDY I., 299
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
 ZIEGLER I., 32
 Sibillant râles, GUTTMANN, 121
 Sick headache, *see* Migraine
 hygiene of, PARKES I., 7, 120; II., 6, 7, 374
 management of, HOOPER I., 234
 Side-bones, KIRBY, 249, 250
 Side-line, KIRBY, 39
 Siderosis, ZIEGLER II., 30
 Side-saddle flower, JOHNSON II., 84
 Siegle's atomizer, JAMES, 290
 inhaler, MACKENZIE I., 182
 speculum, BUCK, 127
 Sieges, sanitation during, PARKES II., 379
 Sight, disturbances of, HOOPER I., 190
 hallucinations of, GRIESINGER, 68
 limits of, TIDY I., 209, 214
 Sigmoid flexure, various positions of, KELSEY, 43
 Silene virginica, JOHNSON II., 104
 Silk-worm disease, CARPENTER I., 315-317
 Silky cornel, JOHNSON II., 150
 Silica in water, PARKES I., 79, 98
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 105
 Silicate of soda, TROUSSEAU I., 229
 WITTHAUS, 372
 Siliceous sponges, CARPENTER II., 120, 121
 Silicious calculi, *see* Calculi urinary
 Silicon, WITTHAUS, 372
 Silver, JOHNSON I., 68-71
 PHILLIPS I., 298
 and its salts, WITTHAUS, 407, 408
 as a test, PARKES I., 77; II., 380
 in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 191
 in dysentery, TROUSSEAU I., 189
 in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU I., 191
 in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 191
 nitrate, a renal irritant, DICKINSON, 82
 nitrate, cauterization with and stricture, MILTON, 218
 nitrate, in ear diseases, BUCK, 38, 256
 nitrate, in gonorrhoea in men, MILTON, 110, 111
 nitrate, in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 220
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 20
 Silver salts, TIDY II., 159, 166
 sutures, PILCHER, 170
 Silver-wire sutures, HART and BARBOUR I., 144
 Silvestor's method of artificial respiration, TIDY III., 218
 Simon, COULSON, 28, 29, 137, 325, 328
 FRITSCH, 37, 69, 70, 114, 122, 219
 spoon, HART and BARBOUR II., 158
 Simple continued fever, WILSON, 1-8
 microscope, CARPENTER I., 18-22
 Simpson, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 151, 265, 275
 Simpson (A. R.), HART and BARBOUR I., 80, 82, 110, 123, 130, 140, 162, 202, 208, 270, 310; II., 52, 61, 64, 76, 95, 102, 151, 161, 176, 193, 228, 341

- Simpson (Sir J. Y.), I., 122, 131, 160, 257, 262, 264, 277, 312; II., 24, 29, 88, 103, 130, 140, 150, 154, 160, 172, 212, 214, 220, 303
- Simpson's metrotome, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
operation, MUNDE, 268
sound, HART and BARBOUR I., 122
- Sims, HART and BARBOUR I., 82, 114, 123, 132, 139, 200, 206, 233, 256, 268; II., 20, 30, 107, 164, 205, 241, 299
- Sim's amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 269
dilator, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
enucleator, HART and BARBOUR II., 106
operation, MUNDÉ, 272
position, FRITSCH, 36
speculum, FRITSCH, 35
speculum, HART and BARBOUR I., 117
- Simulated diseases, recognition of, LYMAN, 89
- Sinapis, PIFFARD, 106
JOHNSON I., 346; II., 95
PHILLIPS, 84
alba, PAVY, 185
- Sinew, weeping, CLARKE, 80
- Sinews, sprain of in horses, KIRBY, 215
- Singultus, ERB, 271
- Sinus, cured by rest, HILTON, 78
- Sinuses, cerebral diseases of, ROSENTHAL I., 10
cerebral, wounds of, PILCHER, 313
of skull, ELLIS and FORD I., 116
relations and varieties of, cerebral, RANNEY, 6, 7, 14, 15, 23, 106, 107
- Siphon douche, JAMES, 301
traps, PARKES II., 24, 25
- Siren-monster, ZIEGLER I., 29
- Sitfasts, KIRBY, 156-158
- Sitz bath, in parametritis, FRITSCH
- Sixth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
- Skeleton, male and female, TIDY I., 272
- Skene-Goodman's catheter, HART and BARBOUR II., 288
- Skene's glands (urethral), MUNDÉ, 33
- Skin and acute yellow atrophy of the liver, FRERICHS I., 153
- Skin, atrophy and hypertrophy of, PUTZEL, 94
changes in various diseases, RANNEY, 37-39
discolorations of, ZIEGLER II., 146
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 141
diseases and impure water, PARKES I., 59, 74
diseases, classification of, ZIEGLER II., 141
diseases in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
diseases, non-parasitic, HOOPER II., 268
diseases of, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 175
diseases of, borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
diseases of, chlorides in, TROUSSEAU I., 242
diseases of, iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 148
diseases of, lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 91
diseases of, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 129
diseases of, tar in, TROUSSEAU III., 262
diseases, parasitic, HOOPER II., 255
diseases, syphilitic, TROUSSEAU I., 117
fatal injuries to, TIDY II., 99
grafting, ZIEGLER I., 122
gumma of, KEYES, 163
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76, 77, 90
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 150-181
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 93, 95
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 59, 81, 281
in typhoid, WILSON, 167
parasites, ZIEGLER II., 201
pigmentation of, GUTTMANN, 14
structure of, CARPENTER II., 274, 284, 298
syphilis of, KEYES, 142
trophic affections of, ROSENTHAL II., 273
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 190

- Skoda's theories of murmurs, GUTTMANN, 104, 105, 130
- Skullcap, JOHNSON II., 218
- Skull, fracture of, RANNEY, 20, 21, 26, 130
 fracture of, PILCHER, 308, 309
 influence of age and race on, TIDY I., 138, 149
 marks on as guides to intercranial points of interest, RANNEY, 6-10
 measurements of, HENOCHE, 111
 perforation of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 332
 sutures of, RANNEY, 10-12
 tablets of, RANNEY, 5
 thickness of, RANNEY, 3, 4
 variety of forms of, RANNEY, 26-28
- Skunk cabbage, JOHNSON II., 204
- Sleep and repair, HILTON, 3
 at different ages, HILTON, 5
- Sleeplessness in typhus, WILSON, 300
 opium in, PHILLIPS, 68
- Sleep, rape during, TIDY III., 118
- Sleep-states, PUTZEL, 57
- Slider-forceps, CARPENTER I., 185
- Slides, microscopic, CARPENTER I., 175, 176, 183
- Slings for horses, KIRBY, 32, 33
- Slippery elm, JOHNSON I., 372
 JOHNSON II., 243
 PHILLIPS, 303
- Sloughs, ZIEGLER I., 161
 PILCHER, 32
- Slug, organs of the, CARPENTER II., 179, 182
- Slugs as food, PAVY, 141
- Smallage, PAVY, 183
- Small-pox, ZIEGLER II., 144, 158 159, 171
 ELLIS, 59
 HOOPER I., 288
 a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 77
 acids in, PHILLIPS I., 198, 244
 and typhoid, WILSON, 211
 disinfection in, PARKES I., 121, 138, 228, 236; II., 176
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 165
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
- Small-pox scars, TIDY I., 161
 throat in, MACKENZIE I., 140
- Smart-weed, JOHNSON II., 236
- Smell, hallucinations of, GRIESINGER, 71
- Smellie's scissors, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 332
- Smelling salts, TROUSSEAU I., 235
- Smell, sense of, in sick horses, KIRBY, 11
- Smells and asthma, SALTER, 74
- Smilax, PIFFARD, 103
 PHILLIPS, 182
- Smith's pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 58
- Smoking in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 151
- Smooth sumac, JOHNSON II., 117
- Smothering, TIDY II., 31
 defined, TIDY III., 276
- Smut of wheat, CARPENTER I., 323
- Snake bites, *see* Bites
see Poisoning
- Snakes, PAVY, 138
- Snakes' lung, CARPENTER II., 299
- Snails, PAVY, 140, 141
- Snapping noises in the ear, BUCK, 147
- Sneezing, HOOPER I., 184
- Sneezeweed, JOHNSON II., 180
- Snellen's forceps, NOYES, 134
- Snow, PARKES II., 407
 blindness, NOYES, 333
 crystals, CARPENTER II., 318
 water, impure, PARKES I., 21
- Snuff, TROUSSEAU II., 257
- Snuffles, HOOPER II., 227
- Soap, TROUSSEAU I., 228
 PHILLIPS, 268
 bark, JOHNSON I., 316
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 333-335
 tests, PARKES I., 86; II., 380
 varieties, PHILLIPS II., 286
- Soaps, WITTHAUS, 285
- Soapwort, JOHNSON II., 103
- Soda, JOHNSON I., 347-351
 WITTHAUS, 394, 398
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 219, 239
 carbonates in diseases of the alimentary tract, TROUSSEAU I., 192-198
 caustic, PHILLIPS II., 287
 in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 197
 in gout, TROUSSEAU I., 197

- Soda, salicylate, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 209, 216
urate in joints, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
- Sodium and its salts, WITTHAUS 394-398
bicarbonate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 28
chloride in infants' food, ROUTH, 136, 137
in water, PARKES I., 19
phosphate, action on system, JAMES, 66, 37
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 287, 303
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 347-358
preparations of, PIFFARD, 106, 107
salts in air, PARKES I., 113
sulpho-carbolate in pyæmia, BARWELL, 81
- Sodomites, TIDY III., 140, 141
- Sodomy, KELSEY, 5, 159
TIDY III., 139-144
effects of, KELSEY, 159
- Soft cataract, NOYES, 235
- Softening, cerebral, *see* Softening of the brain
of bone, BARWELL, 214
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
of the brain, ERB, 154
of the brain, acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 238
of the brain, atrophic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 237
of the brain, chronic in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 237, 238
of the brain in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236, *et seq.*
of the brain in old age, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 239, 240
- Soft palate, ELLIS and FORD I., 197, 200
anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 5
- Soil, conditions of effecting health, PARKES I., 348-364
relations of to malaria, STERNBERG, 39, 43, 48
varieties of, PARKES I., 346, 357, 359, 360-364
varieties of, PARKES II., 394, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442
water fever, PARKES I., 351
- Solanine, WITTHAUS, 344, 359
PHILLIPS, 45
- Solanum dulcamara, JOHNSON II., 216
PHILLIPS, 45
nigrum, TROUSSEAU II., 263
tuberosum, PARKES I., 275
varieties, PIFFARD, 107
- Soldanella, TROUSSEAU II., 148
- Soldiers, hygiene of, PARKES II., 195, 226, 234, 290
- Sole, PAVY, 106
puncture of, KIRBY, 227
- Solidago odora, JOHNSON II., 175
- Solidism, TROUSSEAU II., 87
- Solids in water, PARKES I., 76, 83-85
- Solomon's seal, JOHNSON II., 275
- Solvent treatment of urinary calculi, COULSON, 340
- Somatic death, ZIEGLER I., 61
- Somnambulism, HOOPER I., 105
bromides in, TROUSSEAU III., 336
hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 38
- Sonchus arvensis, as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 90
- Sonorous râles, GUTTMANN, 121
- Soot, TROUSSEAU III., 360
- Soporifics, HOOPER I., 232
- Sordes in typhoid, WILSON, 236
- Sore feet, PARKES II., 267, 268
- Sore, primary syphilitic in the nurse, DIDDY and STURGIS, 49
- Sore shins, KIRBY, 199
- Sore throat, ELLIS, 137
MACKENZIE I., 13
gouty, MACKENZIE I., 36
in horses, KIRBY, 60, 63
putrid, MACKENZIE I., 30
rheumatic, MACKENZIE I., 35
see, also, Angina
- Sorghum, PAVY, 210
varieties, PARKES I., 270
- Sorrel, PAVY, 182
tree, JOHNSON II., 194
- Souffle, uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 991
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51
- Sound for dilating womb, MUNDÉ, 234
oesophageal and pharyngeal, MACKENZIE II., 6

- Sound, the, in displacements of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 20, 27, 29, 46, 69
 uterine, FRITSCH, 29, 61
 uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 122
 uterine, a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 106
 uterine, Sim's, MUNDÉ, 88
 uterine, use of in diagnosis, TAIT, 36, 158
 uterine, varieties and manner of introduction, MUNDÉ, 87-97
 velocity and intensity of, TIDY I., 215, 216
- Sounding for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 250-252
 the uterus, FRITSCH, 30, 31
- Sounds, aortic, GUTTMANN, 228
 arterial, GUTTMANN, 227
 bulbous, BELFIELD, 37
 carotid, GUTTMANN, 227
 of heart, GUTTMANN, 198
 of heart, causes of, GUTTMANN, 200
 subclavian, GUTTMANN, 228
- Soups, PAVY, 385
- Sour-wood, JOHNSON II., 194
- Space, cellular pelvic, SAVAGE, 42
 peritoneal pelvic, SAVAGE, 42
- Spanish flies, JOHNSON I., 106
 white, PHILLIPS II., 80
- Spasm, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 of anal muscles, KELSEY, 18, 160, 277, 279
 of bladder, COULSON, 162
 of glottis, *see* Glottis
 of muscles of eustachian tube, BUCK, 147
 of oesophagus, MACKENZIE II., 142
 of orbicularis, NOYES, 145
 of the limbs, ERB, 272
- Spasmodic diseases, zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 247
- Spasms, chloroform in, LYMAN, 116, 117
 conium in, PHILLIPS, 218
 lobelia in, PHILLIPS, 227
- Spasmus nutans, HENOCH, 74, 75
- Spastic rigidity, ELLIS, 70
 spinal paralysis, ERB, 174
- Spatula, pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
- Spavin, varieties of, KIRBY, 175, 177, 180-182
- Spawning of fish, PAVY, 108
- Spaying improves food, PAVY, 90, 104
- Spearmint, JOHNSON I., 263
 JOHNSON II., 208
 PHILLIPS, 276
- Specific diseases, prevention and propagation, PARKES I., 46; II., 129
 inflammations, ZIEGLER I., 165
 seat of gonorrhoea in the male, MILTON, 32
- Specifics, action of, TROUSSEAU I., 217
- Spectroscope, the, CARPENTER I., 90
- Spectroscopic analysis, CARPENTER I., 89-92
- Spectrum of oxyhæmoglobin, GUTTMANN, 288
- Specula anal, varieties of, KELSEY, 58
 aural, BUCK, 20, 24, 27, 65
 eye, NOYES, 43
 uterine, varieties of, FRITSCH, 33, 35, 37, 66, 89, 176
- Speculum, a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 106
 anal, HART and BARBOUR II., 318
 Cusco's, MUNDÉ, 67
 Dawson's, MUNDÉ, 72, 73
 Emmet's, MUNDÉ, 81
 examination with, TILT, 20, 21
 Fergusson's, MUNDÉ, 63
 Goodell's, MUNDÉ, 67
 Hunter's, MUNDÉ, 66
 laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 159
 nasi, POULET II., 291
 Nott's, MUNDÉ, 67
 Neugebauer's, MUNDÉ, 85
 parabolic, CARPENTER I., 116, 117
 Simon's, MUNDÉ, 86
 Sims', MUNDÉ, 73, 76-79
 Thomas', MUNDÉ, 64, 81
 vaginal, HART and BARBOUR I., 121
 varieties of, HART and BARBOUR I., 115-119
 varieties of, methods of introduction and choice, MUNDÉ, 62-87
- Speech absent in idiots, GRIESINGER, 260
 peculiarities of, TIDY I., 128
 Speedwell, JOHNSON II., 206
- Speedy-cut, KIRBY, 208

Spermace ti, JOHNSON I., 118
 WITTHAUS, 199
 Spermace tic cord, ELLIS and FORD II.,
 31, 37,
 cord, RANNEY, 289
 cord, inflammation, MILTON, 202
 Spermatorrhœa, BELFIELD, 320-333
 ERB, 352
 HOOPER II., 228
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU
 III., 334
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 153
 phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 49
 treatment, BELFIELD, 333
 Spermatozoa, TILT, 286
 BELFIELD, 153
 abnormalities of, BELFIELD, 342,
 343
 and rape, TIDY III., 123
 and sterility, TIDY III., 4, 8, 10, 23
 form and vitality of, TIDY I., 204
 tests for, TIDY I., 204
 Spermatozoid, ZIEGLER I., 322
 Spiræa tomentosa, JOHNSON II., 137
 Sphacelus, ZIEGLER I., 70
 Sphæro-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 268
 Spherical aberration, CARPENTER I., 6-8
 Sphincter ani. VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 17
 division of, HILTON, 171, 173
 of rectum, irritable, INTESTINES and
 PERITONEUM, 137
 vaginæ, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 17
 ani, HART and BARBOUR I., 35, 37
 ani, KELSEY, 7, 10, 17, 19, 28, 60
 Sphygmograph, HOOPER I., 169
 GUTTMANN, 187
 Spice-wash, JOHNSON II., 240
 Spiders, organs of, CARPENTER II., 250,
 252
 Spigelia, TROUSSEAU III., 361
 JOHNSON I., 358
 Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 227
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 130
 Spikenard, JOHNSON II., 156
 Spina bifida, KELSEY, 155, 156
 bifida, CLARKE, 156
 bifida, ELLIS, 95

Spina bifida, HOOPER II., 22
 bifida, RANNEY, 148, 222, 275, 311
 bifida, ZIEGLER I., 25
 bifida, danger in treating, HILTON,
 20
 bifida iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72
 ventosa, ZIEGLER I., 190
 Spinach, PAVY, 182
 Spinal accessory, diseases of, ROSEN-
 THAL II., 221
 accessory paralysis of, PUTZEL, 218-
 221
 apoplexy, HOOPER II., 22
 apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 179-182
 canal, RANNEY, 144
 column, *see* Vertebrae, RANNEY
 cord after hanging, TIDY III., 238
 240
 cord, anæmia and hyperæmia of
 ROSENTHAL I., 191
 cord and brain, sclerosis of, ROSEN-
 THAL I., 88-95
 cord, atrophy of in cretins, GRIE-
 SINGER, 250
 cord, concussion of, ERB, 171
 cord, effects of electricity on, ERB,
 54, 167-169
 cord, functions, GRIESINGER, 17
 cord, hemorrhage into, ERB, 172
 cord, in cerebro-spinal fever, WIL-
 SON, 92, 93
 cord, inflammation of, ELLIS, 93,
 94
 cord, inflammation of, HOOPER II.,
 18, 19
 cord, lesions of and high tempera-
 tures, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 182
 cord, post-mortem examination of,
 TIDY I., 261
 cord sclerosis of, HOOPER II., 37
 cord, syphilis of, KEYES, 213
 cord, tubercle of, ROSENTHAL I.,
 235
 curvature, TILT, 272
 disease, causes, HILTON, 47, 53
 disease, near occipital bone, HIL-
 TON, 54, 56, 57, 58
 disease, treated by rest, HILTON, 49,
 52, 53, 60, 242
 hemiplegia, PUTZEL, 188
 irritation, PUTZEL, 109

- Spinal irritation, ROSENTHAL II., 22-25
 irritation, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 25
 marrow, excitement of, HILTON, 38
 meningitis, *see* Meningitis spinal
 paralysis, HENOCK, 94
 paralysis spastic, HENOCK, 99
 Spindle-tree, JOHNSON II., 125
 Spine, caries of, RANNEY, 153
 concussion of, ERB, 162
 congestion of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
 curvatures of, varieties, CLARKE, 157
 diseases of in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68
 dislocations of, RANNEY, 154
 fracture of, CLARKE, 16
 irritation of, phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
 pain along, RANNEY, 151-152
 Spines of echinidia, CARPENTER II., 142-147
 Spinous points, PUTZEL, 92
 Spiracles of insects, CARPENTER II., 239-241
 Spiral cells of plants, CARPENTER I., 343, 360, 384
 Spiriferidæ, CARPENTER II., 178
 Spirilli of Obermeier, WILSON, 322
 Spirillum in water, PARKES I., 71
 obermyeri ZIEGLER I., 310
 varieties, ZIEGLER I., 274
 Spirochæta obermyeri, ZIEGLER I., 269, 274, 310
 Spiro-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 268, 274, 310
 Spirometer, HOOPER I., 143
 Spirometry, GUTTMANN, 42
 Spirit of Mindererus, JOHNSON I., 49
 Spirits, kinds of, PARKES I., 306-307
 Mindereri, PHILLIPS I., 251
 of nitre, JAMES, 137
 varieties, WITTHAUS, 168, 169, 171, 177
 Spiritus æthous nitrosi, JAMES, 136
 etheris compositus, JOHNSON I., 34
 etheris nitrosi, JOHNSON I., 35
 Mindereri, TROUSSEAU I., 207
 Spleen, PAVY, 97
 action of arsenic on, TROUSSEAU I., 173
 Spleen, after suffocation, TIDY III., 284
 amyloid in children, HENOCK, 236
 congestion of, ZIEGLER II., 92
 diseases of, RANNEY, 229, 230, 295, 296
 diseases of, HOOPER I., 262; II., 183
 enlarged in children, HENOCK, 236
 enlarged, iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 91
 enlarged, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208
 enlargement of, ERB, 333
 enlargements of, ZIEGLER II., 93, 95, 99
 hydatids of, GUTTMANN, 250
 granulomata of, ZIEGLER II., 99-100
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 92
 in leukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21, 100
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 149, 174, 175
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333, 337
 in typhoid, WILSON, 172, 207
 in typhus, WILSON, 283, 293
 lardaceous, *see* Spleen waxy
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 248, 265, 267
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 266
 protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
 rickety, DICKINSON, 172
 rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 92
 suppuration of, FRERICHs III., 136
 syphilis of, KEYES, 202
 the, normal and abnormal sights, RANNEY, 295, 296
 tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 101
 tumors of, FRERICHs II., 82, 93, 95, 103
 waxy, DICKINSON, 172
 Spleenwort, JOHNSON II., 278
 Splenic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 94
 leukæmia, blood in, GUTTMANN, 250
 tumors, GUTTMANN, 250
 Splenitis, ZIEGLER II., 92
 with peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 195
 Splenization in typhoid, WILSON, 210
 Splint, equine, KIRBY, 193-198
 Splints, PILCHER, 206, 263

- Splints, for hip-disease, BARWELL, 312
varieties, CLARKE, 91
- Spondylarthrocace, ROSENTHAL I., 213
- Spondelolisthesis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 194
- Spondylism, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 194
- Spondylitis deformans, ROSENTHAL I., 225
PUTZEL, 133
- Sponge holder, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 180
- Sponge-holders, MUNDÉ, 145
- Sponge-pessaries, TILT, 230
- Sponge-tent, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219
- Sponge tents, FRITSCH, 38, 39
HART and BARBOUR I., 132
MUNDÉ, 244
TILT, 35, 38
- Sponges, structure of, CARPENTER II., 117-122
- Spongiole of root, CARPENTER I., 375
- Spongy and cavernous bodies, inflammation of, MILTON, 206
bones, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
portion of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22
- Spontaneous closure of vesico-vaginal fistula, COULSON, 143
- Spontaneous combustion, TIDY I., 46, 71; II., 165
evolution, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
fracture of urinary calculus, COULSON, 248
luxation, cause, BARWELL, 118
orgasm, TILT, 88
version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
- Spoon-wood, JOHNSON II., 194
- Sporendonema casei, PARKES I., 239
- Spores, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 228-230
- Sporozoa, ZIEGLER I., 353
- Spot lens, CARPENTER I., 107
- Spotted cowbane, JOHNSON II., 153
fever, equine, KIRBY, 117, 276
geranium, JOHNSON II., 110
trumpet leaf, JOHNSON II., 85
typhus, PARKES I., 140
- Spotted wintergreen, JOHNSON II., 197
- Sprains, BARWELL, 329
CLARKE, 78
in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 214-216
- Sprat, PAVY, 106
- Spray, apparatus, TAIT, 170
in ovariectomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 235
producers, MACKENZIE I., 182
antiseptic, PILCHER, 67
cold and warm, JAMES, 296
- Spring-clip, CARPENTER I., 186
- Spring-hock, KIRBY, 187
- Springs, PARKES II., 407
- Spring water, PARKES I., 22
- Spruce, JOHNSON II., 257
HENOCH, 37-40
- Spurge, JOHNSON II., 241
- Spurious aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 80
cataract, NOYES, 205
hydrocephalus, ELLIS, 79
- Sputa, HOOPER I., 195
classification of, GUTTMANN, 141
cocta, GUTTMANN, 149
- Sputum, asthmatic, SALTER, 44
bile-pigment in, GUTTMANN, 147
bloody, GUTTMANN, 153
crudum, GUTTMANN, 149
echinococci in, GUTTMANN, 141
epithelium in, GUTTMANN, 134
fat acids in, GUTTMANN, 153
fungus in, GUTTMANN, 140
green, GUTTMANN, 147
in abscess of the lungs, GUTTMANN, 151
in asthma, SALTER, 43, 44
in bronchiectasis, GUTTMANN, 144, 154
in gangrene of the lungs, GUTTMANN, 151
in pneumonia, GUTTMANN, 149
lung-tissue in, GUTTMANN, 135
odor, GUTTMANN, 144
"prune juice," GUTTMANN, 151
quantity, GUTTMANN, 143
rusty, GUTTMANN, 151
weight of, GUTTMANN, 143
- Squamæ, ELLIS, 34
- Squamous epithelial cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242

- Squash, PAVY, 186
 Squaw-berry, JOHNSON II., 168
 root, JOHNSON II., 68, 79, 203
 weed, JOHNSON II., 184
 Squill, JOHNSON I., 339, 340
 PHILLIPS, 201
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 225
 Squint, NOYES, 87, 104
 dynamic, NOYES, 87
 Squinting, CLARKE, 182
 HOOPER I., 191; II., 33
 Squirting cucumber, PHILLIPS, 116
 Squirrel, PAVY, 133
 corn, JOHNSON II., 89
 Stables, hygiene of, PARKES I., 123, 167,
 and II., 209
 Staff for lithotomy, varieties, COULSON,
 304, 307, 308
 tree, JOHNSON II., 124
 Stage appliances in microscopy, CAR-
 PENTER I., 120
 Stagger-bush, JOHNSON II., 193
 Staggers, the, KIRBY, 103, 104, 106
 Staghorn sumac, JOHNSON II., 118
 Stags, PAVY, 135
 "Stahlism," CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 5
 Staining processes, CARPENTER I., 204-
 208
 Stains, vegetable, and blood stains,
 TIDY I., 183, 205, 206
 Staling, profuse, KIRBY, 144
 Standard solutions, tests, PARKES II.,
 380, 381, 383
 Stanhoscope, CARPENTER I., 21
 Stannic compounds, WITTHAUS, 391
 Stannous compounds, WITTHAUS, 391
 Stannum, *see* Tin
 Stapedio-vestibular articulation, BUCK,
 4
 Staphyloma, CLARKE, 175
 HOOPER II., 244
 varieties, NOYES, 65, 92, 189, 194,
 198
 Star-anise, JOHNSON I., 227
 CARPENTER I., 360
 Starch, JOHNSON I., 60
 WITTHAUS, 310
 as food, PAVY, 67-69, 173, 277, 347
 grains of the different cereals,
 PARKES I., 247, 257
 granules, CARPENTER I., 361, 362
 Starches and sugars, PARKES I., 272
 Star-fish, CARPENTER II., 150
 Starvation, JAMES, 8
 PAVY, 323
 post-mortem appearances, TIDY I.,
 187; II., 212
 pretended, TIDY II., 190
 suicidal, TIDY II., 193
 symptoms of, TIDY II., 203
 Starwort, JOHNSON II., 274
 Statice Limonium, JOHNSON II., 200
 Stations, military, PARKES II., 373
 Statistics of lithotomy, COULSON, 332, *et*
 seq.
 of lithotripsy, COULSON, 330, 331
 Stato-spores, CARPENTER I., 230, 244,
 253
 Status epilepticus, PUTZEL, 51, 52
 ROSENTHAL II., 68
 Stavesacre, JOHNSON I., 149
 Steam burns, TIDY II., 94
 Steaming, KIRBY, 22
 Steam-inhalers, JAMES, 284, 294
 kettles, MACKENZIE I., 184
 pipes, uses, PARKES II., 57
 Stearin, PAVY, 27
 Stearrhoea, PIFFARD, 286
 Steatoma, ZIEGLER II., 196
 Steel, WITTHAUS, 378
 Steeplebush, JOHNSON II., 137
 Stellate cells of plants, CARPENTER I.,
 354, 355
 Stem of plants, structure, CARPENTER
 I., 367-376
 pessaries, FRITSCH, 186
 pessaries, TILT, 210
 Stemmata of insects, CARPENTER II., 231
 Steno's duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
 RANNEY, 129
 Stenosis at pulmonary orifice, PAUL,
 172, 173, 175
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
 of cesophagus, ZIEGLER II., 253
 Stephanurus dentatus, PARKES I., 228,
 231
 Stephenson's microscope, CARPENTER I.,
 31-33
 Stercoraceous tumors, POULET I., 210
 Stereoscope, the, CARPENTER I., 25
 Stereoscopic vision, NOYES, 84
 CARPENTER I., 25-28, 48

- Sterility**, HART and BARBOUR II., 257
 FRITSCH, 182, 183
 TILT, 274
 and hermaphroditism, TIDY I., 290
 defined, TIDY III., 4
 from gonorrhœa, KEYES, 278
 from gonorrhœa, MILTON, 41
 in cervical disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 254, 293
 in ovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
 in the female, causes of, TIDY III., 14-24
 in the male, causes of, TIDY III., 7-14
 in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 188, 305
Sterno-clavicular joint, disease of, HILTON, 276-279
 mastoid, hæmatoma of, HENOCHE, 19
Sternum, dislocation and fractures of, RANNEY, 192
 the, RANNEY, 190
Sternutatories, TROUSSEAU II., 181
 JAMES, 213
Stertor, HOOPER I., 183
Stethography, GUTTMANN, 31
Stethometers, HOOPER I., 139
Stethoscope, GUTTMANN, 92
 PAUL, 23
Stewart (Grainger), DICKINSON, 85, 193, 248, 270
Stewed meat, PARKES I., 239
Sthœnic gout, BARWELL, 160
Stiff-joint in horses, KIRBY, 213, 214
Stigmata, ZIEGLER I., 53, 141
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 239
Still-birth, causes, TIDY III., 157
 defined, TIDY III., 157
 law regarding, TIDY III., 157
 organs in, TIDY III., 176
 proof of, TIDY III., 156
Stillicidium lachrymarum, CLARKE, 167
Stillingia, JOHNSON I., 359
 PIFFARD, 108
 sylvatica, JOHNSON II., 242
Stilling's operation, NOYES, 127
Stilton cheese, PAVY, 128
Stimulants and tonics, TROUSSEAU I., 37
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 308
Stimulants in asthma, SALTER, 105, 106
 in children's diseases, ELLIS, 175, 209
 in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 184, 232
 of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 265
 in uterine disease, TILT, 51
Stirrup, the, BUCK, 3
Stitch, explanation of, HILTON, 148
Stings of insects, CARPENTER II., 245
Stocking, KIRBY, 217
Stoerk, MACKENZIE I., 27, 41, 185, 191, 200, 215, 219, 293, 382
Stoltz, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 48, 90, 100, 141, 251, 265, 286, 292
Stomacæ, HENOCHE, 188
Stomach, acidity of, HOOPER II., 149
 atony and dilatation of, ERB, 338
 cancer of, ELLIS, 157
 cancer of, HOOPER II., 147
 cancer of, ZIEGLER II., 270
 cancer of, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 cancer of, charcoal in, PHILLIPS I., 20
 condition of and asthma, SALTER, 135
 cancer of, bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
 dilatation of, GUTTMANN, 271
 dilatation of, ZIEGLER II., 259
 diseases of, RANNEY, 283, 285, 288, 296
 diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 84-86
 erosion of, ZIEGLER II., 266
 foreign bodies in, POULET I., 135-142
 foreign bodies in, diagnosis and prognosis, POULET I., 15
 foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 156
 fungus in, ZIEGLER I., 324
 gout in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 64, 65
 gout in, LONGSTRETH, 262
 hemorrhage from, HOOPER II., 141

- Stomach, hemorrhage from, ZIEGLER II., 266
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 262
 in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
 neuralgia, HOOPER II., 143
 neuroses of, TROUSSEAU I., 43
 of foetus, TIDY III., 174
 perforation of, HOOPER II., 146
 physical examination of, methods, GUTTMANN, 240, 250, 251, 269
 post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 68, 88, 268
 protusion of, PILCHER, 356
 rupture of in horses, KIRBY, 86
 softening of, HENOCHE, 54
 syphilis of, KEYES, 196
 the, RANNEY, 290, 291
 the, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 203
 tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 270
 ulcer of, HOOPER II., 144
 ulcer of, ZIEGLER II., 262
 Stomachics, the, TROUSSEAU III., 207
 Stomach-staggers, the, KIRBY, 108
 Stomata, ZIEGLER I., 53, 141
 Stomatitis, HOOPER II., 128
 ELLIS, 135
 ZIEGLER II., 234
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 238
 chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 283
 gangrenous, ELLIS, 136
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 161
 ulcerative, ELLIS, 135
 varieties of in childhood, HENOCHE, 186-188
 Stone eaters, POULET I., 64
 in the bladder, *see* Calculus
 Stone-root, JOHNSON II., 211
 Stones of fruit, CARPENTER I., 360
 Stoop, asthmatic, SALTER, 91
 Storax, TROUSSEAU II., 257
 as an expectorant, JAMES, 232
 Stout, PAVY, 240, 242
 Stoves, dangers of, PARKES II., 58
 Strabismus, HOOPER I., 191; II., 33
 varieties, NOYES, 87, 104
 Strait, inferior, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 11, 12, 17
 superior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 10, 11
 Stramonium, JOHNSON I., 360; II., 219
 PHILLIPS, 43
 PIFFARD, 108
 in asthma, JAMES, 206
 in asthma, SALTER, 123, 125
 in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 252
 in gout and rheumatism, TROUS-
 SEAU II., 238
 in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II.,
 254
 Strangles, KIRBY, 260, 261, 263
 Strangulated hernia, ZIEGLER II., 276
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227
 intestine, PILCHER, 355
 Strangulation, accidental, TIDY III.,
 268
 death from, TIDY I., 248
 defined, TIDY III., 237
 homicidal, TIDY III., 269
 law regarding, TIDY III., 261
 means of, TIDY III., 261
 of the bowels, internal, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 30, 31
 suicidal, TIDY III., 268
 symptoms of, TIDY III., 262
 treatment, TIDY III., 262
 Strangury, HOOPER I., 187; II., 206
 KIRBY, 146
 Strapping the testicle, KEYES, 287
 in orchitis, MILTON, 195
 Strasburg pie, PAVY, 77
 Strawberry, PAVY, 201
 Strawberry tomato, JOHNSON II., 217
 Striæ abdominal, MUNDÉ, 32
 Stricture a cause of gleet, MILTON, 272
 from gonorrhœa, MILTON, 70
 of cervix, TILT, 142, 148
 of intestines, INTESTINES and PERI-
 TONEUM, 23-27
 of œsophagus, *see* CEsophagus
 of pylorus, ZIEGLER II., 259
 of urethra, *see* Urethra stricture
 of vagina, TILT, 241, 281
 rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,
 143
 rectal, non-malignant, KELSEY, 181-
 217

- Stricture, rectal, non-malignant, treatment, KELSEY, 200-202
 rectal, venereal, KELSEY, 188
 spasmodic anal, KELSEY, 181
 Stringhalt, KIRBY, 111
 Strongylus duodenalis, PARKES I., 64
 filaria, PARKES I., 228
 gigas, BELFIELD, 154
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 336
 Strontium, WITTHAUS, 411
 Struggle, signs of ante-mortem, TIDY I., 257
 Struma, HOOPER I., 323
 and strumous diseases, ELLIS, 14
 Strumous epiphysitis, BARWELL, 225
 inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 299
 ostitis, BARWELL, 214-251
 synovitis, BARWELL, 94-187
 Struthine, PHILLIPS, 88
 Strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 250
 PHILLIPS, 122
 PIFFARD, 77
 in chordee, MILTON, 166
 in nerve-atrophy, NOYES, 317
 in night sweats of phthisis, JAMES, 265
 in uterine disease, TILT, 68, 177
 poisoning, TIDY I., 53, 55, 61, 77
 poisoning, treatment, LYMAN, 117, 275
 see, also, Nux vomica
 Strychnine, WITTHAUS, 356
 Strychnos ignatia, PHILLIPS, 128
 nux vomica, PHILLIPS, 122
 Students' microscopes, CARPENTER I., 55-57
 Stump, dressings for, CLARKE, 291
 Sturgeon, PAVY, 105, 108
 Stuttering, ROSENTHAL II., 131-134
 gutturo tetanic, ROSENTHAL II., 132
 latro-choreic, ROSENTHAL II., 132
 spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 138
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 134
 Styte, NOYES, 134
 Stytonichia, PARKES I., 72
 Styptics, PILCHER, 118
 in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 152, 160, 206
 uterine, TILT, 193
 Styracine, PHILLIPS, 230
 Styrax, PIFFARD, 6, 108
 varieties, PHILLIPS, 230
 Styrole, PHILLIPS, 230
 Subclavian murmurs, GUTTMANN, 228
 Subconjunctival ecchymosis, NOYES, 177
 Subcutaneous injection of strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 191
 tissue, abscess in, HENOCHE, 345
 wounds, PILCHER, 237
 Sub-dicrotic pulse, GUTTMANN, 187
 Sub-glossitis, HENOCHE, 195
 Sub-glottic laryngitis, MACKENZIE I., 214
 Subinvolution, MUNDÉ, 203
 of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
 uterine, TILT, 296
 uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142
 Subluxation in hip disease, BARWELL, 287
 Submains for water, PARKES I., 15
 Sub-mammary abscess, HILTON, 70
 Sub-nitrate of bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 80
 PIFFARD, 33
 Sub-occipital abscess, HILTON, 78-80, 89, 90
 Sub-peritonæal fat, ELLIS and FORD II., 37
 Sub-peritoneal inflammation in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 230, 231
 Sub-pubic angle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
 aperture, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
 Subsoil water, PARKES I., 26, 349
 Substitutive treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 273-300
 Subsultus tendinum, HOOPER I., 192
 Succory, JOHNSON II., 186
 Succotash, PAVY, 161
 Succussion, HOOPER I., 15
 Hippocratic, GUTTMANN, 120
 Suckling, cessation of, effect on mothers, ROUTH, 58-60
 Suckling, circumstances forbidding, ROUTH, 103-107
 mercenary, see Wet-nurse
 Suction of breast inducing flow of milk, ROUTH, 76-77
 Suctorial worms, ZIEGLER I., 341
 Sudamina, ELLIS, 29
 ZIEGLER II., 166

214 SUDAMINA—SUPPRESSION OF CHRONIC DISCHARGES.

- Sudamina in fevers, WILSON, 78, 169
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98
Sudden death, TIDY I., 52, 245
Sudorifics, TROUSSEAU III., 303
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 190
Sue-Dieffenbach's operation, POULET II., 141
Suet, JOHNSON I., 346
Suffocation, TIDY I., 72, 248; II., 108; III., 276
accidental, TIDY III., 194, 285
defined, TIDY III., 287
homicidal, TIDY III., 286
medico-legal aspects, TIDY III., 282
suicidal, TIDY III., 296
symptoms of, TIDY III., 279
treatment, TIDY III., 280
Suffocative catarrh, TROUSSEAU III., 48
Suffolk chase, PAVY, 128
Sugar, JOHNSON I., 329
added to poor milk, ROUTH, 170
as food, PAVY, 277, 348
in infants' diet, ROUTH, 129-133
in urine, HOOPER I., 124
of lead, PHILLIPS II., 249
physiology of, WITTHAUS, 300
tests for, WITTHAUS, 302
varieties, WITTHAUS, 299, 305, 306, 307
varieties, PAVY, 70, 209, 210
Sugars, varieties, PARKES I., 204, 213, 274
Suicide, TIDY II., 18, 19, 20, 192
from melancholia, GRIESINGER, 177
Sulphate of copper, crystallization of, CARPENTER II., 320
Sulphates in water, effects, PARKES I., 77
Sulphides in water, PARKES I., 77
of lime and potash, TROUSSEAU III., 289
Sulphites, TROUSSEAU III., 292
Sulphocyanide of mercury, PIFFARD, 67
Sulphur, PIFFARD, 109
JOHNSON I., 363-365
TROUSSEAU III., 287, 289
and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 82, 87, 93
effects on mucous membranes, James, 242
in uterine disease, TILT, 126
Sulphur, preparations, PHILLIPS I., 21-34
Sulphuric acid, TROUSSEAU I., 246
PHILLIPS I., 227
a germicide, PHILLIPS, 7, 73
in water, PARKES I., 90
ether, LYMAN, 100
Sulphurous acid, TROUSSEAU III., 288
acid as a preserver, PARKES I., 60, 141, 240; II., 272
Sumac, JOHNSON II., 117
Sumach (*rhus*), TROUSSEAU II., 200
Sumbull, TROUSSEAU III., 76
PHILLIPS, 224
Summer catarrh, *see* Hay fever complaint, HENOCHE, 200
Sundew, JOHNSON II., 101
Sunflower, JOHNSON II., 179
Sun, rays of, PAVY, 3, 7-9
Sun-burn, ZIEGLER II., 362
Sunstroke, HOOPER II., 5
PARKES II., 83, 84, 148
TIDY II., 10, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80
ZIEGLER II., 17
in horses, KIRBY, 122
Superfetation, HART and BARBOUR I., 249
TIDY III., 81, 87
Superior hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY, 13
Superinvolution of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 262
Superinvolution, uterine, TILT, 296
Supernumerary parts, ZIEGLER I., 37
Superpurgation in horses, KIRBY, 95
Suppers, late, PAVY, 328
Supporters, abdominal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 311-314
vaginal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 316, 318, 353-355
Suppositories for diarrhoea, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 91
in gonorrhoea in the female, MILTON, 144
lead, PHILLIPS II., 362
rectal, TILT, 59, 315
vaginal, FRITSCH, 59
vaginal, MUNDÉ, 172
vaginal, TILT, 60, 315
Supposititious children, TIDY III., 46
Suppression of chronic discharges, TROUSSEAU I., 108, 293

- Suppression of urine after catheterism, COULSON, 25
 of urine after lithotrity, COULSON, 279
 of urine in horses, KIRBY, 146
- Suppuration, CLARKE, 9
 HOOPER I., 59, 73
 ZIEGLER I., 158
 and micrococci, PILCHER, 30, 46
 and waxy degeneration (of kidney, etc.) relationship, DICKINSON, 175, 180, 258
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 194
- Suppurative synovitis, BARWELL, 46-62
- Supra-renal cachexia, HOOPER I., 245
 capsule, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 325
 capsule, ELLIS and FORD II., 56
 capsules, disease of, ZIEGLER II., 146
- Supra-vaginal amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 163
- Surface water, PARKES I., 8, 26
- Surfeit, KIRBY, 159, 162
- Surgery of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 213
- Surgical fever, aconite in, PHILLIPS, 7
 knot, PILCHER, 173
- Survivorship, laws and presumption of, TIDY II., 25-34
- Suspended animation, treatment, TIDY III., 190
 matters in air, PARKES I., 115, 119
- Suspension of testicle in orchitis, MILTON, 200
- Suspensory ligament (eye), NOYES, 3
 of pericardium, PAUL, 2
 sprain in horses, KIRBY, 216
- Suture, button, PILCHER, 180
 continuous, PILCHER, 174
 interrupted, PILCHER, 174
 of nerves, PILCHER, 274
 of tendons, PILCHER, 271
 of veins, PILCHER, 298
 pin, PILCHER, 175
 quill, PILCHER, 177
- Sutures in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144
 in vesical fistulæ, COULSON, 145, 149, 150
- Sutures, materials for, PILCHER, 165, 167, 170
 of skull, RANNEY, 7-12
 uses, CLARKE, 43
- Swamp dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
 milkweed, JOHNSON II., 289
 sassafras, JOHNSON II., 72
- Sweat, composition of, HOOPER I., 47
 glands, HOOPER II., 292
 urea in, DICKINSON, 55
- Sweating, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 epileptic, PUTZEL, 57
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 96
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 126
 tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 76
- Sweet bay, JOHNSON II., 72
 bread, PAVY, 96
 fern, JOHNSON II., 251
 flag, JOHNSON I., 94 ; II., 264
 gum tree, JOHNSON II., 146
 potato, PARKES I., 276
 scabions, JOHNSON II., 174
 spirit of nitre, JOHNSON I., 35
- Swelled legs, KIRBY, 217
- Swelling of the penis, MILTON, 205
- Swine-pox, HOOPER I., 297
- Swollen belly, KIRBY, 90
- Sycosis, ZIEGLER II., 199, 204
 arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
 parasitica, PIFFARD, 309
 varieties, HOOPER II., 263, 278
- Sylvester's method of artificial respiration, LYMAN, 52
- Symbrotes equi, KIRBY, 170
- Symblepharon, NOYES, 154
- Sympathetic hemorrhoids, KELSEY, 101
 inks, TIDY I., 206
 pains, HILTON, 46
 nerve, functions of, HOOPER I., 85
 system, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 261, 263
 system, diseases of, ERB, 281
 system in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 74
- Symphitum, PIFFARD, 109
- Symphysotomy, VERRIER and PART RIDGE, 348
- Symphytum, TROUSSEAU I., 81
- Symplocarpus, fetidus, JOHNSON II., 264
- Synapthalus, ZIEGLER I., 32

- Syncope, CLARKE, 58
 HOOPER I., 225 ; II., 67
 TROUSSEAU I., 206
 and death confounded, TIDY I., 33
 causes and varieties, TIDY I., 248, 250, 251
- Syndactylus, ZIEGLER I., 29
- Synechia posterior, NOYES, 201
- Synocha, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31
 WILSON, 1
- Synovia, analysis of, BARWELL, 15
- Synovial membrane, genesis of, BARWELL, 11
- Synoviparous crypts, BARWELL, 384
- Sonovitis, acute, BARWELL, 23-45
 ante-partum, BARWELL, 75
 catamenial, BARWELL, 77
 chronic, CLARKE, 129
 dendritic, BARWELL, 48
 dry, BARWELL, 30
 dysenteric, BARWELL, 78
 gonorrhœal, MILTON, 242
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 74
 mercury in, PHILLIPS III., 208
 metric, BARWELL, 75
 scarlatinal, HENOCHE, 267
 sub-acute rheumatic, BARWELL, 138-156
 suppurative, BARWELL, 46, 62
 strumous, BARWELL, 94-137
- Syntonin, PAVY, 19
 WITTHAUS, 366
 PARKES I., 204, 208
- Syphilide cornée, KEYES, 147
 erythematous, KEYES, 145
 gummatous, KEYES, 163
 papular, KEYES, 147
 pustular, KEYES, 150, 161
 squamous, KEYES, 154
 tubercular, KEYES, 158
 vesicular, KEYES, 154
 ZIEGLER II., 163, 170, 177
 KEYES, 145
 of mucous membranes, DIDY and STURGIS, 282
 of skin, DIDY and STURGIS, 281
- Syphilis, PARKES II., 281
 CLARKE, 251
 HOOPER, 222-236
- Syphilis, PIFFARD, 287
 abortion from, KEYES, 228
 a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 134
 a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON 179, 281
 aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
 acquired infantile, DIDY and STURGIS, 37
 aduata, HENOCHE, 47
 and abortion, HART and BARBOUR II., 258
 and loss of hair, TIDY I., 176
 and marriage, KEYES, 76
 and rape, TIDY III., 125
 and scrofula, relation between, DIDY and STURGIS, 120, 122
 and sterility, TIDY III., 13
 and tattooing, TIDY I., 165
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 335
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
 climate in, TROUSSEAU I., 119
 congenital influence of father and mother, DIDY and STURGIS, 11, 23
 congenital mortality in, DIDY and STURGIS, 265
 contagion of, KEYES, 75
 duration, KEYES, 76
 duration of treatment, DIDY and STURGIS, 253
 hereditary, DIDY and STURGIS, 6, 269, 277
 hereditary forms of, DIDY and STURGIS, 242
 hereditary, medico-legal aspects of, DIDY and STURGIS, 180, 181
 hereditary remedies to be used, DIDY and STURGIS, 237
 in joints, HILTON, 180
 incubation of, KEYES, 85
 infantile, CLARKE, 258
 in children, ELLIS, 21
 infantile, KEYES, 241
 infantile, abortion in, DIDY and STURGIS, 132
 infantile, acne in, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
 infantile, alopecia in, DIDY and STURGIS, 99

- Syphilis, infantile, bones in, DIDY and STURGIS, 77
- infantile, bullæ in, DIDY and STURGIS
- infantile, caryza in, DIDY and STURGIS, 73
- infantile, ecthyma in, DIDY and STURGIS, 66
- infantile, etiology, DIDY and STURGIS, 1
- infantile, eye in, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
- infantile, exanthems in, DIDY and STURGIS, 58
- infantile, heart in, DIDY and STURGIS, 90
- infantile, history of, DIDY and STURGIS, 5
- infantile, impetigo in, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
- infantile, intestines in, DIDY and STURGIS, 90
- infantile, kidneys in, DIDY and STURGIS, 91
- infantile, liver in, DIDY and STURGIS, 86
- infantile, lungs in, DIDY and STURGIS, 83
- infantile, mucous patches in, DIDY and STURGIS, 59
- infantile, oedema in, DIDY and STURGIS, 82
- infantile, onychia in, DIDY and STURGIS, 76
- infantile, papulæ in, DIDY and STURGIS, 63
- infantile, peritonitis in, DIDY and STURGIS, 89
- infantile, prognosis, DIDY and STURGIS, 126, 132
- infantile, pustules in, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
- infantile, senile look of, DIDY and STURGIS, 81
- infantile, skin in, DIDY and STURGIS, 81
- infantile, spleen in, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
- infantile, squamæ in, DIDY and STURGIS, 63
- infantile, visceral lesions in, DIDY and STURGIS, 82
- Syphilis, inherited, KEYES, 237
- internal, DIDY and STURGIS, 242
- in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
- iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
- iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 83
- iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 23
- iron in, PHILLIPS II., 178
- is it an antecedent of scrofula, DIDY and STURGIS, 120
- liver in, FRERICHs I., 40
- local, DIDY and STURGIS, 257
- local, treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 259-261
- malignant, KEYES, 100
- mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210, 217
- mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 115
- micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 304
- mixed, KEYES, 137
- of genitals, hygiene of, KEYES, 109, 112, 113
- of gullet, *see* *Œsophagus*
- of later childhood, HENOCH, 49, 51
- of larynx, GUTTMANN, 326
- of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 256
- of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 237
- of nose, *see* *Nose*
- of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 64
- of the brain, *see* *Brain*
- pathology, KEYES, 58
- pleiad of, KEYES, 95
- potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 275, 285
- primary, KEYES, 99
- prognosis, KEYES, 79
- retarded congenital, DIDY and STURGIS, 114
- sanitary treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 255
- sarsaparilla in, PHILLIPS, 183-185
- secondary, CLARKE, 256
- secondary, KEYES, 99
- stages, KEYES, 98
- symptoms of, KEYES, 103
- symptoms of, TROUSSEAU I., 117-118
- teeth in, DIDY and STURGIS, 98
- thymus gland in, DIDY and STURGIS, 85
- transmission of, methods, KEYES, 67, 68, 73

- Syphilis, tertiary, KEYES, 100
 treatment, KEYES, 104-137
 treatment, local, KEYES, 128
 treatment, preventive, KEYES, 108
 treatment, specific, KEYES, 114
 treatment, tonic, KEYES, 117
 two attacks of, KEYES, 83
 unity of, KEYES, 7
 uterine injections, TILT, 289, 313
 vaccinal, KEYES, 65
 virus of, KEYES, 7, 61
 when to begin treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 220
 Syphilitic arterites, ZIEGLER II., 67
 disease of rectum and anus, KELSEY, 143, 170, 183, 194
 disease of the ear, BUCK, 227, 398
 diseases of childhood, HENOCHE, 40-46
 fever, KEYES, 101
 gonorrhoea, MILTON, 95
 hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 329
 myocarditis, PAUL, 149, 194
 synovitis, BARWELL, 157
 Syphilization, KEYES, 19
 Syphiloma of liver, ZIEGLER II., 331
 Syphilomata cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 98
 Syphonage, PILCHER, 150
 Syringe, Barker's, MUNDÉ, 237
 Buttle's, MUNDÉ, 218, 219
 Higginson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 140
 Sim's, for artificial impregnation, MUNDÉ, 367
 uterine, TILT, 23
 vaginal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 126-139
 Syringes, aural, BUCK, 31
 for microscopists, CARPENTER I., 138, 142, 204, 212; II., 293
 urethral, MILTON, 133
 Syringing ear for cerumen, BUCK, 64
 Syrops, JOHNSON II., 329
 Syrupus ferri iodidi, PHILLIPS II., 179
 Systolic murmurs, GUTTMANN, 93, 237
 Tabacum, see Tobacco
 Tabes dorsalis, HOOPER II., 39
 dorsalis, electrical treatment of, EBB, 174
 Tabes mesenterica, ELLIS, 154
 mesenterica, HOOPER II., 167
 see Locomotor ataxia
 Tacmahac, JOHNSON II., 255
 Tadpole's circulation, CARPENTER II., 288
 Tænia, CARPENTER II., 192
 HOOPER II., 81, 182, 298
 TROUSSEAU III., 73
 cœnurus, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
 crassicolles, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
 elliptica, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
 flavo-punctata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
 marginata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
 marginata, PARKES I., 231
 medio-canellata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
 medio-canellata, PARKES I., 228, 231, 237
 medio-canellata, PAVY, 97
 nada, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
 serrata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
 solum, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 156, 159, 160
 solum, PAVY, 97
 varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 344-349
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 293
 Tag alder, JOHNSON II., 253
 Tail, horse's, pruritus of, KIRBY, 163
 Tait (L.), HART and BARBOUR I., 91, 132, 137, 183, 187, 190, 201, 235; II., 76, 129
 Tait's dilators, HART and BARBOUR II., 129
 Talipes, varieties, CLARKE, 261
 Tallow, WITTHAUS, 284
 Tamarack, JOHNSON II., 259
 Tamarind, PAVY, 205-206, 364
 Tampon, BELFIELD, 81
 Barnes's, MUNDÉ, 183
 solid, MUNDÉ, 177
 uses, MUNDÉ, 185, 186, 190, 192
 Tampons, PILCHER, 93, 243, 343, 344
 Tamponade, FRITSCH, 57

- Tamponade, vaginal, MUNDÉ, 176, 192, 195
 Tampon-carrier, FRITSCH, 58
 Tampon-extractor, MUNDÉ, 144
 Tanacetum vulgare, JOHNSON II., 183
 Tangle and tupel tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 133, 136
 Tanks, hygiene of, PARKES I., 12, 13
 Tank-worms, PARKES I., 73
 Tannate of bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 90
 of quinine, TROUSSEAU I., 76
 Tanner's fast, TIDY II., 192, 206, 210, 230
 Tannic acid, PAVY, 223, 247, 254
 acid, PHILLIPS, 291
 Tannin, PIFFARD, 11
 JOHNSON I., 27
 WITTHAUS, 344
 as an antiperiodic, TROUSSEAU I., 73, 76
 in gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 77
 in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 72
 in inflamed mucous membranes, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 in laryngeal diseases, JAMES, 220
 used externally, TROUSSEAU I., 74
 Tansy, JOHNSON II., 182
 TROUSSEAU III., 212
 Tape in version, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 279
 Tape-worm, PARKES I., 63
 ZIEGLER I., 344
 causes, PAVY, 97
 in children, HENOCH, 221
 turpentine in, TROUSSEAU III., 253
 Tapioca, PAVY, 214
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 96
 Tapping, TAIT, 162
 death from, TIDY I., 251
 hydrocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
 ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 224
 Tar, JOHNSON I., 294
 PHILLIPS, 108
 TROUSSEAU III., 261
 in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 239, 253, 254
 Tar-stains, TIDY I., 205
 Taraxacum, PHILLIPS, 169
 PIFFARD, 110
 Taraxacum, JOHNSON I., 367
 Dens-leonis, JOHNSON II., 188
 Tardieu, TIDY III., 34, 142, 171, 196, 244, 266, 283
 Tardy delivery, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 206
 expulsion of placenta, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 254
 Tarnier, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 44, 100, 131, 134, 142, 160, 246
 Tarnier's forceps, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 313
 saw forceps, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 341
 Tarsal cartilage, NOYES, 132
 Tarsal-joints, disease of, HILTON, 184
 Tartar, WITTHAUS, 403
 emetic, JOHNSON I., 63
 emetic, PHILLIPS I., 277
 emetic, PIFFARD, 18
 emetic, TROUSSEAU II., 134, *et seq.*
 emetic, WITTHAUS, 405
 emetic in asthma, SALTER 99, 103
 emetic in mania, GRIESINGER, 337
 emetic, in orchitis, MILTON, 189, 194
 emetic, in pneumonia, TROUSSEAU II., 19
 emetic, in uterine diseases, TILT, 191
 Tartaric acid, PARKES I., 303, II., 151
 acid, PAVY, 82
 Tartrate of soda and potash, PHILLIPS II., 290
 Taste, anæsthesia of, ROSENTHAL II., 192
 galvanic, ERB, 49
 hyperæsthesia of, ROSENTHAL II., 192
 paralysis of, ERB, 324
 Tattooes, causes and varieties of, TIDY I., 164, 165, 166, 167
 death from, TIDY I., 165
 obliterations of, TIDY I., 166, 167
 Tattooing syphilis, KEYES, 64
 the cornea, NOVEL, 196
 Tatzé, TROUSSEAU III., 357
 Taurin, WITTHAUS, 211, 230
 Taxis, POULET I., 215
 Taxus baccata, JOHNSON II., 262
 PIFFARD, 110

- Taylor, TIDY III., 33, 162, 166, 222, 224, 240, 244
- Tea, ROUTH, 188, 189
 PHILLIPS, 267
 adulteration of, PARKES II., 511
 adulterations, PARKES I., 334
 as a food, PARKES I., 208, 332, 333
 composition, PAVY, 224
 effects of, JAMES, 90, 91
 varieties, PAVY, 222, 226, 228
- Tea-berry, JOHNSON II., 192
- Teeth, a test for age, TIDY I., 182
 caries of creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 cutting of, HOOPER II., 181
 development of, TIDY I., 183
 false, dangers of, TIDY III., 278
 first appearance of, ELLIS, 10
 growth of and health, ROUTH, 91
 horses and age, KIRBY, 305-309
 horse's, shape of, KIRBY, 318, 319
 horse's, slope of, KIRBY, 319, 320
 horse's triangularity of, KIRBY, 316, 318
 human, CARPENTER II., 258, 261
 in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 98
 in syphilis, RANNEY, 133, 134
 supernumerary, TIDY I., 183
 syphilitic, KEYES, 243
 syphilitic, ZIEGLER II., 245
- Thecæ of ferns, CARPENTER I., 345, 349
- Telangiectasis, ZIEGLER I., 214; II., 77
 PIFFARD, 146
- Tellurium, WITTHAUS, 93
- Temperament and milk, ROUTH, 127
- Temperature and bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 275
 bodily, how affected by anæsthetics
 LYMAN, 134, 248, 264, 286
 effects of changes in, PARKES II., 82-87
 extreme range of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 169
 febrile in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 169
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73
 in children, ELLIS, 3
 in diseases of the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 169
- Temperature in nephritis, DICKINSON, 34
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
 in paralysis, GRIESINGER, 282
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 73, 84, 92
 in typhoid, WILSON, 153
 in typhus, WILSON, 269
 lowering of by digitalis, TROUSSEAU III., 317
 normal range of, TIDY II., 60
 normal, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 167
 of body, PARKES II., 84
 post-mortem, TIDY I., 38, 257
 range in health and in disease, GUTTMANN, 3-6
 ranges of, PARKES II., 99
 required in early life, ROUTH, 25, 35, 47, 48
 subnormal in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 37
- Temporo-maxillary joint, disease of, BUCK, 387
- Temporal bone, fracture of, BUCK, 278
- Tenaculum, PILCHER, 112
 Hank's, MUNDÉ, 104
 Sim's, HART and BARBOUR I., 114
 uterine, TILT, 23
- Tenancy by courtesy, TIDY I., 225, 275
 by courtesy and craniotomy or cæsarian section, TIDY III., 152
- Tendinous sheaths, diseases of, BARWELL, 328
- Tenderness, abdominal in typhoid, WILSON, 171
 over mastoid region, BUCK, 359
- Tendo-achillis, ELLIS and FORD II., 172
 suture of, PILCHER, 272
- Tendon, reflex, ROSENTHAL I., 48
- Tendons, horse's, sprain of, KIRBY, 215
 wounds of, PILCHER, 270
- Tenement houses, plans of, PARKES II., 398
- Tenesmus, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
 rhatany in, TROUSSEAU I., 86
 vesicæ, ERB, 346
- Tenon's capsule, NOYES, 103
- Tenonitis, NOYES, 333
- Tenositis, syphilitic, KEYES, 180

- Tenosynovitis, CLARKE, 81
- Tenotomy in eye diseases, NOYES, 94, 103
of ham strings, HILTON, 266
- Tensor fasciæ pelvis, KELSEY, 10
palati, ELLIS and FORD I., 198
- Tenth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD
I., 108, 185
- Tentorium cerebelli, ELLIS and FORD
I., 105
- Tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 132, 256
corn stalk, MUNDÉ, 257
laminaria, MUNDÉ, 251, 253, 261
medicated, MUNDÉ, 223, 224
sponge, MUNDÉ, 246, 250, 261
tupelo, MUNDÉ, 255, 256, 261
varieties, FRITSCH, 38-40
varieties of, PARKES II., 218, 222,
375
- Tephrosia Virginiana, JOHNSON II., 133
- Teratoid tumors, ZIEGLER II., 137
- Teratoma, ZIEGLER I., 33, 255, 256
- Terebellum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
333, 344
- Terebenthene, WITTHAUS, 292
- Terebinthina, PIFFARD, 110
PHILLIPS, 105
see, also, Turpentine
- Terra alba, WITTHAUS 412
- Test, Boettger's, WITTHAUS, 303
Fehling's, WITTHAUS, 303
Fehling's, BELFIELD, 163
Fresenius and Von Babo's, WITTHAUS, 130
Gmelin's, BELFIELD, 163
liquids, CARPENTER I., 208
Marsh's, WITTHAUS, 117, 129, 132
Moore's, WITTHAUS, 302
objects, varieties of, CARPENTER I.,
165-169
Pettenkofer's, WITTHAUS, 212
Reinsch's, WITTHAUS, 129
the fermentation, WITTHAUS, 303
Trommer's, WITTHAUS, 302
types, varieties, NOYES, 9
- Tests for alkalinity of milk, ROUTH,
208, 217
for death, TIDY I., 29, 31
of hearing, BUCK, 17
- Testes a test for sex, TIDY I., 282, 290
- Testicle, arrested descent of, RANNEY,
289, 310
- Testicle, strapping of, KEYES, 287
- Testicles, absence of, TIDY III., 10
atony and flaccidity of, ERB, 350
non-descent, TIDY III., 10
syphilis of, KEYES, 221
tuberculosis of, HENOCH, 259
- Testis and ovaries, TIDY I., 286, 293
cancer of, CLARKE, 247
inflammation of, CLARKE, 244
strapping, CLARKE, 246
- Tetanus, ERB, 299
CLARKE, 68
HENOCH, 13-16
RANNEY, 68, 139, 182
ROSENTHAL II., 89-97
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 29
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
calabar bean in, PHILLIPS, 189
calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 282
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 289
chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
curare in, PHILLIPS, 133
curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
death from, TIDY I., 248; II., 103
equine, KIRBY, 112
hemp in, PHILLIPS, 290
neonatorum, ELLIS, 94
neonatorum, ROSENTHAL II., 92
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 219
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 285
strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 196
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 97
varieties of, HOOPER II., 45, 48
water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
- Tetany, ERB, 300
ROSENTHAL II., 92
- Tetrachloride of carbon, LYMAN, 99
- Tetrachloromethane, LYMAN, 99
- Tetrane chloride, LYMAN, 99
- Tetter, varieties of, HOOPER II., 271, 272
- Teucrium Canadense, JOHNSON II., 207
varieties of, PIFFARD, 104, 110
- Thames water, PARKES I., 72, 74
- Thapsia garganica, TROUSSEAU I., 172
PIFFARD, 110
- Thea, varieties, PAVY, 222
- Thebaine, PHILLIPS, 64, 68
WITTHAUS, 353

- Theobroma cacao, PHILLIPS, 108
 Theobromine, PAVY, 221, 235
 PHILLIPS, 108
 Theories of rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 43, *et seq.*
 Therapeutic lint, TILT, 53
 Theriaca, TROUSSEAU II., 230
 Thermal fever, equine, KIRBY, 122
 Thermic fever, TIDY II., 74
 Thermo-cautery, Paquelin's, FRITSCH, 66
 Thermometers, GUTTMANN, 3
 varieties, PARKES II., 97-108, 118, 119, 386
 Thermometry in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 168
 Thevetia nereifolia, PIFFARD, 111
 Thickening, articular, BARWELL, 28, 142
 "Thick wind," KIRBY, 79
 Thigh, amputation of, CLARKE, 293
 Thimbleberry, JOHNSON II., 143
 Thin glass, CARPENTER I., 176
 Third cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 114, 119
 Third sphincter ani, KELSEY, 19
 Thirst, PAVY, 320
 Thomas, HART and BARBOUR I., 123, 139, 225, 260, 273, 296, 299; II., 6, 9, 13, 32, 35, 55, 71, 74, 76, 86, 105, 111, 161, 194, 202, 217
 Thomas's clamp, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
 operation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE pessary, FRITSCH, 200
 pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 37
 splint, BARWELL, 126
 spoon saw, HART and BARBOUR II., 106
 Thompson (Sir A.), COULSON, 10, 26, 115, 124, 332, 333, 365, 307, 371, 376, 379
 Thompson (T.), SALTER, 153
 Thoracentesis, PILCHER, 148
 Thoracic aorta, aneurism of, PAUL, 268, 269
 duct, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
 closure of, ZIEGLER II., 84
 inflammation, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
 rupture of, ZIEGLER I., 67
 wound of, PILCHER, 344
 Thoracogastrodiosis, ZIEGLER I., 102
 Thorax, bones of, RANNEY, 186, *et seq.*
 inspection of, GUTTMANN, 22
 muscles of, RANNEY, 236-237
 muscles of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 242-244
 points of surgical interest of, RANNEY, 214-228
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 261, 262
 see, also, Chest
 the, as a whole, RANNEY, 227-233
 walls of, nerves of, RANNEY, 233, 234
 walls of, points of interest on, RANNEY, 192-194
 wounds of, PILCHER, 341
 Thorn-apple, JOHNSON II., 219
 Thorough-pin, KIRBY, 186, 191, 193
 Thoroughwort, JOHNSON I., 161; II., 172
 Thought, anomalies of, GRIESINGER, 47, 230
 Thread-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
 ZIEGLER I., 335
 Thread worms, HOOPER II., 295
 PARKES I., 73
 Three-leaved nightshade, JOHNSON II., 227
 Thridace, TROUSSEAU II., 267
 Thrill, endocardial, GUTTMANN, 177
 pericardial, GUTTMANN, 180
 systolic and diastolic, GUTTMANN, 178
 Throat, bandage for horses, KIRBY, 35
 disease from impure water, PARKES I., 59
 diseases, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 85
 diseases, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
 diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 247
 diseases, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
 sore, *see Sore throat*
 spasm of and rest, HILTON, 155, 156
 wounds of, CLARKE, 196
 deafness, MACKENZIE II., 372
 Thrombi of heart, PAUL, 266
 pyæmic, BARWELL, 64
 Thrombosis, HOOPER I., 74; II., 82-85
 ZIEGLER I., 54; II., 7

- Thrombosis, cardiac, ZIEGLER II., 8
 cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 74
 death from, TIDY I., 245, 246
 in typhoid, WILSON, 183
 marasmic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225
 marasmic, ZIEGLER II., 8
 of superior cava, PAUL, 167
 of the sinuses, HENOCK, 116-119
 Thrombus, changes in, ZIEGLER II., 7-11
 Throttling, defined, TIDY III., 261
 Throwing a horse, KIRBY, 40
 Thrush, HOOPER II., 129
 ELLIS, 184
 HENOCK, 37
 MACKENZIE I., 87
 VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 373
 ZIEGLER I., 329
 ZIEGLER II., 234, 238, 253
 chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 239
 equine, KIRBY, 238
 fungus, CARPENTER I., 320
 Thuja, JOHNSON I., 369-370
 PIFFARD, 111
 occidentalis, JOHNSON II., 260
 occidentalis, PHILLIPS, 111
 Thuji-genin, PHILLIPS, 111
 Thumb, excision of, BARWELL, 420
 Thunder and asthma, SALTER, 50, 72
 Thymol, JOHNSON I., 370
 PIFFARD, 111
 WITTHAUS, 323
 Thymus, syphilis of, KEYES, 203
 gland, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 103, 118
 gland in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 85
 vulgaris, PIFFARD, 111
 Thyroid body, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
 cartilage, ELLIS and Ford I., 202
 enlarged, a cause of infantile suffocation, TIDY III., 188
 Thyrotomy, MACKENZIE I., 236-238
 Tibia, dislocated and rest, HILTON, 260
 Tic, convulsive, ERB, 270
 Tic douloureux, ROSENTHAL II., 207
 HOOPER II., 24
 PUTZEL, 122
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 222
 Tic douloureux, stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 255
 strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 192
 Tichborne case, TIDY I., 126, 127, 151, 221
 Tight lacing, ZIEGLER II., 304
 Time for eating, PAVY, 326, 329
 Tin, PHILLIPS II., 304
 and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 390, 391
 Tincture of iodine, PHILLIPS I., 93
 Tinea, ZIEGLER I., 326
 alkalies in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
 circinata, PIFFARD, 310
 decalvans, ELLIS, 37
 decalvans, PIFFARD, 144
 favosa, CARPENTER I., 320
 favosa, ELLIS, 36
 favosa, PIFFARD, 184
 lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 230
 tarsi, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 122
 tonsurans, ELLIS, 36
 tonsurans, PIFFARD, 307
 tonsurans, acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 212, 231, 237
 tonsurans, in horses, KIRBY, 163
 tonsurans, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
 tonsurans, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
 tricophytine, PIFFARD, 306
 varieties of, HOOPER II., 259-264
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 196, 201, 204
 versicolor, PIFFARD, 155
 versicolor, *see* Chloasma
 Tinkling, metallic, GUTTMANN, 119
 Tinnitus aurium, ERB, 317-321
 aurium, aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 272
 aurium, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 aurium electro-therapeutics of, ERB, 318 321
 Tin-lining for pipes, PARKES I., 18
 Tipbromyelitis, ROSENTHAL II., 9
 Tissues of animals, CARPENTER II., 252-255
 of plants, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 353, *et seq.*
 Tissue-vegetation, Rokitansky's, BARWELL, 99

- Tisy, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 180
 Titanium, WITTHAUS, 390
 Tixier, MILTON, 234, 247, 251, 252, 254, 255, 263
 Toad-stools, PAVY, 187
 Toast, PAVY, 152, 153, 220, 365
 Tobacco, PHILLIPS, 50
 amblyopia, NOYES, 320
 and insanity, GRIESINGER, 121, 340
 in asthma, SALTER, 99, 103, 104, 114
 in genito-urinary diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 259
 in headache, TROUSSEAU II., 257
 in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 256
 in respiratory diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 257
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 107
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 266, 267
 stains, TIDY I., 205
 Tobold, MACKENZIE I., 142, 163, 164, 174, 207, 219, 220, 286, 309, 329, 333
 Todd, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51, 57, 59, 67, 69, 119, 120, 122, 153, 155, 159
 Toe of horse, KIRBY, 224
 seedy, KIRBY, 237
 ulceration of, CLARKE, 260
 Toe-crack, KIRBY, 231, 233
 Toes, supernumerary, TIDY I., 278
 Tokay, PAVY, 261
 Tolerance of opium, TROUSSEAU II., 218
 Tolu, JOHNSON I., 80-81
 balsam, TROUSSEAU III., 265
 balsam of, PHILLIPS, 194
 Toluve, WITTHAUS, 313
 Tomato, PAVY, 186
 Tong Pang Chong, PIFFARD, 111
 Tongue, after strangulation, TIDY III., 263
 cancer of, CLARKE, 191
 cancer of, HOOPER II., 134
 diseases of, RANNEY, 129, 130, 131, 164, 165
 in ague, STERNBERG, 149
 in children, ELLIS, 3
 paralysis of, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 278
 the, in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331
 Tongue, the, in typhoid, WILSON, 170, 236
 ulcer of and rest, HILTON, 45
 ulcers of, CLARKE, 190
 why furred on one side, HILTON, 116-118
 Tongue-tie, CLARKE, 39
 Tongues of insects, CARPENTER II., 234
 Tonics as emmenagogues, TILT, 169
 classification of, TROUSSEAU I., 32
 doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 320
 in gleet, MILTON, 281
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 215
 Tonsil, ELLIS and FORD I., 183, 197
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 5
 calculi in, MACKENZIE I., 55
 cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 62
 chancre of, MACKENZIE I., 64
 diseases of, CLARKE, 192, 193
 excision of, CLARKE, 193
 diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 6
 diseases and relations of, RANNEY, 132-133
 enlarged, BUCK, 175
 enlarged, HENOCHE, 193
 enlarged, MACKENZIE I., 46
 enlarged, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71
 Tonsillitis, HOOPER II., 135
 ELLIS, 198
 MACKENZIE I., 37
 RANNEY, 89
 TROUSSEAU I., 245
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
 Tonsillotome, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 9, 11
 Tooth, decayed and earache, HILTON, 45
 decayed and grey hair, HILTON, 119
 decayed and ulcer of the tongue, HILTON, 45
 of horse, KIRBY, 315, 316
 Toothache, TROUSSEAU III., 35
 alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
 ether in, LYMAN, 288
 tree, JOHNSON II., 115
 Tope, PAVY, 139
 Tophi, characteristics of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 59, 60
 gouty, LONGSTRETH, 268
 seat of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 48, 49

- Topical pneumatics, JAMES, 276
 Torcular Herophilii, ELLIS and FORD I., 117
 Tormina, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
 Torsion, PILCHER, 115
 for polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 180
 Torsion-forceps, PILCHER, 117
 Torticollis, TROUSSEAU III., 35
 ERB, 271
 HOOPER II., 44
 ROSENTHAL II., 222
 Torula, ZIEGLER I., 328
 cerevisiæ, CARPENTER I., 315
 cerevisiæ, HOOPER I., 125; II., 149
 cerevisiæ, PAVY, 150
 cerevisiæ, PIFFARD, 53
 Total abstinence and life insurance, TIDY II., 17
 Toucaus, PAVY, 187
 Touch, rectal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 42
 rectal, MUNDÉ, 49
 recto-vaginal, MUNDÉ, 50
 uterine, FRITSCH, 26
 vaginal, MUNDÉ, 40
 • vaginal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 41
 vesical, MUNDÉ, 51
 vesical and vesico-rectal, MUNDÉ, 51, 52
 Tourniquet extemporized, CLARKE, 39
 Tourniquets, PILCHER, 123
 Tous-les-mois, PAVY, 215
 Tow, PILCHER, 191
 Tow-pessary, TILT, 230
 Town and country, mortality in, ROUTH, 35
 Towns, air of, PARKES I., 180
 Trace, primitive, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 68, 70
 Trachea, after drowning, TIDY III., 222
 anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 364
 compression of, MACKENZIE I., 417
 foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 26
 malformations of, MACKENZIE I., 417
 malignant growths in, MACKENZIE I., 386
 Trachea, non-malignant growths in, MACKENZIE I., 381
 of insects, CARPENTER II., 238-241
 stricture of, MACKENZIE I., 390
 syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 388
 vegetation in, MACKENZIE I., 384
 wounds of, PILCHER, 333
 Tracheal forceps, POULET II., 76
 glands, ELLIS and FORD I., 215
 instruments, MACKENZIE I., 370
 murmur, the, GUTTMANN, 100
 phthisis, MACKENZIE I., 393
 Tracheitis, HOOPER II., 95
 varieties, MACKENZIE I., 379, 381
 Trachelismus, PUTZEL, 47
 ROSENTHAL II., 71
 Trachelorrhaphy, HART and BARBOUR I., 283
 Trachelotomy, MUNDÉ, 277
 Tracheo-bronchial murmur, PAUL, 147
 Tracheocele, MACKENZIE I., 409
 Tracheoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 367
 Tracheotomy, CLARKE, 277, 279
 ELLIS, 106
 MACKENZIE I., 401, 407, 408
 POULET II., 83
 RANNEY, 179-181
 accidents and results of, POULET II., 92
 in children, HENOCHE, 143
 rests the larynx, HILTON, 36
 Trachoma, NOYES, 169
 RANNEY, 59
 Trachomy of vocal chords, MACKENZIE I., 214
 Tractors uterine, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 316
 Trade winds, influence of, STERNBERG, 41, 61
 Trades, hazardous, TIDY II., 9, 16
 Tragacanth, JOHNSON I., 371
 Trailing arbutus, JOHNSON II., 192
 Training, hygiene of, PARKES II., 73
 Trance, TIDY I., 28, 83
 hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 39
 Transfusion, CLARKE, 297
 of blood, JAMES, 79-82
 of blood, PILCHER, 129
 of saline fluid, JAMES, 80, 82
 Transmission of syphilis, methods, DIDDY and STURGIS, 142, 148, 173

- Transplantation of cornea and conjunctiva, NOYES, 196, 354
- Transversalis fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 36
- Transverse presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105
- Traps, efficiency of, PARKES II., 490
- Trastour, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 129, 140, 149, 150
- Traumatic fever, PILCHER, 22
synovitis, BARWELL, 46
- Travelling as a tonic. TILT, 49, 76, 292
microscopes, CARPENTER I., 81, 82
- Treacle, JOHNSON I., 329
PAVY, 210
- Treatment of asthma, *see* Asthma
operative in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR II., 345
- Trees, hygiene of, PARKES I., 356
- Trematoda, ZIEGLER I., 341
- Trembles, the, HOOPER II., 38
- Tremor, HENOCH, 74
ERB, 301
ROSENTHAL II., 101
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
mercurial, HOOPER II., 43
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 23
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
- Trephining in sacro-iliac diseases, BARWELL, 322
rests the brain, HILTON, 36
rules for, RANNEY, 4, 9, 10, 18
- Triangles of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 124, 141
- Triangular ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 10
ligament of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22, 75
space in groins, ELLIS and FORD II., 43
- Tribadism, TIDY III., 140
- Trilromethane, LYMAN, 99
- Triceps, ELLIS and FORD I., 51, 54, 59
- Trichiasis, CLARKE, 166
NOYES, 139, 175
- Trichina spiralis, ZIEGLER I., 338, 339
HOOPER II., 297
PARKES I., 229-231, 237, 238
PAVY, 98
- Trichinosis, TIDY I., 269
and typhoid fever, WILSON, 213
- Trichnæ in raw meat, ROUTH, 165, 166
spiralis, ZIEGLER II., 293
- Trichlorate of formyl, LYMAN, 99
- Trichlorethylaldehydrol, LYMAN, 99
- Trichlorethane, LYMAN, 99
- Trichlorobutylaldehydrol, LYMAN, 99
- Trichloromethane, LYMAN, 99
- Trichophyton, varieties, HOOPER II., 262, 265
- Trichophytosis, varieties, PIFFARD, 306-310
- Trichyphyton toncurans, ZIEGLER II., 204
- Tricocephalus dispar, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 174
HOOPER II., 293
ZIEGLER I., 293 ; II., 335
in horses, KIRBY, 101
- Tricuspid murmurs, GUTTMANN, 174, 221, 223
valve, insufficiency at, PAUL, 157, 158
valve, stenosis of, PAUL, 166
- Trifolium arvense, PARKES I., 256
- Trigeminal neuralgia, PUTZEL, 122-127
- Trigeminus, spasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 213
- Trigone of bladder, HART and BARBOUR I., 30
- Triiodomethane, LYMAN, 99
- Trillium, varieties, JOHNSON II., 272
- Trilobite, CARPENTER II., 310
- Trimargarin, WITTHAUS, 278
- Trimethyl benzene, WITTHAUS, 318
- Trimethylamine, WITTHAUS, 206
PHILLIPS, 170
- Triosteum perfoliatum, JOHNSON II., 162
- Tripe, PAVY, 96, 183
- Triple phosphate, WITTHAUS, 417
- Triple staining, CARPENTER I., 207
- Triplets, ZIEGLER I., 37
- Triplex pills, JOHNSON I., 208
- Triticum repens, in irritable bladder, MILTON, 169
- Trocar, new form of, TAIT, 163
uterine, FRITSCH, 330
- Trochisi potassæ chloratis, PHILLIPS II., 286
- Trochlea, ELLIS and FORD I., 111

- Trochlearis, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 199
 Trommer's test, GUTTMANN, 295
 Tropics, health and water in, PARKES I., 7; II., 80
 Trotula, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 257
 Trousseau, MACKENZIE I., 30-35, 41, 44, 89, 96, 97, 105, 106, 110, 119, 132, 137, 140, 203, 265, 398, 408
 CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 57, 64, 67, 127, 153, 158
 Trout, PAVY, 109
 circulation in, CARPENTER II., 289
 Trismus, ELLIS, 94
 ERB, 269
 ROSENTHAL II., 89
 equine, KIRBY, 112
 neonatorum, HENOCHE, 13
 neonatorum amylic nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 varieties, HOOPER II., 45, 48
 Triticum repens, PIFFARD, 112
 Truffles, PAVY, 189, 190
 Trumpet-leaf, JOHNSON II., 85
 weed, JOHNSON II., 172
 Trunk, paralysis of muscles of, ERB, 206, 207
 the, medical anatomy of, RANNEY, 136, *et seq.*
 Truss for hernia, CLARKE, 210
 for thorough-pin, KIRBY, 193
 Trypsin, WITTHAUS, 369
 Tubal nephritis, DICKINSON, 16
 pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
 Tube, Fallopian, diseases of, FRITSCH, 296-298
 Tubes, drainage, PILCHER, 145
 casts, *see* Urine, casts in
 for dilating uterus, MUNDE, 241, 261
 in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 99
 in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 185, 183
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 19
 Tubercle, HOOPER I., 77; II., 116, 167, 248
 and renal diseases, relationship, DICKINSON, 107, 177, 178
 bacillus, difficult to destroy, JAMES, 252
 in children, ROUTH, 238, 239
 Tubercle, miliary, ZIEGLER I., 166
 of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 332
 of prostate gland, COULSON, 376
 of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 99
 of the bladder, COULSON, 121
 of sky, PAUL, 265
 Tubercula, ELLIS, 35
 quadragamma, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 115
 Tubercular diseases, PARKES II., 275
 meningitis, HENOCHE 119-126
 meningitis, *see* Meningitis tubercular
 otitis media, BUCK, 244
 Tuberculosis, ELLIS, 16
 ZIEGLER I., 166-182.
 a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 135
 acute miliary, HENOCHE, 167
 bacillus of, ZIEGLER I., 168, 179, 271, 304
 cerebral, in children, HENOCHE, 103-107
 condition of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16-19
 of abdominal organs, HENOCHE, 225
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 78
 of intestines, ZIEGLER II., 289
 of liver, ZIEGLER II., 332
 of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 225
 of the intestines, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 55
 of the peritoneum, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 213
 pulmonary in children, HENOCHE, 163, 169
 sputum in, GUTTMANN, 152
 Tuberculous diathesis, TROUSSEAU I., 8
 glands, TROUSSEAU III., 230
 inflammation of lymphatics, ZIEGLER II., 83, 113
 inflammation of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 134
 ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 177
 Tubo-ovarian pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 263
 Tubular nerve substance, CARPENTER II., 284
 Tully's powder, JOHNSON I., 269

Tumeur blanche, BARWELL, 112

Tumor of belly, in intestinal obstruction
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,
45

rectal, peculiar bleeding of Quain,
KELSEY, 136

Tumors, ZIEGLER I., 195, 202,
233

abdominal, ELLIS, 155

abdominal, HENOCK, 238

abdominal, INTESTINES and PERITO-
NEUM, 233

abdominal and medrastinal, RAN-
NEY, 283

anal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM,
149

bony, CLARKE, 26

carcinomata, CLARKE, 26

cerebral, HENOCK, 107

cerebral, ROSENTHAL, 196

classification and description of,
CLARKE, 18, *et seq.*

Cohnheim's theory of, ZIEGLER I.,
253

enchondromata, CLARKE, 25

equine, KIRBY, 156

etiology of, ZIEGLER I., 253

fatty, CLARKE, 22

fibroma, CLARKE, 23

fetal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241

glandular, CLARKE, 23

hepatic, FRERICH'S III., 1

malignant, HOOPER I., 77

neuromata, CLARKE, 23

of conjunctiva, NOYES, 179

of gullet, *see* Esophagus

of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57

of intestines, ZIEGLER II., 291

of larynx, *see* Larynx

of liver, ZIEGLER II., 335

of pancreas, ZIEGLER II., 347

of pericardium, PAUL, 76

of pharynx, *see* Pharynx

of prostate gland, COULSON, 369,
373

of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II.,
137

of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 101

of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 270

of the bladder, COULSON, 110

of the choroid, NOYES, 264

Tumors of the optic nerve, NOYES, 344
of trachea, *see* Trachea

pelvic, HART and BARBOUR II., 9

pelvic, aspiration of, MUNDÉ, 108

pelvic, inspection of, GUTTMANN, 241

rectal, non-malignant, KELSEY, 135

renal, RANNEY, 296

sarcomata, CLARKE, 24

spinal, varieties, ROSENTHAL I., 232,
234

varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 196

Tungsten, WITTHAUS, 373

Tunica albuginea, puncture of in orch-
itis, MILTON, 191

vaginalis, MILTON, 194

Tunicata, CARPENTER II., 163

Tuning-fork, uses of, GUTTMANN, 89

Tupelow tents, FRITSCH, 38, 40

Turbid water, PARKES I., 41

Turbinated bones, ELLIS and FORD I.,
218

bones, anatomy, MACKENZIE II.,
164

Turbot, PAVY, 108

Türk, MACKENZIE I., 84, 161, 166, 173,
214, 256, 264, 281, 286, 313, 317,
348, 368, 382

Turf mould dressings of Esmarch, PIL-
CHER, 203

Turgescence of brain after exercise,
HILTON, 10

Turkey corn, JOHNSON II., 89

pea, JOHNSON II., 133

Turkish bath, TIDY II., 75

bath in uterine diseases, TILT, 73

baths, hygiene of, PARKES II., 84,
121

Turnbull's blue, WITTHAUS, 406

Turnips, PAVY, 179

Turn-tables, CARPENTER I., 184

Turpentine, WITTHAUS, 293

PHILLIPS, 105

a stimulant to mucous membranes,
JAMES, 228

causing renal disease, DICKINSON,
80

in bronchitis, TROUSSEAU III., 249

in diarrhæa, TROUSSEAU III., 249

in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 82

in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75

in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU III., 259

- Turpentine, in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 223
 in surgery, PILCHER, 65, 73, 97
 in tapeworm, TROUSSEAU III., 253
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 192, 317
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 279-281, 369
- Turpeth, TROUSSEAU II., 147
 mineral, JOHNSON I., 219
- Turtles, PAVY, 138
- Turtle-head, JOHNSON II., 205
- Tusks at different ages, KIRBY, 321, 322
- Tussilago farfara, JOHNSON II., 173
 farfara, PHILLIPS, 173
- Tussis convulsiva, ROSENTHAL II., 217
- Twelfth rib, absence or shortness of, BELFIELD, 3
- Twin delivery, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 138
 leaf, JOHNSON II., 79
- Twins, ZIEGLER I., 32
 division of united, TIDY I., 280
 management of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 133
- Twisted suture, PILCHER, 175
- Twitch, KIRBY, 39
- Twitchups, KIRBY, 38
- Tyloma, PIFFARD, 152
- Tylosis, PIFFARD, 152
 NOYES, 139
- Tympanic cysts, BUCK, 269
- Tympanites, HOOPER II., 160
 equine, KIRBY, 90
 tobacco in, TROUSSEAU II., 258
- Tympanitic percussion sound, when
 elicited and causes, GUTTMANN,
 69-75
- Tympanitis, in typhoid fever, WILSON,
 237
 uteri, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 66
- Tympanum, pacities of, ERB, 317
 perforation of, HOOPER II., 252
- Tyndall, PARKES I., 71, 117; II., 87
- Typhilitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
 RANNEY, 299
 pathology, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 67
 symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITO-
 NEUM, 69
- Typhlitis, treatment, INTESTINES and
 PERITONEUM, 71
- Typhlolithiasis, POULET I., 171
- Typhoid fever, WILSON, 107, *et seq.*
 HOOPER I., 277
 PARKES II., 141
 RANNEY, 299, 300
 STERNBERG, 20, 261
 ZIEGLER II., 287
 alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 226
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 and impure milk, PAVY, 120
 bacilli in, ZIEGLER I., 304
 calomel in, TROUSSEAU I., 127
 carbon in, PHILLIPS I., 20
 cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 181
 complications of, WILSON, 178
 diagnosis of, WILSON, 210
 digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 318
 epidemics of, PARKES I., 50-54; II.,
 273, 296
 etiology of, WILSON, 116
 from milk and water, ROUTH, 151
 in children, ELLIS, 51
 in children, HENOCHE, 298
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 217
 mortality in, WILSON, 213
 opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
 pathology, WILSON, 202
 prevention of, PARKES II., 41, 42,
 141
 prophylaxis in, WILSON, 221
 relapses in, WILSON, 196
see, also, Enteric fever, PARKES
 sulphites in, TROUSSEAU III., 293
 symptoms, WILSON, 161, 170
 synovitis in, FARWELL, 77
 the germ of, WILSON, 140-146
 throat in, MACKENZIE I., 141
 treatment, WILSON, 221, 235
 varieties of, WILSON, 192
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 143, 149
- Typho-malarial fever, WILSON, 196
 STERNBERG, 21, 251
 WILSON, 196
- Typhus fever, WILSON, 241, *et seq.*
 HOOPER I., 269
 PARKES I., 39, 145; II., 140, 176,
 371
 ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
 causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 127

- Typhus fever, diagnosis of, WILSON, 295
 etiology, WILSON, 251
 fomites of, WILSON, 258
 history of, WILSON, 242
 in children, ELLIS, 56
 jaundice in, FRERICHS I., 118
 liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
 mortality in, WILSON, 290
 pathology, WILSON, 293
 renal disorders in, DICKINSON, 77, 251
 sequelæ, WILSON, 284
 throat in, MACKENZIE I., 142
 treatment, WILSON, 297
 varieties of, WILSON, 288
- Typhus icterodes, HOOPER I., 265
 in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
- Tyrosin, HOOPER II., 175
 BELFIELD, 141
 JAMES, 36
 WITTHAUS, 216
 in acute atrophy of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 312, 313
- Ulcer, atheromatous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
 cancerous, ZIEGLER I., 251
 of duodenum, ZIEGLER II., 282
 of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 26
 of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 280
 of rectum, tubercular, KELSEY, 162-164
 of skin, ZIEGLER II., 177
 of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 262
 rectal, chancroidal, KELSEY, 167
 rectal, dysenteric, KELSEY, 166
 secondary, TAIT, 14
 simple, ZIEGLER I., 146, 161, 163
 tuberculous, ZIEGLER I., 170
 typhoid, ZIEGLER II., 287
- Ulcerated enteritis, POULET I., 179
 throat, MACKENZIE I., 21
- Ulceration, HOOPER I., 61
 CLARKE, 13
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
 iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 79
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
 potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275
- Ulceration, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 187
 in anal region, KELSEY, 158, *et seq.*
 of cartilages, BARWELL, 100
 of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 281, 291
 of cornea, NOYES, 165
 of rectum, varieties, KELSEY, 158, 159
 of rectum, treatment of, KELSEY, 176, 179
 of the bladder, COULSON, 74, 81-84
 of the bladder, tubercular, COULSON, 121
 of the bowels, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 51, 58, 59
 of womb and gonorrhœa, MILTON, 2
- Ulcerative endocarditis, PAUL, 87-89, 306
 endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 53
- Ulcers, bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
 caustic potash in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
 creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
 iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 159
 nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 245
 oxide of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 249
 anal, HILTON, 173
 following amputation, HILTON, 93
 frequently about ankle, HILTON, 123
 in horses, KIRBY, 299
 irritable, diagnosis of, HILTON, 40
 irritable, location of, HILTON, 83-85, 122, 123, 163, 170
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 92
 of auricle, BUCK, 45
 rectal, HILTON, 163, 170
 syphilitic of auditory canal, BUCK, 104
 variety and treatment of, CLARKE, 71-74
 cornæa serpens, NOYES, 187
- Ulmine, PHILLIPS, 303
- Ulmus, JOHNSON I., 372
 campestris, PHILLIPS, 303
 campestris, PIFFARD, 112
 fulva, JOHNSON II., 243

- Ulnar nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 77, 85, 90
 nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 236, 237
 nerve, pressure on, HILTON, 113
 nerve, suture of, PILCHER, 275
 Ultzmann, COULSON, 116, 127, 184, 188, 196, 217, 224, 248
 Ultzmann's test, BELFIELD, 164
 test for bilirubin, GUTTMANN, 287
 Umbelliferæ, TROUSSEAU III., 192
 JOHNSON II., 149
 Umbelliferine, PHILLIPS, 224
 Umbilicus, calculus removed at, COULSON, 40
 Umbilical cord, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 76, 77
 cord, after birth, TIDY III., 170
 cord, pulsations in and live birth,
 TIDY III., 156
 hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
 vesical, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 71
 Umbilicus, fistulous opening at, COUL-
 SON, 40
 in male and female, TIDY I., 274
 Umbrella tree, JOHNSON II., 72
 Unchaste conduct, legal, TIDY III.,
 118
 Underclothing, PARKES II., 237
 Unguentum hydrargyri, varieties, PHIL-
 LIPS II., 223, 225
 Unguentum sulphuris, varieties, PHIL-
 LIPS I., 34
 Unicellar plants, CARPENTER I., 229
 Union of epiphysis, time of, BARWELL,
 5
 of wounds, PILCHER, 25
 Univalve speculum, uterine, TILT, 21
 Unnatural offenses, TIDY III., 189
 Upas antiar, TIDY I., 251
 Urachus, pervious, COULSON, 40
 Uræmia, ZIEGLER II., 19
 DICKINSON, 261
 HOOPER II., 163, 200
 in children, HENOCHE, 246
 in the different forms of Bright's,
 DICKINSON, 32, 192
 treatment, DICKINSON, 89
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
 Uræmic coma, DICKINSON, 166
 Urate of ammonia calculus, *see* Calculi,
 urinary
 Urates in the urine, GUTTMANN, 300,
 303
 Urea and tissue change, BELFIELD,
 104
 and work, PAVY, 48, 49, 62, 285
 composition of, HOOPER I., 48, 117
 Cyon's theory of, DICKINSON, 262
 estimation of, BELFIELD, 103, 165
 in blood, DICKINSON, 115, 251
 in disease, BELFIELD, 106
 in urine and renal disease, DICKIN-
 SON, 42, 139, 197
 salts of, WITTHAUS, 257, 259, 260
 tests for, WITTHAUS, 263
 Ureter, anatomy and relations of, HART
 and BARBOUR I., 31, 57; II., 296
 catheterization of, BELFIELD, 92
 stone in, HOOPER II., 193
 Uretero-uterine fistula, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 294, *et seq.*
 Uretero-vaginal fistula, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 295, *et seq.*
 Ureters, catheterism of, COULSON, 29
 relations of near bladder, SAVAGE,
 33
 Urethra, anatomy of, HART and BAR-
 I., 28
 bleeding from, BELFIELD, 144
 cauterization of in gonorrhœa, MIL-
 TON, 136, 148
 dilatation of, BELFIELD, 63
 dilation of, for stone in the bladder,
 COULSON, 27, 136, 264, 324
 equine, male, KIRBY, 48
 female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
 female, SAVAGE, 49
 female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE,
 20
 female, articles that have been
 found in, POULET II., 209-238
 female, cancer of, TAIT, 32
 female, dilatation of, MUNDÉ, 119-
 122
 female, dilatation of, TAIT, 149
 female, diseases of, FRITSCH, 127-
 129
 female, diseases of, SAVAGE, 89
 female, foreign bodies in, POULET
 II., 209-238

- Urethra, female, foreign bodies in, treatment, **POULET II.**, 225
- female, inflammation of, **TILT**, 251
- female, lining membrane of, **SAVAGE**, 50
- female, sacculated dilatation of, **TAIT**, 40
- female, stricture of, **TAIT**, 32
- female, tumors of, **TILT**, 250
- hyperaesthesia of, **BELFIELD**, 40
- incision of, for stone, in children, **COULSON**, 307
- inflammation, **BELFIELD**, 74
- in rheumatism, **LONGSTRETH**, 105
- male, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 22
- male, foreign bodies in, **POULET II.**, 118-130
- male, foreign bodies in, treatment, **POULET II.**, 130
- male, progression of bodies in, **POULET II.**, 116, 117
- morbid sensibility of, **MILTON**, 215
- muscles of, **BELFIELD**, 21
- neoplasms of, **HART and BARBOUR II.**, 283
- polypus of, **BELFIELD**, 76
- rupture, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 21
- spasm of, **HILTON**, 158
- stricture of, **BELFIELD**, 38
- stricture of, **CLARKE**, 223
- stricture of, **TROUSSEAU II.**, 244
- stricture of, dilatation of, **KEYES**, 315
- stricture of, divulsion of, **KEYES**, 316
- stricture of, large calibre, **KEYES**, 295
- stricture of, potash in, **PHILLIPS II.**, 275
- stricture of, resilient, **KEYES**, 304
- stricture of, small calibre, **KEYES**, 311, 314
- stricture of, spasmodic, **KEYES**, 290
- tumors of, **BELFIELD**, 75
- ulcers and erosions of, **BELFIELD**, 75
- venous plexus of, relations, **SAVAGE**, 21
- Urethral fever, **COULSON**, 24
- fever, **BELFIELD**, 49
- fever, **KEYES**, 324
- Urethral fever, gonorrhœa in the female, **MILTON**, 26
- incrustations, **POULET II.**, 125
- synovitis, **BARWELL**, 70-75
- version, **POULET II.**, 138
- Urethritis, **HART and BARBOUR II.**, 284
- acute and chronic, **TAIT**, 49
- chlorine in, **PHILLIPS I.**, 123
- from leucorrhœa, **MILTON**, 13
- from mechanical irritants, **MILTON**, 24
- from vulvitis, **MILTON**, 13
- gouty, **CHARCOT and LOOMIS**, 70
- in the female, **KEYES**, 332
- in the male, **KEYES**, 249, 260
- mechanical, a cause of gonorrhœa in women, **MILTON**, 27, 32
- Urethrocele, **TILT**, 251
- Urethrometer, **BELFIELD**, 84
- Urethrotomy, external, **KEYES**, 319, 322
- internal, **KEYES**, 305, 315
- Urethrotome, dilating, **CLARKE**, 228
- Urethro-vaginal, fistula, **HART and BARBOUR II.**, 294, 298
- Urginea Scilla, **PHILLIPS**, 201
- Uriage, **TILT**, 197
- Uric acid and acidity of urine, **MILTON**, 154
- acid and gout, **JAMES**, 7
- acid calculus, *see* Calculus, urinary
- acid diathesis, **CHARCOT and LOOMIS**, 55
- acid, source of, **CHARCOT and LOOMIS**, 96, 97
- Urinæmia, **VERRIER and PARTRIDGE**, 153
- Urinals, hygiene of, **PARKES II.**, 208
- Urinary calculi, **HOOPER II.**, 193
- calculi in children, **HENOCH**, 255
- concretions, *see* Calculi urinary
- disorders, eucalyptus in, **TROUSSEAU III.**, 265
- fistulæ, **RANNEY**, 312
- organs, diseases of, **ERB**, 345
- organs, equine, diseases of, **KIRBY**, 141
- pigments, **GUTTMANN**, 286
- Urination, physiology of, **HART and BARBOUR II.**, 275
- Urine, acidity of, **MILTON**, 153

Urine, albumen in, BELFIELD, 112
 albumin in, GUTTMANN, 293
 alkaline, BELFIELD, 142
 ammonia in, BELFIELD, 111
 bacteria in, BELFIELD, 155
 blood in, BELFIELD, 146, 148
 blood in, GUTTMANN, 287, 298
 blood in, *see, also*, Hematuria
 bloody, HOOPER I., 126; II., 195
 casts in, BELFIELD, 147
 casts in, GUTTMANN, 298
 changes in after chloroform inhalation, LYMAN, 135
 changes in, in jaundice, FRERICHES II., 211-213
 chyle in, GUTTMANN, 295
 chylous, HOOPER I., 123; II., 198
 color of, BELFIELD, 146, 160
 equine, abnormalities of, KIRBY, 146-151
 extravasation of, CLARKE, 230
 fatty, HOOPER II., 198
 Fehling's test, BELFIELD, 163
 fibrin in, COULSON, 188
 fungi in, BELFIELD, 155
 Gmelin's test, BELFIELD, 163
 how increased, BELFIELD, 135
 in acute cystitis, COULSON, 71
 in asthma, SALTER, 15, 36
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 85
 in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 86
 in chronic gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 44
 incontinence of, ELLIS, 158
 incontinence of, HOOPER II., 205
 incontinence of, TAIT, 49
 in continued fever, WILSON, 5
 in dengue, WILSON, 353
 indican in, GUTTMANN, 290
 influenced by food, PAVY, 318, 353-358
 in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 46
 in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 150, 151, 292, 303
 in post-mortem, TIDY I., 267
 in rheumatic synovitis, BARWELL, 148
 in rheumatism, abnormal ingredients in, LONGSTRETH, 110, 112, 113, 118

Urine in typhoid, WILSON, 165, 177
 in typhus, WILSON, 274, 280
 leucin in, GUTTMANN, 303
 mucus in, GUTTMANN, 295
 of pregnant women, TIDY III., 74
 of the new born and very young, HENOCHE, 9
 oxalates in, GUTTMANN, 302
 phosphates in, GUTTMANN, 302
 pus in, BELFIELD, 147
 pus in, GUTTMANN, 297
 reaction of, BELFIELD, 136-146
 retention of, CLARKE, 222
 retention of, ELLIS, 159
 retention of, HOOPER I., 187
 retention of, MILTON, 221
 retention of in anal ulcers, HILTON, 173
 retention of in gonorrhœa, KEYES, 272
 retention of, *see, also*, Retention
 saccharine, HOOPER I., 124; II., 201
 sediments in, BELFIELD, 142
 specific gravity of, GUTTMANN, 291
 sugar in, GUTTMANN, 295
 suppression of, HOOPER I., 187; II., 200
 suppression of, after ovariectomy, TAIT, 178
 suppression of, digitalis in, PHILLIPS 148, 150
 tests for various morbid ingredients, BELFIELD, 162-165
 tyrosin in, GUTTMANN, 303
 urates in, GUTTMANN, 300, 303
 Urinometer, WITTHAUS, 5
 Urns of mosses, CARPENTER I., 340
 Urobilin, WITTHAUS, 370
 BELFIELD, 109
 GUTTMANN, 286
 ZIEGLER II., 30
 Uroerythrin, GUTTMANN, 286
 Urogenital sinus, HART and BARBOUR II., 211
 Urrhodin in urine, GUTTMANN, 290
 Urtica, PIFFARD, 112
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 243, 244, 245
 Urticaria, PIFFARD, 310
 ELLIS, 28
 HOOPER II., 269

- Urine, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
 equine, KIRBY, 159
 in dengue, WILSON, 353
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98
 prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 211
 varieties, ZIEGLER II., 151
- Urtication, TROUSSEAU I., 269
- Ustilago Maidis, PHILLIPS, 308
- PIFFARD, 112
- Uterine appendages, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
- artery, course of, HART and BARBOUR I., 70
- catarrh, TROUSSEAU I., 79
- cavity, disease of, HART and BARBOUR II., 340
- disease, anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 36
- disease, cimicifuga in, PHILLIPS, 23-25
- disease, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 203, 206, 211
- disease, iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 22
- disease, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
- disease, pulsatilla in, PHILLIPS, 12
- fibroid, ZIEGLER I., 202
- region, elephantiasis of, SAVAGE, 63, 64
- region, lymphangiomata of, SAVAGE, 63
- region, tuberculosis of, SAVAGE, 65
- sound, TILT, 26, 221
- syphilis in wet nurses, ROUTH, 109, 124
- Utero-gestation, normal, TIDY III., 26
- prolonged, TIDY III., 44
- shortened, TIDY III., 30, 31
- Utero-Interstitial pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 63
- Utero-ovarian amputation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 357
- Utero-sacral ligaments, HART and BARBOUR I., 17; II., 42
- Utero-vesical fistula, COULSON, 142, 153
- Uterus, TAIT, 53
- abscess of, TAIT 64
- absence of, FRITSCH, 134
- absence of, HART and BARBOUR I., 242, 247, 249
- Uterus, absence of, SAVAGE, 75, 76
- absence of, TIDY III., 21
- absence of, TIDY I., 286
- adenoma of, FRITSCH, 262
- adenomata of, SAVAGE, 61
- amputation of, HART and BARBOUR II., 109,
- anatomy and connections of, ELLIS and FORD II., 92
- anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 14
- anatomy of, SAVAGE, 43-45
- anatomy of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 23
- angiomata of, SAVAGE, 63
- anteflexion of, FRITSCH, 179, 210
- anteflexion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 20
- anteflexion of, MUNDÉ, 298
- anteflexion of, TAIT, 82
- anteversion of, FRITSCH, 188
- anteversion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 33
- anteversion of, MUNDÉ, 46
- anteversion of, TAIT, 82
- anteversion of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220,
- atrophy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
- bicornous, FRITSCH, 131, 132
- bilocular, FRITSCH, 132
- bifid, TAIT, 93
- body of, veins of, SAVAGE, 32
- broad ligaments of, TAIT, 105
- cancer of, FRITSCH, 249
- cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153, 171
- cancer of, HOOPER II., 214
- cancer of, SAVAGE, 65
- catarrh of, FRITSCH, 161
- cauliflower excrescence of, SAVAGE, 62
- congestion of, HOOPER II., 209, 212,
- congestion of, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
- bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
- congestion of, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 73
- congestion of, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 217

- Uterus, congestion of, silver in, PHIL-
 LIPS II., 12
 curetting the, MUNDÉ, 280
 cysts of, SAVAGE, 66, 67
 cysts of, TAIT, 104
 deformities of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 208
 descent of, TILT, 219
 dilatation of, methods, FRITSCH,
 38, 41, 42
 dilatation of, methods, MUNDÉ, 99,
 233, 234, 241, 258
 diseases of and insanity, GRIESIN-
 GER, 141
 diseases of, from non-suckling,
 ROUTH, 59
 displacements of, HOOPER II., 217
 displacements of, TAIT, 81
 double, SAVAGE, 76, 77
 double, TIDY III., 88
 echinococcus of, FRITSCH, 264
 enlargements of, INTESTINES and
 PERITONEUM, 238
 enlargement of, RANNEY, 304
 erectile thrombus of, SAVAGE, 69
 extirpation of, FRITSCH, 260
 extirpation of, TILT, 208
 faradization of, MUNDÉ, 205
 fibro-cyst of, TAIT, 104
 fibro-cystic tumors, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 116
 fibroid degeneration of, TILT, 243
 fibroid tumors of, HART and BAR-
 BOUR II., 80, 92, 102
 fibroma of, SAVAGE, 59
 fibro-myoma of SAVAGE, 60
 fibro-sarcomata of, SAVAGE, 63
 fibrous tumors of, HOOPER II., 215
 flexion of, TAIT, 82
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 203,
 207
 galvanization of, MUNDÉ, 208
 gravid, lymphatics of, SAVAGE, 111
 hemorrhage from, HOOPER II., 209,
 214
 hernia of, TAIT, 87
 hydatids of, TIDY III., 75
 hyperplasia of, FRITSCH, 136
 hyperplasia of, MUNDÉ, 203
 hyperplasia of, SAVAGE, 60
 imperforate, SAVAGE, 78
- Uterus, infantile, TAIT, 58
 inflammation of, FRITSCH, 151
 inflammation of, HOOPER I., 317,
 II., 212
 inflammation of, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 300, 304
 inflammation of, TAIT, 53
 inflammations of, TAIT, 63
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
 invagination of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 254
 inversion of, FRITSCH, 210, 222
 inversion of, HART and BARBOUR,
 II., 61
 inversion of, MUNDÉ, 307, 308
 inversion of, SAVAGE, 73, 74
 inversion of, TAIT, 87
 involution of, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 142
 laceration of, TILT, 298
 leeching of, MUNDÉ, 292
 lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 45,
 46
 malformations of, TAIT, 92
 malformations, HART and BAR-
 BOUR I., 241
 mechanism of structures which sup-
 port, SAVAGE, 105
 median section of, SAVAGE, 103
 mobility, HART and BARBOUR I.,
 57
 multiparous, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 23
 multiple sub-mucous fibro-myomata
 of, SAVAGE, 61
 myomata of, TAIT, 95
 neoplasms of, classification, SAV-
 AGE, 56-59
 nerves of unimpregnated, SAVAGE,
 99
 normal site, RANNEY, 302
 not essential to pregnancy, TIDY
 III., 14
 milliparous, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 23
 mulliparous and multiparous, TIDY
 III., 83
 of virgin, TIDY III., 83
 palpitation of, GUTTMANN, 258
 papillo-glandular hyperplasm of,
 SAVAGE, 62

- Uterus, papillomata of, SAVAGE, 62
 percussion of, GUTTMANN, 279
 perforation of by foreign bodies, POULET II., 206
 polypi of, HART and BARBOUR II., 119
 polypus of, FRITSCH, 262
 polypus of, TAIT, 95
 positions assumed in various months of pregnancy, RANNEY, 302-304
 post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 91, 267
 pregnant auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 283
 prolapse, HART and BARBOUR II., 231
 prolapse of, FRITSCH, 204
 prolapse of, SAVAGE, 72
 prolapse of, TAIT, 86
 prolapse of, TILT, 219, 226
 prolapse of, artificially induced, SAVAGE, 131
 protrusion of, TAIT, 86
 reposition of, MUNDÉ, 297, 301-304
 retroflexion and retroversion of, TAIT, 83
 retroflexion of, FRITSCH, 194, 210
 retroflexion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 39, 44
 retroflexion of, MUNDÉ, 53
 retroversion of, FRITSCH, 191
 retroversion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 37
 retroversion of, MUNDÉ, 46, 299
 retroversion of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220
 retroversion of, condition of parts in, SAVAGE, 107, 108
 rupture of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 222
 rupture of, TIDY I., 246
 sarcoma of, FRITSCH, 261
 sarcoma of, HART and BARBOUR II., 174
 scarification of, MUNDÉ, 293
 septus of, HART and BARBOUR I., 245, 247, 248, 250
 stenosis of, FRITSCH, 136
 sub-involution of, HART and BARBOUR II., 6, 8, 9
- Uterus, sub-involution of, MUNDÉ, 203
 sub-involution of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142
 sub-involution of, TAIT, 65, 74
 superinvolution of, TAIT, 74
 superinvolution of, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
 surgical notes and reflections regarding, SAVAGE, 83-87
 tamponade of, MUNDÉ, 221
 tuberculosis of, FRITSCH, 264
 tumors of and about, removal of by gastrotomy, SAVAGE, 125, 127, 128, 129
 tumors of, clinical cases, SAVAGE, 74, 76
 ulceration of, TILT, 138, 294
 ulceration of, varieties, TILT, 151, 200, 294
 ulcers of, varieties, SAVAGE, 64
 unicornis, FRITSCH, 133
 version of, TAIT, 82
- Utricle, BUCK, 8
 Uva-ursi, JOHNSON I., 372, 373 ; II., 191
 PHILLIPS, 228
 TROUSSEAU I., 80
 Uvea, NOYES, 200
 Uvula, excision of, MACKENZIE I., 12, 21
 relaxed, MACKENZIE I., 19
 Uvulatome, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 12
 Uvulitis, MACKENZIE I., 15
- Vaccination, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 373
 ELLIS, 63
 HOOPER I., 295
 PARKES II., 396
 as a means of syphilitic infection, DIDY and STURGIS, 53
 false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 374
 in anthrax, ZIEGLER I., 293
 scars, TIDY I., 161
- Vaccinia, HOOPER I., 295
 ELLIS, 63
 ZIEGLER II., 172
- Vacciniæ, JOHNSON II., 190
 Vaccinium, *see* Whortleberry
 varieties of, PAVY, 200
- Vacuoles, CARPENTER I., 225
 Vacuum, synovial, BARWELL, 16

Vagi, division of, JAMES, 19

Vagina, TAIT, 34

SAVAGE, 5, 50, 51

absence of, TIDY III., 21

absent, clinical cases, SAVAGE, 79-82

application of medicines to, MUNDÉ, 125, 152

after rape, TIDY III., 128

anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 25-29

anatomy of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 22

and vulva, diseases of, local treat-
ment of, TROUSSEAU I., 149

anomalies of, SAVAGE, 78, 79

bifid, TAIT, 49

cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II.,
287

cancer of, FRITSCH, 99

cauterization of, MILTON, 144

cauterization of, TILT, 231

connections of, ELLIS and FORD II.,
93

contracted, HILT, 161

contraction of, TILT, 241

cysts of, FRITSCH, 99

cysts of, HART and BARBOUR II., 205

deformities of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 209

distention of, TILT, 241

double, SAVAGE, 77

epithelioma of, TAIT, 38

examination of, TAIT, 34

excision of, TILT, 231

expansion of, MUNDÉ, 80

fibroid tumors of, HART and BAR-
BOUR II., 207

fistulæ of, TAIT, 43

foreign bodies in, TAIT, 42

foreign bodies in, POULET II., 187-
200

foreign bodies in, treatment, POUL-
ET II., 199

foreign bodies that have been found
in, POULET II., 189-200

granulated, FRITSCH, 93

inflammation of, HART and BAR-
BOUR II., 198

inflammations and ulcerations of,
TAIT, 37

Vagina, injections for, TILT, 54, 56, 57

injuries seen at post-mortem, TIDY
I., 267

in pregnancy, TIDY III., 72

in prostitutes, TIDY III., 130

insufflation, MUNDÉ, 174

inversion of, SAVAGE, 72

lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 51

malformations of, TAIT, 46

myoma of, FRITSCH, 100

obliteration of, TILT, 281

poultices for, TILT, 54

prolapse of, TILT, 241

prolapse of bladder into, COULSON,
49

pruritus of, TILT, 237

rupture of, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 221

sarcoma of, FRITSCH, 100

sarcoma of, HART and BARBOUR II.,
208

sutures in, TILT, 231

tamponade of, MUNDÉ, 176

tuberculosis, FRITSCH, 100

tumor and prolapses of, TAIT, 38

vascular degeneration of mucous
membrane of, TAIT, 46

venous plexus of, relations, SAVAGE,
21

wounds of, TAIT, 41

Vaginæ, atresia of, TAIT, 47

Vaginal Cæsarian operation, VERRIER
and PARTIDGE, 348

examination, the, HART and BAR-
BOUR I., 98

hemorrhages in children, HENOCHE,
259

hysterotomy, VERRIER and PART-
RIDGE, 348

orifice, HART and BARBOUR I., 3

walls, HART and BARBOUR I., 26,
62

Vaginismus, FRITSCH, 100, 341, 343

HART and BARBOUR II., 203

TAIT, 46

TILT, 281

bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU
III., 334

treatment of, HILTON, 162

Vaginitis, MUNDÉ, 158

ELLIS, 160

- Vaginitis, HOOPER II., 210
 TILT, 139, 240
 gonorrhoeal, KEYES, 328
 scarlatinal, ELLIS, 48
 varieties, FRITSCH, 92-97
 varieties, HART and BARBOUR II., 193-201
- Vaginocele, cystic, TAIT, 39
 entero, TAIT, 40
 rectal, TAIT, 40
- Vagitus uterinus, TIDY III., 156, 158, 159
- Vagus, irritation of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
 nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 106, 185
- Valence, WITTHAUS, 15
- Valerian, PHILLIPS, 234
 PIFFARD, 113
 camphor, PHILLIPS, 234
 in chorea, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU III., 39
 in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 41, 80, 87
 in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU III., 44
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 101
 in vertigo, TROUSSEAU III., 42
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 373-375
- Valerianate of zinc, PHILLIPS II., 307
 of zinc, PHILLIPS, 237
- Valerianic acid, PHILLIPS, 237
- Vallance, DICKINSON, 70
- Valleix, ERB, 119, 236
- Vallet's maps, JOHNSON I., 166
- Valsalva's treatment of aneurism, PAUL, 328
- Valves in ureter, BELFIELD, 7
 of rectum, KELSEY, 21, 29
 of the heart, hæmatoma of, HENOCK, 179
- Valvular aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 53
 aneurisms, PAUL, 196
 cardiac lesions and kidney disease, DICKINSON, 112
 excision of loose body, BARWELL, 187
- Van den Corput's iron, PHILLIPS II., 181
- Vanilla plant, JOHNSON II., 170
- Van Swieten, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13, 67, 84, 122, 173
- Vapor baths in heart disease, PAUL, 308
- Vapor of phosphorus, uses, JAMES, 68, 69
 weight of, PARKES II., 105
- Varicella, HOOPER I., 297
 ELLIS, 64
 HENOCK, 283-285
 ZIEGLER II., 172
- Varicocele, ZIEGLER I., 214. II., 78
 CLARKE, 244
 water in, PHILLIPS I., 139
- Varicose aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 81
 ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 78
- Varieties of asthma, SALTER, 62-66
- Variola, HOOPER I., 288
 ELLIS, 59
 confluens, ELLIS, 60
 discreta, ELLIS, 59
 micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
 nigra, ELLIS, 60
see Small-pox
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 144, 158, 171
 weight and dimensions of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
- Varioloid, ELLIS, 61
 HOOPER I., 291
- Varix, ZIEGLER I., 214
 CLARKE, 141
 aneurismal, HOOPER I., 160
 equine, KIRBY, 180
 iron in, PHILLIPS II., 156
 of the bladder, COULSON, 189
 of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 221
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 74, 78, 80, 81
- Varnishes and cements, CARPENTER I., 178, 179
- Vascular changes in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 223
 changes in nephritis, DICKINSON, 33, 47, 48, 235
 growths in middle ear, BUCK, 375
 growths of membrana tympanii, BUCK, 373
 neoplasms, ZIEGLER II., 82
 vascularization of a thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 255
- Vas deferens, ELLIS and FORD II., 24
 RANNEY, 289
- Vaselin, WITTHAUS, 161
- Vaseline in uterine diseases, TILT, 308

- Vaso-motor nerves, **ERB**, 50, 278, 282
nerves, **LYMAN**, 244
- Veal, **PAVY**, 91, 93, 361,
- Vegetable affluvia and asthma, **SALTER**, 64
food for infants, **ROUTH**, 174, 175
ivory, **CARPENTER I.**, 360
matter in water, **PARKES I.**, 12, 35, 42, 43
substances, preparation of, **CARPENTER I.**, 201
- Vegetables as food, **PARKES I.**, 274, 276, 293; **II.**, 152
as food, **PAVY**, 144-215, 271, 331, 358, 359
- Vegetations, cardiac, **PAUL**, 78
cardiac, in rheumatism, **LONGSTRETH**, 170
in rectal region, **KELSEY**, 143, 144
intra-uterine, **MUNDÉ**, 204
syphilitic, **KEYES**, 272
syphilitic, of auditory canal, **BUCK**, 106
uterine, **TILT**, 215
- Vegeto-animal foods, **ROUTH**, 183, 223
- Vein, alveolar, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 167
anterior tibial, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 215
axillary, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 9
azygos, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 68
basilic, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 29
brachial, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 40
cava inferior, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 63
cephalic, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 24, 30
circumflex iliac, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 38
deep epigastric, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 38
diaphragmatic, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 64
external pudic, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 28, 99
external saphenous, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 168, 205
facial, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 166, 167
femoral, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 120
gluteal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 149
hemorrhoidal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 88
iliac, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 63
- Vein, innominate, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 157
internal pudic, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 14
internal saphenous, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 99, 111, 168, 205
jugular anterior, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 149, 157
jugular external, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 131, 149, 151
jugular internal, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 151, 157
jugular, wounds of, **PILCHER**, 339
laryngeal, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 213
lingual, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 175
lumbar, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 67
median, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 28
median basalic, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 29
median, cephalic, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 29
mesenteric, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 64
nasal, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 220
ophthalmic, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 113
perineal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 20
perineal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 183
popliteal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 154, 163
portal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 64
posterior tibial, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 103
profunda femoris, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 132
radial, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 29, 68
renal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 64
spermatic, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 64
sub-clavian, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 156
superficial epigastric, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 28, 98
supra-renal, **ELLIS and FORD II.**, 64
thyroid, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 214
ulnar, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 28, 75
vertebral, **ELLIS and FORD I.**, 155, 161
- Veins, air in, **TIDY I.**, 187
air in, **RANNEY**, 109, 159, 160, 161
diseases of, **HOOPER II.**, 85-87
hepatic diseases of, **FRERICHS III.**, 145-149

- Veins, ligation of, PILCHER, 295
 of head, RANNEY, 106-110
 of neck, RANNEY, 157
 of rectum, KELSEY, 13
 physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 170, 172, 191
 spermatic, RANNEY, 289
 sutures of, PILCHER, 298
 syphilis of, KEYES, 204
 syphilitic, KEYES, 61, 63
 wounds of, PILCHER, 288
- Velocity of air, PARKES I., 184, 185
- Velpeau, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 125
 158, 164, 177, 245, 276, 354
- Velpeau's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 10
- Vena cava, inferior, ELLIS and FORD II., 63
 inferior, pulsation in, GUTTMANN, 175
 superior, ELLIS and FORD I., 157
- Vena portæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
- Venæ cavæ hepaticæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
 Galanæ, RANNEY, 106
- Venereal diseases in English colonies, PARKES II., 155, 159, 297, 301, 310, 327, 356
 excesses, BELFIELD, 316
 stricture of rectum, KELSEY, 183
 ulceration of rectum, KELSEY, 167
 warts, ZIEGLER II., 182
- Venesection, CLARKE, 276
 causing bent arm, HILTON, 121
 in insanity, GRIESINGER, 334
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 186
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 109
see Bleeding
- Venison, PAVY, 95
- Venous arch of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 204
 murmurs, varieties of, GUTTMANN, 233, 235
 pulsation in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225
 pulse, GUTTMANN, 172
 pulse, HOOPER I., 66, 183
- Ventilating traps, PARKES II., 26
- Ventilation, HOOPER I., 46, 199, 284
 in infancy, ROUTH, 19, 226
 means of, PARKES I., 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 183, 188, 189
- Ventilators, varieties, PARKES I., 180, 181
- Ventricle of larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
 of the larynx, eversion of, MACKENZIE I., 226
- Ventricles, cerebral, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 303
 of brain, communication between, HILTON, 18, 21
 of brain tapped in hydrocephalus, HILTON, 23, 24
- Venus's fly-traps, PAVY, 10
- Veratria, JOHNSON I., 375
 PIFFARD, 101
 TROUSSEAU III., 347
 as an antipyretic, JAMES, 174
 in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
 in uterine diseases, TILT, 100, 102, 109, 308
- Veratrine, WITTHAUS, 359
 PHILLIPS, 298
- Veratrum in children's diseases, ELLIS, 112
 sabadilla, PIFFARD, 101
 viride, JOHNSON I., 375; II., 273
 viride, PHILLIPS, 298
 viride, PIFFARD, 113
 viride, in uterine diseases, TILT, 191
- Verbascum thapsus, JOHNSON II., 204
- Verbena, PIFFARD, 113
- Verdigris, PHILLIPS II., 117
 JOHNSON I., 142
 TROUSSEAU I., 251
- Vermin and putrefaction, TIDY I., 92
- Vermicelli, PAVY, 154
- Vermiform appendix, diseases of, INTES-TINES and PERITONEUM, 65
 inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 282
- Vermifuges, *see* Anthelmintics
- Vermilion, WITTHAUS, 424
 JOHNSON I., 220
- Vernier's scale, PARKES II., 207
- Veronica, varieties, JOHNSON II., 206, 207
- Version, cephalic, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 269
 dangers of, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 275
 involution in, VERRIER and PART-RIDGE, 277

- Version, monopodalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 277
 podalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 272-274
 spontaneous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
- Versions of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 17, 18
- Vertebra, causes of, from foreign bodies in the oesophagus, POULET I., 88
- Vertebrae, atrophy of, causes, ROSENTHAL I., 227, 228
 cancer of, PUTZEL, 145
 cancer of, ROSENTHAL I., 229
 caries of, PUTZEL, 144
 caries of, ROSENTHAL I., 218
 diseases and abnormalities of, RANNEY, 137-150
 fracture and dislocation of, ROSENTHAL I., 221, 224
 regions of, as guides to internal parts, RANNEY, 141-148
- Vertebral arteries, wounds of, PILCHER, 338
 artery, ELLIS and FORD, I., 109, 156
 cancer of, pathology and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 229-231
 column, abnormalities and diseases of, RANNEY, 146-151
 column, anatomy and movements of, RANNEY 137-141
 sacro-iliac disease, BARWELL, 317
- Vertebrata, structures of, CARPENTER II., 252, 267, 286
- Vertigo, ERB, 53, 304
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
 epileptic, PUTZEL, 54
 equine, KIRBY, 108
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 324
 in typus, WILSON, 264
 prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
 quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 137
 rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 148
 valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
- Vertex, presentation, cause and diagnosis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 94-96
- Veru-montanum hypertrophy of, BELFIELD, 20
- Vesica urinaria, ELLIS and FORD II., 82, 91
- Vesical diseases, *see* Bladder
- Vesicants, HOOPER II., 812
- Vesication of cantharides, TROUSSEAU I., 260
 in synovitis, BARWELL, 123
- Vesications from burns, TIDY I., 34, II., 111, 113, 114
- Vesicles, ZIEGLER II., 150, 154
 seminal inflammation of, MILTON, 228
- Vesico-uterine fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 297
 uterine pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
 vaginal fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 294
 vaginal fistula, causes of, COULSON, 139
 vaginal fistula, classification of, COULSON, 139
 vaginal fistula, diagnosis, COULSON, 142
 vaginal fistula, instruments for, COULSON, 146, 147
 vaginal fistula, operative treatment of, COULSON, 145-147, 149, 150, 152
 vaginal fistula, surgery of, SAVAGE, 117, 119
 vaginal fistula, treatment, COULSON, 143
 vaginal fistula, CLARKE, 247
 vaginal septum, HART and BARBOUR II., 294
 vaginal septum, SAVAGE, 31, 32
- Vesiculæ, ELLIS, 29
 seminales, ELLIS and FORD II., 85
- Vesicular fever, HOOPER II., 274
 murmur, the, GUTTMANN, 45, 98
 nerve substance, CARPENTER II., 234
- Vessels, degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 58
 hypoplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 40
 inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 63
 in inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 139
 in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 223, 224

- Vessels of plants, CARPENTER I., 365
 rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 80
 syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 149
 wounds of, PILCHER, 313
 Vestibule, the BUCK, 7
 the, anatomy of, HART and BAR-
 BOUR, I., 3
 Virjuice, PAVY, 192
 Viability of children, TIDY III., 30
 of young infants, how influenced,
 ROUTH, 39-43
 Vibices, ZIEGLER II., 144
 in typhus fever, WILSON, 279
 Vibriones in air and flour, PARKES I.,
 116, 249
 in sputum, GUTTMANN, 140
 Vibrios, ZIEGLER I., 269, 271
 Viburnum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 163,
 164
 Vicarious lactation, ROUTH, 62
 menstruation, FRITSCH, 19
 Vichy water, TROUSSEAU I., 195
 Vienna caustic, TROUSSEAU I., 225
 paste, JOHNSON I., 302
 paste, PHILLIPS II., 275
 Vierordt and Ludwig's stethograph,
 GUTTMANN, 31
 Villositis, placental, MUNDÉ, 233
 Villous growths, intestinal, INTESTINES
 and PERITONEUM, 63
 growths of rectum, KELSEY, 136
 Vine disease, CARPENTER I., 323
 Vinegar, PHILLIPS I., 181
 WITTHAUS, 167, 187
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 4
 uses of, PARKES I., 337, 339; II.,
 151, 173
 Viola tricolor, PIFFARD, 113
 varieties, JOHNSON II., 97, 98
 varieties of, PHILLIPS, 87, 88
 Violation and rape, TIDY III., 120
 Violence, ante and post-mortem, TIDY
 I., 85, 138, 257
 Violets in rheumatism and syphilis,
 TROUSSEAU II., 130
 in skin disease, TROUSSEAU II., 130
 Violine, PHILLIPS, 87
 Viper's bugloss as a galactagogue,
 ROUTH, 89
 Virchow, MACKENZIE I., 49, 126, 209,
 227, 231, 262, 265, 287, 289
 Virginia snake-root, JOHNSON II., 233
 thyme, JOHNSON II., 210
 Virginity observed at post-mortem,
 TIDY I., 259
 signs of, TILT, 14
 signs of, TIDY III., 121, 123
 Virgins-bower, JOHNSON II., 58
 Virus of tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 178
 Viscera abdominal, RANNEY, 278-314
 lesions of, in infantile syphilis,
 DIDY and STURGIS, 82
 thoracic and their diseases, exter-
 nal guides to, RANNEY, 195-207
 Visceralgia, anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU
 III., 28
 Vision, defects of, HOOPER II., 248-249
 normal and abnormal, TIDY I., 210-
 214
 Vis medicatrix naturæ, HOOPER I., 24
 Visual angle, NOYES, 8
 field, NOYES, 14, 15
 line, NOYES, 45, 105
 purple, the, NOYES, 5
 "Vitalism," vs. "Humoralism," TROUS-
 SEAU I., 217
 Vitality, PAVY, 5
 Vitelline, PAVY, 19, 114
 Vitellus, segmentation of, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 67, 68
 Vitch, action of, TIDY II., 215
 Vitiligo, PIFFARD, 313
 ZIEGLER II., 149
 Vitis vinifera, PHILLIPS, 198
 Vitreous degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 95
 body, diseases of, ERB, 308
 body, diseases of, NOYES, 253, 254
 Vitriol, blue, PHILLIPS II., 116
 green, PHILLIPS II., 133
 white, PHILLIPS II., 306
 Vitriols, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 89,
 379, 418, 421
 Vocal cords, ELLIS and FORD I., 206, 207
 cords, atony of, ERB., 224
 cords, atrophy of, MACKENZIE I.,
 347
 fremitus, GUTTMANN 49
 cords, laryngoscopic examination of,
 GUTTMANN, 321
 cords, paralysis of, ERB, 222
 cords, paralysis of, GUTTMANN, 331
 cords, paralysis of, *see* Larynx

- Vocal cords, paralysis of, in thoracic aneurism, PAUL, 274
 cords, spasm of, MACKENZIE I., 349
 cords, trachoma of, MACKENZIE I., 214
 Voelker, MILTON, 238, 247
 Voice, auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 128
 changes in females, TIDY III., 17
 loss of, HOOPER II., 92
 peculiarities of, RANNEY, 170
 Voigt's lines, ROSENTHAL I., 270
 Voit, PAVY, 29, 36, 55, 63, 317
 Volatile principles of milk, ROUTH, 123, 194, 210
 solids in water, PARKES I., 84
 Volpi's hook, POULET II., 171
 Volsella, HART and BARBOUR I., 110
 Hart's, HART and BARBOUR I., 112
 Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 111; II., 107
 Voltolini, MACKENZIE II., 164, 165, 168, 170-173, 176, 250, 255, 257, 261, 263, 330, 342
 MACKENZIE I., 63, 166, 216, 224, 234, 371, 407, 412, 416
 throat instruments, MACKENZIE II., 172, 173
 Volumetric, analysis, PARKES II., 380
 Volvox, CARPENTER I., 237-240
 Vomica, POULET II., 7
 Vomited matters, blood in, GUTTMANN, 305
 matters, sarcinæ in, GUTTMANN, 305
 matters, worms in, GUTTMANN, 305
 Vomiting, GUTTMANN, 303
 HOOPER I., 180, 181
 a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 97
 acetate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 243
 alkalies in PHILLIPS II., 278
 alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
 and injuries to the skull, RANNEY, 10
 bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
 bromides, PHILLIPS I., 113
 carbonic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 189
 cerium in, PHILLIPS II., 114
 chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
 creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
 Vomiting, fæcal, KELSEY, 284
 from anæsthetics, LYMAN, 31, 135, 287
 in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73
 in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 44
 in kidney diseases, DICKINSON, 31, 127, 192
 in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331
 nervous, ERB, 336
 of children, ELLIS, 8
 of infancy, HENOCHE, 51
 of pregnancy, VERRIER and PART-
 RIDGE, 150, 151
 of pregnancy, strychnia in TROUS-
 SEAU II., 196
 prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 213
 soda-salts in, PHILLIPS II., 299
 to empty air passages, JAMES, 129
 Voppel, GRIESINGER, 136
 Vorticella, CARPENTER II., 43, 46, 47, 52
 Vulsella-forceps, MUNDÉ, 104
 Vulsellum, TILT, 23
 Vulva, abscess of, TAIT, 16
 absence of, TIDY III., 21
 acne of, TAIT, 7
 acquired malformation of, TAIT, 23
 after rape, TIDY III., 124
 and appendages, VERRIER and
 PARTRIDGE, 19
 animalculæ, TILT, 238
 anomalies of, SAVAGE, 90
 abresia of, TAIT, 23
 aphtha of, TAIT, 5
 cancer of, FRITSCH, 81
 cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 219
 chancre of, TAIT, 13
 cryptogams, TILT, 238
 diphtheria of, TAIT, 11
 diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II.,
 215-220
 eczema of, FRITSCH, 77
 eczema of, TAIT, 5
 epithelioma of, SAVAGE, 65
 epithelioma of, TAIT, 15
 folliculitis, TILT, 238
 furunculus of, TAIT, 7
 gangrené of, FRITSCH, 76
 gangrene of in children, HENOCHE,
 261

- Vulva, gummatous, tubercle of, TAIT, 8
 hæmatoma of, TAIT, 19
 hernia of, TAIT, 20
 herpes of, FRITSCH, 77
 herpes of, TAIT, 6
 inflammation of, TAIT, 10
 labia majora, TAIT, 5
 labia minora, TAIT, 23
 lipomia of, FRITSCH, 84
 lipomia of, TAIT, 20
 lupus of, TAIT, 9
 myoma of, FRITSCH, 83
 nævus of, TAIT, 9
 noma of, TAIT, 11
 vedema of, TAIT, 17
 papilloma of, FRITSCH, 80
 rupia of, TAIT, 9
 simple hypertrophy of, TAIT, 17
 syphilis of, FRITSCH, 75
 syphilitic ulcer of, TAIT, 13
 tertiary syphilis of, TAIT, 17
 thrombus of, FRITSCH, 77
 ulcerations of, TAIT, 10
 ulcer, rodent of, TAIT, 14
 warts of, TAIT, 7
 xanthoma of, TAIT, 9
 Vulvitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 215
 TAIT, 10
 a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 13
 in children, HENOCHE, 260
 varieties of, FRITSCH, 74-79
 Vulvo-vaginal gland, abscess of, TAIT, 18
 glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
 Vulvo-vaginitis, chronic, TAIT, 12
 Wagner, germinal spot of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 80
 Wahoo, JOHNSON I., 160; II., 125
 Wakefulness in typhoid, WILSON, 165
 Wake-robin, JOHNSON II., 272
 Wale's microscope, CARPENTER I., 61-63
 Walnut, PAVY, 171
 JOHNSON II., 248
 as a tonic, TROUSSEAU I., 80
 in mucous catarrhs, TROUSSEAU I., 79
 in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 80
 Walls of bladder, inflammation of, COULSON, 95
 Walrus, PAVY, 133, 384
 Walshe, SALTER, 3, 11
 Wandering ova, TAIT, 154
 Wauklyn, PARKES I., 78, 83, 84, 91, 277
 War, diet during, PARKES II., 227-229, 238, 372, 368, 378
 hospitals in, PARKES II., 372, 373, 378
 hygiene during, PARKES II., 268-278
 Warbles, KIRBY, 156
 Warburg's tincture, STERNBERG, 198
 Warm drinks in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 87
 lotions to eye, NOYES, 161
 Warming of houses, PARKES II., 54
 water pipes, PARKES II., 57
 Warts, ZIEGLER I., 219, 256
 CARPENTER II., 276
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 124
 in horses, KIRBY, 165
 in rectal region, KELSEY, 144, 145
 nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 107
 on eyelids, NOYES, 136
 silver in, PHILLIPS II., 9
 varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 175, 182, 187, 192
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
 Warty endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
 growths of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
 Washing out middle ear, BUCK, 190
 Waste and repair, JAMES, 4, 7
 Wasting, *see* Atrophy
 Watch, ticking of as a test, BUCK, 17
 Watches, JOHNSON II., 85
 Water, JOHNSON I., 67
 PHILLIPS I., 125
 amount consumed, PARKES II., 400, 483
 amount for individuals, PARKES I., 3-6
 amount for prisons, PARKES I., 4
 amount in system, JAMES, 86
 analysis of, PARKES I., 71, 72, 102
 and putrefaction of the body, TIDY I., 75, 80
 apollinaris, PHILLIPS I., 157
 appearance of body in, TIDY I., 82
 as food, JAMES, 26

- Water avens**, JOHNSON II., 140
 bath, CARPENTER I., 185
 brash, HOOPER II., 148
 causing cholera, ROUTH, 207
 causing typhoid fever, ROUTH, 151, 208
 chemistry of, WITTHAUS, 37, 49, 57, 58, 67
 classification of, PARKES II., 415
 cold, aid in digestion, JAMES, 87
 cold, in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 104
 contamination of, PARKES I., 29, 50, 51, 53
 dock, JOHNSON II., 238
 effect of on child's bowels, ROUTH, 215, 216
 floating and sinking of bodies in, TIDY III., 214
 gases in, PARKES I., 75, 76
 good, PARKES I., 103
 hot, as an hæmostatic, PILCHER, 96
 hot, as a medicine, JAMES, 88
 hot, in chordee, MILTON, 163
 hot, in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 98
 Hunyadi janos, PHILLIPS I., 160
 immersion lenses, CARPENTER I., 16, 17
 impure, PAVY, 219
 impure, diseases arising from, PARKES I., 24, 42-61
 impurities, PARKES II., 400
 impurities of, PARKES I., 24-29
 influence of on calculus, COULSON, 235
 in nephritis, DICKINSON, 85, 90, 93
 insufficiency of, PARKES I., 39
 lily, JOHNSON II., 83
 means of storing, PARKES I., 11, 12, 108; II., 246, 247
 microscopic examination of, PARKES I., 69
 mineral substances in, PARKES I., 44, 70
 minute organisms in, PARKES I., 41, 70, 72
 organic matter in, PARKES I., 28, 40, 43
 purification of, PARKES I., 28, 30
 quantity and quality, PARKES I., 2, 19, 66
 quantity required for life, TIDY II., 194
- Water, sediments in**, PARKES I., 70, 74
 smell and taste of, PARKES I., 68
 sources, PARKES II., 400
 turbid, PARKES I., 41
 varieties of, PAVY, 86, 216-221
 vegetable matters in, PARKES I., 70
 closets, PARKES I., 4, 5; II., 43
 cress, JOHNSON II., 93
 cress, PAVY, 185
 gnat, PARKES I., 74
 hemlock, JOHNSON II., 153
 horehound, JOHNSON II., 209
 pepper, JOHNSON II., 236
 supply for large numbers, PARKES I., 7, 11
 vascular system of rotifera, CARPENTER II., 57
- Waters, alkaline**, PHILLIPS I., 155
 bitter, PHILLIPS I., 155, 159
 carbonic acid, PHILLIPS I., 154
 classification of, PHILLIPS I., 154
 common salt, PHILLIPS I., 155, 163
 compound soda, PHILLIPS I., 155, 161
 earthy mineral, PHILLIPS I., 156
 mineral, HOOPER I., 202
 mineral, PHILLIPS I., 153
 saline, PHILLIPS I., 155
 sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 155, 168
 vichy, PHILLIPS I., 156
- Watery discharge from ear**, BUCK, 293
 vapor in air, PARKES I., 200
- Wax**, JOHNSON I., 117
 bougies, TILT, 29
 myrtle, JOHNSON II., 250
- Waxy degeneration**, ZIEGLER I., 66
 degeneration of heart, ZIEGLER II., 55
 kidney, *see* Kidney, waxy
 liver, *see* Liver, waxy
- Weaning**, ELLIS, 9
 danger to mothers, ROUTH, 58
 mother and child during, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 379, 380
- Weapons**, hairs on, TIDY I., 169
- Weather** a cause of orchitis, MILTON, 209
- Weber**, O., CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 105, 106
- Weed**, KIRBY, 218

- Wevil in flour, PARKES I., 249
 Wevils, PAVY, 155
 Weight, atomic, WITTHAUS, 11
 gained in first year of life, ROUTH, 52
 molecular, WITTHAUS, 11, 14
 of pregnant and non-pregnant uterus, TIDY III., 71
 of sexes and at different ages, TIDY I., 142, 143, 144; II., 206, 207, 208
 specific, WITTHAUS, 2
 Weiss' buttermilk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 147, 380
 dilating forceps, POULET II., 227
 Well-water, PARKES I., 11, 18, 27
 composition, PARKES I., 21, 22, 74
 Well-waters, characteristics of, PARKES II., 412, 416
 Wells, artesian, PARKES I., 8
 Well's forceps, FRITSCH, 331, 332
 Wells (Spencer), HART and BARBOUR I., 205, 229, 230, 232, 235, 237; II., 79, 109, 111
 Wenham's achromatic combination, CARPENTER I., 15
 Wens, ZIEGLER II., 190
 West African ordeal poisons, PHILLIPS, 135
 Weston's walk, PAVY, 37-39
 Wet nurse, age of, ROUTH, 124
 and mortality of children, ROUTH, 16
 an unmarried or fallen woman as, ROUTH, 109, 118
 choice of, ELLIS, 8
 choice of, PAVY, 387
 choice of, ROUTH, 124, 127
 difficulties of selecting, ROUTH, 109
 experienced, ROUTH, 116
 milk of, ROUTH, 121-123
 physical qualifications of, ROUTH, 121
 requisite conditions for a, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 370
 Whale, PAVY, 133
 Whalebone, CARPENTER II., 267
 Whale-oil, TROUSSEAU I., 167
 Wharton's duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
 RANNEY, 181
 foreign bodies in, POULET II., 307-314
 Wharton's duct, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 314
 gelatin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77
 Wheals, ZIEGLER II., 150
 Wheat, PAVY, 144-156
 Wheat-blights, CARPENTER I., 323; II., 198
 characters of, PARKES I., 245-250
 Wheel-animalcules in water, PARKES I., 72, 73
 see Rotifera
 Whey, PAVY, 121, 364
 Whey-cure in heart disease, PAUL, 310
 Whip worm, ZIEGLER I., 335
 Whiskey, WITTHAUS, 178
 PAVY, 267
 Whispering, tests of hearing, BUCK, 117
 Whistler's dilator, MACKENZIE I., 194
 Whistling, KIRBY, 81
 White-baneberry, JOHNSON II., 70
 bay, JOHNSON II., 72
 blood, ZIEGLER II., 21
 cedar, JOHNSON II., 260
 corpuscle of blood, CARPENTER II., 270, 271
 fibrous tissue, CARPENTER II., 272
 lead, PHILLIPS II., 250
 lead, WITTHAUS, 387
 "White leg," *see* Phlegmasia alba-dolens
 lettuce, JOHNSON II., 187
 mehlot, JOHNSON II., 131
 mustard, JOHNSON II., 95
 oak, JOHNSON I., 316
 oak, JOHNSON II., 249
 precipitate, PHILLIPS II., 184
 precipitate, WITTHAUS, 426
 swelling, BARWELL, 112
 swelling, baryta in, TROUSSEAU I., 203
 willow JOHNSON II., 254
 White's gout pills, JOHNSON I., 213
 repositor for uterine inversion, HART and BARBOUR II., 73
 "Whites," the, *see* Leucorrhœa
 Whiting soup as a galactagogue, ROUTH 85
 Whitlow, CLARKE, 79
 ZIEGLER II., 175
 see Onychia

- Whooping cough, ELLIS, 113
 HENOCH, 169-176
 HOOPER II., 108
 RANNEY, 158
 a cause of asthma, SALTER, 56, 78
 alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 28
 ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 234
 amylic nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
 apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
 asafetida in, TROUSSEAU III., 47
 belladonna in, TROUSSEAU I., 246
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
 bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
 cherry laurel in, PHILLIPS, 207
 chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
 compressed air in, TROUSSEAU III., 234
 conium in, TROUSSEAU II., 274
 copper in, PHILLIPS II., 125
 ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 125
 musk in, TROUSSEAU III., 55
 stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 254
 treatment, HENOCH, 176
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
- Whortleberry, TROUSSEAU I., 81
 PAVY, 200
- Wild allspice, JOHNSON II., 240
 chamomile, JOHNSON II., 180
 cherry, JOHNSON II., 135
 cherry, JOHNSON I., 3, 14
 cherry, PHILLIPS, 209
 cranesbill, JOHNSON II., 110
 fowl, PAVY, 104
 ginger, JOHNSON II., 222
 hydrangea, JOHNSON II., 143
 indigo, JOHNSON II., 133
 ipecac, JOHNSON II., 162
 pansy, PHILLIPS, 88
 potato vine, JOHNSON II., 215
 sarsaparilla, JOHNSON II., 156
- Wilde's incision, BUCK, 365
- Will, the human, and anomalies, GRIE-SINGER, 30, 53
- Williams, SALTER, 28
- Willis, circle of, RANNEY, 100
- Willow, JOHNSON I. 330; II., 253
 crack, PHILLIPS, 302
- Willow-herb, JOHNSON II., 148
- Wind, broken, KIRBY, 77
 characters of, PARKES II., 115, 116
- Wind flower, JOHNSON II., 59
- Windgalls, KIRBY, 207
- Wind-pipe, *see* Trachea
- Winds, influence of, STERNBERG, 59
- Wine, PAVY, 244-255
 WITTHAUS, 175
 adulterations of, PARKES I., 385
 and myrrh, LYMAN, 2
 as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 87
 composition of, PARKES I., 301, 302
 in typhoid fever, TROUSSEAU III., 184
 of antimony, PHILLIPS I., 298
 of iron, PHILLIPS II., 179
 spirits of, WITTHAUS, 169
- Wines, varieties of, PAVY, 259-264
- Wine-whey, ROUTH, 209, 218
- Wings of insects, CARPENTER II., 241-243
- Winter cherry, JOHNSON II., 217
 eggs, varieties, CARPENTER II., 59, 125, 210
- Wintergreen, JOHNSON I., 189; II., 192
- Winter's bark, PHILLIPS, 55
- Wintrich's atomizer, JAMES, 288
- Wire brush, ERB, 18
- Wirsung's canal, ZIEGLER II., 345
- Wisdom teeth and decay, TIDY I., 183
- Witch-hazel, PHILLIPS, 201
 JOHNSON I., 204; II., 145
- Withers, fistulous, KIRBY, 303
 the, KIRBY, 36
- Witnesses, TIDY I., 13, 14, 15
- Wolfe's operation for ectropium, NOYES, 152
- Wolfian bodies, HART and BARBOUR I., 74
- Wolfram, WITTHAUS, 373
- Wallaston's camera-lucida, CARPENTER I., 96
- Woman, physical life of, TIDY III., 19
- Womanly men, TIDY I., 286
- Womb, pus from, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 21
 ulcers of, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON 21
see Uterus
- Wombat, PAVY, 132
- Women, gonorrhœa in, MILTON, 38, 39
 gonorrhœa in, treatment, MILTON, 142

- Women doctors, TILT, 2
 Wood-fibre, PAVY, 72, 207,
 sage, JOHNSON II., 207
 sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114
 Woodtick, ZIEGLER I., 330
 Woodward (J. J.), STERNBERG, 27
 Woodward's prism, CARPENTER I., 105
 Woody bittersweet, JOHNSON II., 124
 Wool as clothing, PARKES II., 77, 237
 Wool-sorters, disease, HOOPER I., 322
 Woorara, PIFFARD, 116
 Working-distance of objectives, CARPENTER I., 161
 Wormgrass, PHILLIPS, 130
 Worms, ZIEGLER I., 333, *et seq*
 aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
 colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 152
 common salt in, TROUSSEAU I., 211
 in children, ELLIS, 149
 in horses, KIRBY, 100
 in horses' eyes, KIRBY, 134
 intestinal, HOOPER II., 293
 intestinal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 153
 intestinal and insanity, GRIESINGER 138
 in the bill-passage, FRERICHS III., 181
 in the fæces, GUTTMANN, 310
 in water, PARKES I., 73
 malefern in, PHILLIPS, 308, 309
 mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
 mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135, 137
 quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 137
 santonica in, PHILLIPS, 166-168
 tin in, PHILLIPS II., 304
 Wormseed, JOHNSON I., 119, 120
 Wormwood, PHILLIPS, 164
 JOHNSON I., 1, 2; II., 133
 Wounds, aseptic, PILCHER, 11
 classification of, PILCHER, 8
 contused, PILCHER, 242
 disinfection of, PILCHER 69
 dressing of, methods, PILCHER, 66, 198
 effects of, malaria on, STERNBERG 104
 from burns, TIDY II., 100
 gunshot, PILCHER, 247
 gynecological, FRITSCH, 46
 healing of, ZIEGLER I., 151
 Wounds in horses, treatment, KIRBY, 24, 288
 in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 283, 284
 incised, PILCHER, 240
 lacerated, PILCHER, 242
 lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
 of auditory canal, BUCK, 113
 of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 296
 of palmar arch, ELLIS and FORD I., 82, 90
 of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 78
 of plantar arch of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 203
 of radial artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 68
 of rectum, KELSEY, 281, 282
 of special regions, PILCHER, 299
 of the bladder, COULSON, 53
 of the eye and orbit, NOYES, 213, 215, 346
 of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 125
 of trachea, MACKENZIE I., 394
 of ulnar artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 76
 open, PILCHER, 9, 36
 poisoned, PILCHER, 10
 post-mortem, TIDY I., 258
 potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 276
 punctured, PILCHER, 245
 repair of, PILCHER, 25
 septic, PILCHER, 11, 157
 subcutaneous, PILCHER, 9, 237
 suppurating, PILCHER, 30
 union of, CLARKE, 16
 varieties of and treatment, CLARKE, 42, 45, 47, 53
 zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
 Wourara, WITTHAUS, 359
 Wrisberg, nerve of, RANNEY, 247
 Wrisberg's cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 204
 nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 36, 46
 Wrist, acute synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
 amputation of, CLARKE, 290
 excision of, BARWELL, 417
 excision of, CLARKE, 286
 immobility of, BARWELL, 360
 joint disease cured by rest, HILTON, 270, 271
 wounds of, PILCHER, 241
 Writer's cramp, ERB, 295

- Writer's cramp, ROSENTHAL II., 126-129
 treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 129
 Written notes as evidence, TIDY I., 16
 Wry-neck, CLARKE, 196
 HOOPER II., 44
 Wunderlich, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30,
 66, 80, 118, 170, 183, 186, 191
- Xanthelasma*, ZIEGLER II., 199
 NOYES, 137
Xanthic oxide, WITTHAUS, 272
Xanthin, WITTHAUS, 272
Xanthine calculus, *see* Calculus, urinary
Xantholylum fraxineum, PIFFARD, 116
Xanthoma, ZIEGLER II., 193
 NOYES, 137
Xanthophyl, TIDY I., 179
Xanthopuccinia, PHILLIPS, 17
Xanthorhiza apiifolia, JOHNSON II., 66
Xanthoxylum, varieties, JOHNSON II.,
 115
Xanthum strumarium, PIFFARD, 116
Xenia ridibunda, PAVY, 137
Xenols, WITTHAUS, 323
Xenomenia, FRITSCH, 19
Xenophon, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 151
Xeroderma, ZIEGLER II., 147
Xerema conjunctivæ, NOYES, 175
Xerosis, NOYES, 172
Xerotine siccativæ, TIDY II., 168
Xiphopagi, ZIEGLER I., 32
Xylene, WITTHAUS, 318
Xylol, WITTHAUS, 318
- Y-ligament*, section of, BARWELL, 363
Yam, PARKES I., 276
 PAVY, 176
Yanpon, JOHNSON II., 198
Yarrow, JOHNSON I., 5; II., 181
Yawning, HOOPER I., 183
Yaws, PARKES II., 318
 the, HOOPER II., 285
Yearsley, MACKENZIE I., 160; II., 372
Yeast, PAVY, 149
 PARKES I., 261
 WITTHAUS, 170
 fungus, ZIEGLER I., 328
 plant, CARPENTER I., 315
Yellow atrophy of the liver, ZIEGLER
 II., 812
 cedar, JOHNSON II., 260
- Yellow fever*, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 28
 fever, HOOPER I., 261
 fever, PARKES II., 130
 fever, disinfection in, TROUSSEAU I.,
 238
 fever, in British colonies, PARKES
 II., 295, 300, 313, 316, 322
 fever, nature of, PARKES II., 131, 132
 fever, temperature of, STERNBERG,
 248
 fibrous-tissue, CARPENTER II., 273
 jasmine, PHILLIPS, 157
 jessamine, JOHNSON II., 224
 pine, JOHNSON II., 256
 puccoon, JOHNSON II., 64
 root, JOHNSON II., 64, 66
 sarsaparilla, JOHNSON II., 75
 sputa, GUTTMANN, 147
 sulphate of mercury, PIFFARD, 67
 wash, JOHNSON I., 211
 wood-sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114
Yellows, the, KIRBY, 138
Yew, JOHNSON II., 262
 an abortifacient, TIDY III., 103
Yorkshire food, ROUTH, 182
Young (T.), PILCHER, 103
Yutien, PAVY, 222
- Zalesky*, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 53, 97,
 98, 100
Zalesky's experiments, CHARCOT and
 LOOMIS, 53, 100
 experiments regarding uræmia,
 DICKINSON, 262
Zaufal's funnels, MACKENZIE II., 168
 nasal speculum, BUCK, 139
Zea, Mays, PIFFARD, 78
Zea, varieties of, PAVY, 161
Zeiss' objectives, CARPENTER, 17, 136, 166
Zeissl, MILTON, 82, 112, 128, 195, 198
Zeller, GRIESINGER, 43, 54, 336
Zenker, MACKENZIE II., 21, 26, 35, 43,
 47, 50, 53, 58, 59, 61, 71, 78-81, 85-
 88, 98, 108, 110, 116, 143
*Zentmeyer's improvements on the mi-
 croscope*, CARPENTER I., 61, 63
Ziemssen, COULSON, 171
 JAMES, 148
 MACKENZIE I., 83, 197, 208, 210, 244,
 246, 248, 270, 281, 286, 304, 314,
 318, 348

- Zinc and its salts, WITTHAUS, 418
 arrows, TILT, 162
 as an antiseptic in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 81, 159
 chloride in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 118
 ethyl, WITTHAUS, 219
 injections and stricture, MILTON, 118
 pipes, PARKES I., 17
 poisoning from water, PARKES I., 13, 53, 54
 preparations of, JOHNSON I., 373-383
 preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 305-314
 preparations of, PIFFARD, 116, 117
 preparations of, TROUSSEAU I., 247-250
 sulphate in uterine diseases, TILT, 134
- Zingiber, JOHNSON I., 383
 officinale, PHILLIPS, 272
- Zirconium, WITTHAUS, 390
- Zittman's decoction, KEYES, 140
- Zona, PIFFARD, 315
 ZIEGLER II., 155, 167
 ophthalmique, NOYES, 137
 pellucida, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
- Zones of abdomen, RANNEY, 280, 281
- Zonula of Zinn, NOYES, 4
- Zoogloea, BARWELL, 63
 ZIEGLER I., 268
 in water, PARKES I., 71
- Zoöphytes, CARPENTER II., 122-137
- Zoophyte-trough, CARPENTER I., 125
- Zoöspores, CARPENTER I., 230, 233, 247, 250, 254, 258, 271, 344
- Zoster, PIFFARD, 315
 bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
 herpes, ZIEGLER II., 155, 166
- Zuckerkaudl, MACKENZIE II., 162, 231, 233, 246, 247, 249, 253, 254, 262, 265, 299, 329, 332, 337
- Zwancke's pessary, TILT, 239
 pessary, FRITSCH, 217
 pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 237
- Zygodesmus fuscus in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 112
- Zygophyllaceae, PHILLIPS, 177
- Zygosis of amoeba, CARPENTER II., 17
- Zygospoul, ZIEGLER I., 317
- Zygospores, CARPENTER I., 229, 232, 236, 267, 281
- Zymotic action of bacilli, CARPENTER, 313-315

